

Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice

United States | Universities and research institutions | Media Ranking

Country

United States



Subject Area and Category

Dentistry

Dentistry (miscellaneous)

Publisher

Jaypee Brothers Medical

Publishers (P) Ltd

SJR 2025

0.352

H-Index

Q3 56

Publication type

Journals

ISSN

15263711

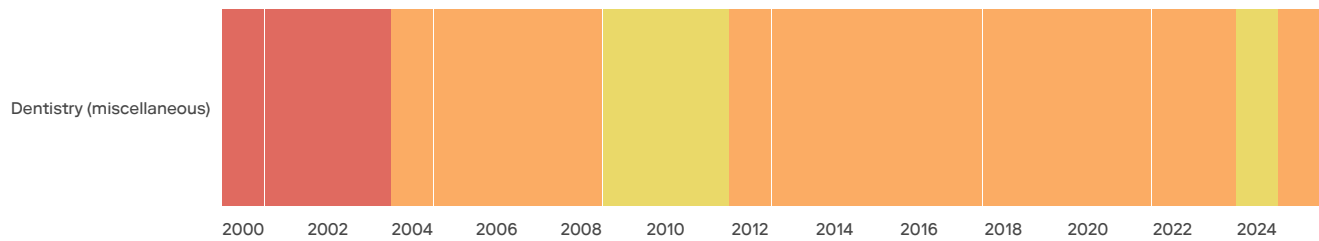
Coverage

1999-2025

Scope

Information not localized

Quartiles



<

Ads by Google

Ad options

Send feedback

Why this ad? ⓘ

Find similar journals

All quartiles

All countries

All subject categories

Clear filters

Download

☐ Only Open Access Journals

1 - International Journal of Dentistry ⓘ

89%

similarity

2 - Journal of Clinical and Experimental Dentistry ⓘ

89%

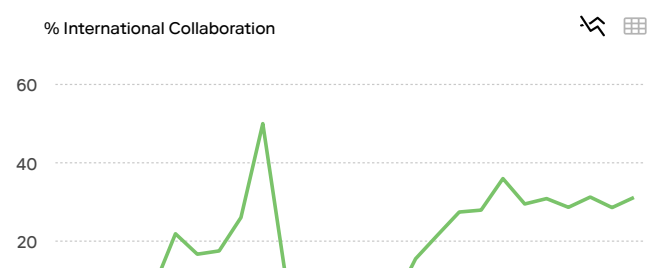
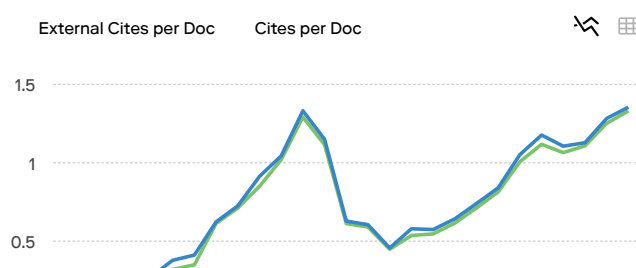
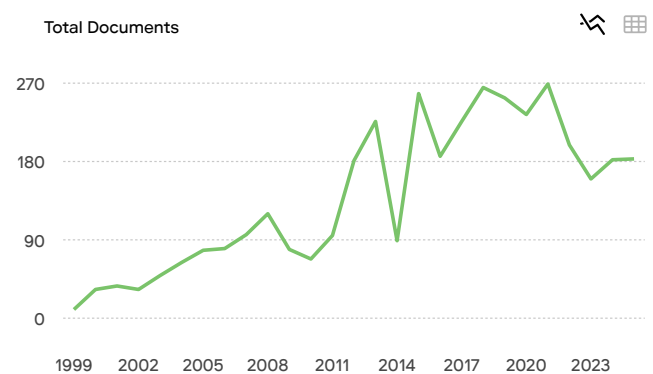
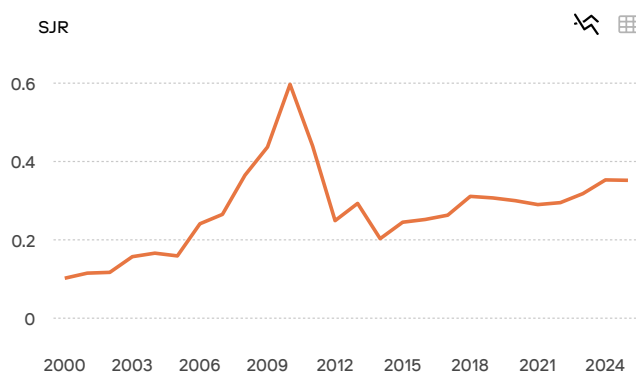
similarity

3 - Dental Research Journal ⓘ

87%

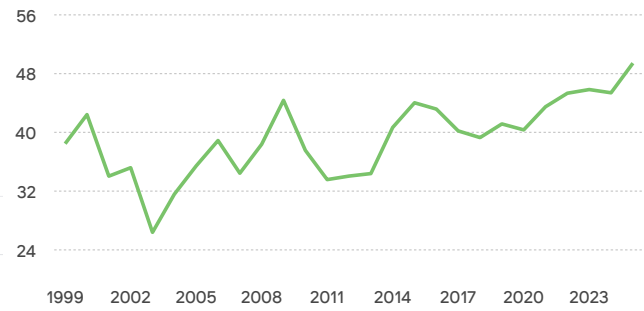
similarity

< >

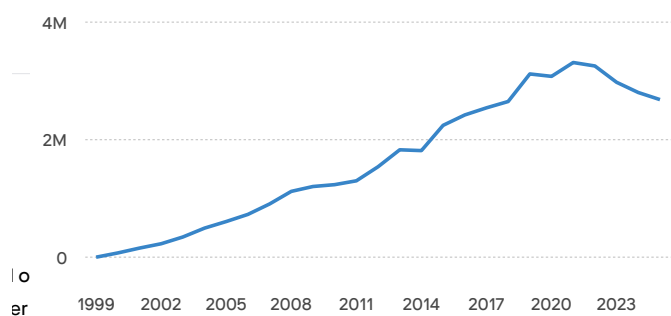


Year	International Collaboration
1999	0.00

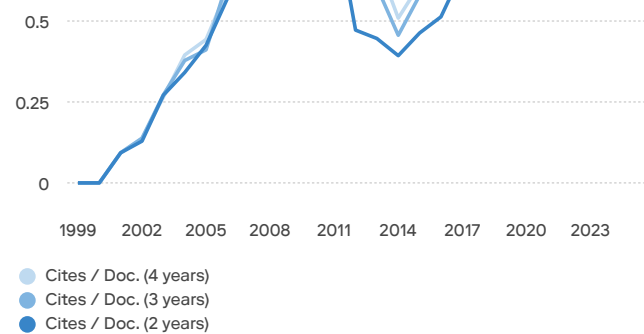
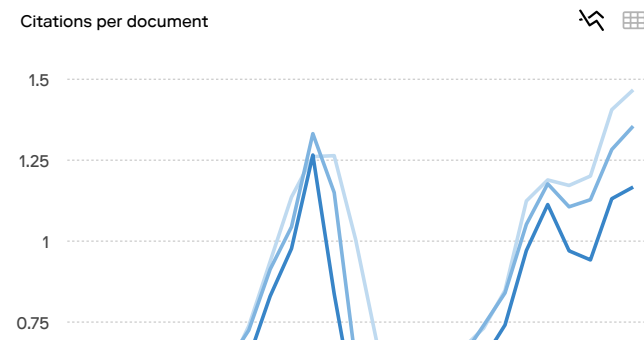
Why this ad? ⓘ



>



er



Coming soon

Documents	Year	Value
Overton	2002	1



← Show this widget in your own website

R

Just copy the code below and paste within your html code:

`<a href="https://www.scimag`

reply

SCImago Graphica

Explore, visually communicate and make sense of data with our **new data visualization tool**.



Services

Journal Rankings
Country Rankings
Journal Value

About us

Who we are
Contact us

SCImago's products

SCImago Journal Country & Rank
SCImago Institutions Ranking
SCImago Media Ranking
SCImago Iber
SCImago Arab
SCImago Graphica
Ediciones Profesionales de la Información

All the information shown in the SCImago Journal Country & Rank website can be used for non-commercial purposes as long as it is cited.

How to cite:

SCImago, (n.d.). SJR-SCImago Journal Country & Rank [Portal]. Retrieved (Date), from <https://www.scimagojr.com>

Powered by:
Scopus®

April 2025

Volume 26

Issue 4

eISSN 1526-3711

the Journal

of CONTEMPORARY DENTAL PRACTICE
at www.thejcdp.com



JCDP

Also available online at
www.jaypeejournals.com
www.thejcdp.com

Bibliographic Listing:

PubMed, MEDLINE, Scopus, ULRICH'S WEB,
Embase, EmCare, PORTICO, WorldCat, Google Scholar,
Scimago Journal & Country Rank (SJR), Scilit, Research Gate,
CNKI (China National Knowledge Infrastructure), Sherpa Romeo, EBSCO



Jaypee Journals **JAYPEE**



Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

Shankargouda Patil

BDS, MDS, PhD, FRCPath (UK), MFDS RCPS(Glasgow), FICD, FPFA
College of Dental Medicine, Roseman University of Health Sciences,
South Jordan, UTAH-84095, USA

Executive Editors

Marco Ferrari

MD, DDS, PhD
Professor
Department of Prosthodontics & Dental Materials and Dean
School of Dental Medicine, University of Siena
Italy

Matheus Coelho Bandeca

DDS, PhD,
Department of master program in dentistry
CEUMA universidade
Sao Lius, Maranhao, Brazil

Editor-at-large

Raghunath Puttaiah

BDS, MPH
Professor
Department of Diagnostic Sciences
Texas A&M science centre, Baylor college of Dentistry
Texas, USA

Associate Editors

Matheus Melo Pithon

DDS, MSC & PhD
Professor
Department of orthodontics
South West Bahia university
Jequie, Bahia, Brazil

Prasanna Neelakantan

MDS, PhD (Amsterdam), FISDR
Clinical Assistant Professor in Endodontology
Faculty of Dentistry
The University of Hong Kong

Carlos Rocha Gomes Torres

Professor,
Department of Restorative Dentistry
, São Paulo State University - UNESP,
Sao Paulo, Brazil

Tolga F Tozum

DDS, PhD
Associate professor
Department of periodontics
college of dentistry, university of Illinois
Chicago

Associate professor Tolga F Tozum

DDS, PhD
Associate professor
University of Illinois-Chicago

Gururaj Arakeri

MDS PhD
Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Navodaya Dental College and Hospital Raichur 584101

IlserTurkylmaz

DDS, PhD

Assistant professor

Department of Comprehensive Dentistry

Directs the Dental School's New Implant Clinic, The University of Texas

Health Science Centre at San Antonio

Texas, USA

Carlos Rocha Comes Torres

Professor

Department of Restorative

Dentistry São Paulo State

University - UNESP Sao Paulo, Brazil

Section Editors**Joel Berg**

DDS

Dean

School of Dentistry, University of Washington

USA

Huseyin Gencay Keceli

DDS

Professor

Faculty of Dentistry, Department of Periodontology

Hacettepe University

Ankara, Turkey

Sena Narendran

PhD

Associate Professor

Department of Community Dentistry

School of Dental Medicine, Case Western Reserve University

Ohio, USA

Arif Salman Abdul Shakore

BDS, MDS, MDSc

Assistant Professor

Department of Periodontology

School of Dentistry, West Virginia University

USA

Shirley Miranda

BDS, CAGS, MScD

Assistant Professor

Department of public health sciences

Texas A and M Health sciences centre, College of dentistry

Dallas, Texas

Carlos Munoz

DDS

Professor

Department of Restorative dentistry

University at Buffalo

New York, USA

Praveen B N

MDS

Professor and Head of the Department

Department of oral medicine and radiology`

KLE Society's Institute of Dental Sciences

Bengaluru, India.

David F. Murchison

DDS, MMS

Clinical professor

Department of diagnostic sciences

Texas A and M Health sciences centre, College of dentistry

Lavern Holyfield

DDS

Director of Faculty Development and chair of the Faculty

Development Committee (FDC), Texas A&M University Baylor College of

Dentistry

Texas

So-Ran Kwon

DDS, MSD, PhD, MS

Associate Professor

Department of Operative Dentistry

The University of LOWA, College of Dentistry and Dental Clinics

LOWA city, United States

Hiroshi Ishihara

DDS

Department of Medicine and Clinical Science

Kyushu University

Fukuoka, Japan

Michael F Cuenin

DMD

Currently stationed with US Army Dental corps

Germany

Karthik Venkataraghavan

BDS, MDS

Consultant in Pedodontics at Apollo Hospital

Bangalore, India

Jun-Beom Park

DDS, MSD, PhD

Professor

Department of Periodontics

Seoul St.Mary's Hospital, College of Medicine, The Catholic University of

Korea

Seoul, Republic of Korea

Sudha Patil

BDS, MDS

Reader

Department of Paediatric& preventive dentistry

ACPM Dental College, Maharashtra University of health Sciences

India

Priyanshi Ritwik

DDS, MS

Associate Professor

Louisiana State University School of Dentistry

New Orleans, USA

Fabio Andre dos Santos

DDS, MSC, PhD

Professor

Department of Periodontics

State University of Ponta Grossa, School of Dentistry

Ponta Grossa, Parana, Brazil

Cynthia Yiu

PhD

Clinical Professor

Paediatric Dentistry

Faculty of Dentistry, The University of Hong Kong

Hong Kong

Frieda A Pickett

RDH, MS
Former Associate Professor
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene, Baylor College of Dentistry
Dallas, Texas

Joe C Ontiveros

DDS, MS
Professor
Department of Restorative Dentistry and Prosthodontics
School of Dentistry, The University of Texas
San Antonio, USA

Rodolfo Reda

DDS
Department of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Sciences, Sapienza University of
Rome
Rome, Italy
rodolforeda17@gmail.com

Ziad N. Al-Dwairi

BDS, MFDSRCS (England), MFDSRCS (Glasg), MFDSRCS Ed., PhD (UK),
FIADFE, FICD, FADI, FPFA, FICCD, FICD, Associate of RACDS, FFGDP (UK)
Professor of Restorative Dentistry,
Prosthodontics and Implant Dentistry
Faculty of Dentistry,
Jordan University of Science and Technology

Dr. Mohammed Abdurabu Jafer

Department of Preventive Dental Sciences
Division of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics, College of Dentistry,
Jazan University

Tarek El-Bialy

Professor of Orthodontics and Biomedical Engineering with Tenure
7-020D Katz Group Centre for Pharmacy and Health Research
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E1, Canada

Dr Amar Sholapurkar

BDS, MDS, (PhD)
Department Lead – Dental Radiology Section
Clinical Dentistry and Oral Radiology
Possession Licensee and Radiation Safety Officer, College of Medicine and
Dentistry, James Cook University. PO Box 6811. Cairns. 4870, Queensland.
Australia.

Luay Thanoon Younis

BDS, MDS
Senior Lecturer
Faculty of Dentistry, Universiti Teknologi MARA
Malaysia

Lakshman Samaranayake

Hon. DSc, Hon. FDSRCS (Edin) BDS, DDS, FRCPath (UK), MIBiol, CBIol (UK),
FHKCPath, FCDShK, FHKAM (Pathology), FHKAM (Dental Surgery)
Professor
Head of School, School of Dentistry, The University of Queensland
Australia

Kursat ER

DDS, PhD
Professor
Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi, Akdeniz University
Turkey

Reena D'souza

MS, PhD, DDS
Dentistry - Professor
Neurobiology and Anatomy - Adjunct Professor, Pathology - Adjunct
Professor, School of dentistry, University of Utah

Hamid Jafarzadeh

DDS, MSc
Professor
Department of Endodontics
Faculty of Dentistry, Mashhad University of Medical Sciences
Mashhad, Iran

Seyed Amir Danesh Sani

American Academy of Periodontology; American Orthodontics Society;
International Association for Dental Research (IADR); Iranian Dental
Association; Islamic Republic Of Iran Medical Council
Chicago, Illinois, USA

Marcos Roberto Tovani Palone

Department of Research Analytics, Saveetha Dental College and Hospitals,
Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Chennai, Tamil
Nadu, India
marcos_palone@hotmail.com

Dr Deepak Mehta

Assistant Professor
Department of Preventive & Restorative Dentistry
College of Dental Medicine, University of Sharjah
Sharjah, UAE

Dario Di Nardo

DDS, Ph.D.
Department of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Sciences
Sapienza University of Rome
Via Caserta, 6 - 00161 Rome, Italy
dario.dinardo@uniroma1.it

Dr. Luca TESTARELLI

DDS, PhD.
Department of Dental and Maxillofacial Sciences
School of Dentistry, University La Sapienza, Rome, Italy

Hosam Ali Baeshen

BDS, MDS, PhD
Associate Professor and Consultant in Orthodontics
Department of Orthodontic
College of Dentistry, King Abdulaziz University

Sergio Botta

BS, MS, PhD, Post-doctoral
Professor
School of Dentistry, Nove de Julho University
Brazil

Ruya Yazici

DDS, PhD
Professor
Head of Dentistry Laser Applications Research and Application Center,
Hacettepe University
Ankara

Kate Fabricant

PhD, DMD, DDPH, MSCDPH
Professional and Scientific Relations manager, Oral Care CEEMEA - Procter
& Gamble, Pediatric Dentistry, International College of Dentists
Switzerland, Europe

Jorge Enrique Delgado Troncoso

DDS, PhD
Instructor
Department of Administrative and Policy Studies
University of Pittsburgh

USA

Marcelo Carlos Bortoluzzi

DDS, PhD

Professor

School of Dentistry, Health Bioscience Postgraduate Program, Tissue Aspects for Health Prognosis and Intervention Laboratory (LAPROG), Oeste de Santa Catarina University (UNOESC)
Brazil

Maria Carolina Guilherme Erhardt

DDS, MS, PhD

Professor

Department of Operative Dentistry/Department of Conservative Dentistry
Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul
Brazil

Hom Lay Wang

DDS,MSD,PhD

Professor of Periodontics

Professor & Director of Graduate Periodontics, School of Dentistry,
University of Michigan
USA

John Jones

DDS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
Dental School, University of Texas
San Antonio, USA

YoncaKorkmaz Ceyhan

DDS, PhD

Clinical Associate Professor

Restorative Dentistry and Prosthodontics, School of Dentistry at Houston,
The University of Texas
USA

Aloísio Oro Spazzin

DDS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
Dental School, Meridional faculty (IMED)
Passo Fundo RS, Brazil

Omid Savabi

DDS, MS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
School of Dentistry, Isfahan University of Medical Sciences
Iran

Luis Sanchez Sotrez

Mexico

Sarah Pollington

BDS, MMedSci, MFDS RCPS, Dip Ed, PhD, FDS(REST DENT) RCPS

Senior Clinical Teacher/Honorary Consultant

Department of Restorative Dentistry

Academic Unit of Restorative Dentistry, School of Clinical Dentistry,
Claremont Crescent Sheffield
UK

Nick Silikas

BSc(Hons), MPhil, PhD, FADM

Senior Lecturer

Department of Dental Biomaterials Science
School of Dentistry, The University of Manchester
UK

USA

Jeff Burgess

MD, MS, MPH

Associate dean for research

Professor of environmental and occupational health, Mel and Enid
Zuckerman College of Public Health, The University of Arizona
USA

Pablo Galindo Moreno

DDS, PhD

Associate Professor

Department of Oral Surgery and Implant Dentistry
University of Granada
Spain

Hai Zhang

DDS

Department of Restorative Dentistry

University of Washington, USA Director of Graduate Prosthodontics
program and the coordinator of Restorative Dentistry Visiting Scholar
program

Masafumi Kanehira

DMD, PhD

Assistant Professor

Department of Restorative Dentistry
Division of Operative Dentistry, Tohoku University,
Sendai, Japan

Salwa Ebaid Khier

Professor

Dental Biomaterials & Removable Prosthodontics, Head, Division of Dental
Biomaterials, Clinical Dental Sciences Department
College of Dentistry, Princess Norah Bint Abdulrahman University
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

Cássio do Nascimento

DDS, PhD

Department of Dental Materials and Prosthodontics

Faculty of Dentistry of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo
Brazil

Carla Zogheib

MSc, PhD

Associate Professor, Chair

Endodontic Department

Faculty of Dentistry, Saint Joseph University
Beirut, Lebanon

Rohit Shetty

BDS, MDS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
KLE Society's Institute of Dental Sciences
Bangalore, India

Y Bharath Shetty

BDS, MDS

Professor & Head

Department of Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge
A J Institute of Dental Sciences
Mangalore, India

Mahmoud AL Omiri

BDS, PhD, FDS RCS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
Faculty of Dentistry, The University of Jordan
Amman 11942, Jordan

Mutlu Ozcan
DDS, PhD
Professor and head
dental materials unit, university of Zurich, Dental school
Zurich, Switzerland

Mahesh Verma
BDS, MDS
Professor
Maulana Azad institute of dental sciences
New Delhi, India

Carmen Llana
MD, DDS, PhD
Professor
Dental Pathology, Operative dentistry and endodontics, Department of
Stomatology
University of Valencia
Spain

Dr Beena Rani Goel
MDS
President
International Academy of Rotary Endodontics, India

Arvind Shenoy
MDS
Professor
Department of Endodontics
Bapuji Dental College & Hospital
India

Marília Gerhardt de Oliveira
DDS, MSc, PhD
Professor
Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
School of Dentistry, Pontifical Catholic University of Rio Grande do Sul
Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil

Junichi Asaumi
Professor
Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology
Field of Tumor Biology, Graduate School of Medicine, Dentistry and
Pharmaceutical Sciences, Okayama University
Japan

Fábio Ricardo Loureiro Sato
DDS, MS
Professor
Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Piracicaba Dental School, State University of Campinas
Brazil

Alan Roger Santos Silva
DDS, MSC, PhD
Assistant Professor
Department of Oral Medicine and Pathology
Piracicaba Dental School, University of Campinas
Sao Paulo, Brazil

Denis Lynch
DDS, PhD
Professor
Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology
Marquette University, School of University
USA

O P Kharbanda

Sharon Siegal
DDS, MS
Professor
Department of Prosthodontics
College of Dental Medicine, Nova South Eastern University Florida
USA

Bora Bagis
DDS, PhD
Professor and Head, Faculty of Dentistry
Department of Prosthodontics
Izmir Democracy University, Izmir, Turkey

Seok Hoonko
DDS, MS, MS
President
International Federation of Esthetic Dentistry
Seoul, Korea

Atsufumi Manabe
DDS, PhD
Professor & chair
Department of Clinical Cariology and Aesthetic Dentistry
School of Dentistry, Showa University
Tokyo, Japan

Allen Ali Nasseh
DDS, MMSc
Faculty and a clinical instructor at the Department of Restorative Dentistry
and Biomaterial Sciences
Postdoctoral Endodontic division of Harvard School of Dental Medicine
USA

Hani F Ounsi
DCD, DESE, MSc, PhD, FICD
Assistant Professor/ Visiting Professor
Department of Endodontics/Department of Endodontics and Restorative
Dentistry
Siena University
Italy

B S Khambay
PhD, BDS, FDS RCS, M Orth RCS, FDS(ortho) RCS
Honorary Professor
Orthodontics Unit of Faculty of Dentistry, The University of Hong Kong
Pok Fu Lam, Hong Kong

Akhter Husain
BDS, MDS
Professor & Head
Department of Orthodontics
Yenepoya Dental College
Mangalore, India

Tamer Turk
DDS, PhD
Associate Professor
Department of Orthodontics
Faculty of Dentistry, University of Ondokuz Mayıs
Turkey

Mevlut Celikoglu
PhD
Professor
Department of Orthodontics
Akdeniz University
Antalya

Muhanad Hatamleh

BDS, MDS, M Orth RCS, MMed, FAMS
Professor and head
Department of orthodontics
AIIMS
New Delhi, India

Sumant Goel
BDS, MDS
Professor
Department of Orthodontics
JCDV Vidyapeeth – An Upcoming University
Haryana, India

BSc, MPhil, MSc, Dip, PhD
Senior Prosthetist
Department of Prosthodontics
King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
London, UK

Ziad Salameh
DDS, MSc, PhD
Chairperson/Professor
Department of Research/Department of Prosthodontics
Faculty of Dental Medicine, Lebanese University
Beirut, Lebanon

Managing Editor

Dr Ayushi Goyal
Ph.D (Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology)
Managing Editor
Jaypee Brothers
ayushi.goyal@jaypeebrothers.com



[Home](#) [About Journal](#) [Current Issue](#) [All Issues](#) [Contact](#) [Policy](#) [✕](#)

© Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) LTD.

Table Of Content

2025 | April | Volume 26 | Issue 4



EDITORIAL

Maria M Marrapodi, Hande Uzunçibuk, Diana Russo, Silvia Piccolo, Teodoro Solano, Vincenzo Ronsivalle, Gabriele Cervino, Giuseppe Minervini

Technological Advancements in Dentistry: A Step Towards Successful Treatment

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:2] [Pages No:331 - 332]

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3869 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Jasmine Sandhu, Brittany Calderon, Bumsoo Park, Jixa Patel, Franklin Garcia-Godoy, Udochukwu Oyoyo, So Ran Kwon

Zero Waste: Consumers' Perception of the Use of Eco-friendly Toothpaste Tablets—A Quasi-experimental Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:333 - 338]

Keywords: Dentifrice, Environmental sustainability, Patient perception, Toothpaste tablets

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3859 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aims: The purpose of the study was to evaluate consumers' perception of the use of eco-friendly toothpaste tablets and evaluate whether there would be a perception difference by consumer demographics: Gender and age. **Materials and methods:** Participants ($N = 152$) received one packet of toothpaste tablets (Denttabs GmbH, Berlin, Germany). Participants were instructed to brush using toothpaste tablets twice daily. At the end of the 1-week period, participants completed a 10-item questionnaire on their satisfaction of the use of toothpaste tablets. Pearson's Chi-squared test was used to test the distribution of positive and negative responses by gender and by age. Tests of hypotheses were two-sided with $\alpha = 0.05$. **Results:** The majority responded favorably to cleanliness after usage, flavor, ease of use, importance of eco-friendliness of toothpaste products, intention to switch to tablets, and overall satisfaction with the texture. However, 59.9% of participants disliked the texture of tablets. Based on Pearson's Chi-squared test, there were no statistically significant differences in the distribution of positive and negative responses by gender except for flavor ($p = 0.013$), where more males responded negatively (27.4 vs 11.5%). Participants were further categorized by age and respective generation ($n = 38$ /age generation type). There were no significant differences in the distribution of positive and negative responses by age generation except for flavor ($p = 0.023$) and potential switch to toothpaste tablets ($p = 0.030$). For both items, millennials showed a greater proportion of negative responses than the other generations. **Conclusions:** Toothpaste tablets offer an effective and eco-friendly alternative to traditional toothpaste. While patients generally view them positively, texture remains a major factor influencing acceptance. **Clinical significance:** Consumer responses indicate a positive perception of toothpaste tablets, supporting their potential as a sustainable alternative to conventional dentifrices. Clinicians should highlight both the environmental benefits and the sensory differences when recommending toothpaste tablets to support patient adoption and align with growing sustainability trends.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Joko Kusnoto, Siti Sara Safirah, Litayana Ria Anggriani Sitorus, Winnie Valentini, Armelia Sari Widyarman

Lactobacillus Reuteri Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:9] [Pages No:339 - 347]

Keywords: Biofilm, Gene expression, Lactobacillus reuteri, Orthodontic, Probiotic

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3857 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aims: The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *Lactobacillus reuteri* probiotic Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances. **Materials and methods:** Plaque samples ($n = 20$) obtained from a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/mL) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR). **Results:** The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks ($p < 0.05$). **Conclusion:** Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances. By reducing the expression of the virulence genes, bacterial number would be reduced and biofilm production can also be reduced. **Clinical significance:** Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression. Routine consumption of probiotic lozenges can help reduce potential bacterial infection and increase the oral health of patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Athanasia E Zarkadi, Despoina Balli, Polyxeni Athanasiadou, Panayiota Lambrou, Aristidis Arhakis, Vasiliki Boka, Konstantinos Arapostathis

Oral Health of Roma Children in Dendropotamos, Greece: A Cross-sectional Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:8] [Pages No:348 - 355]

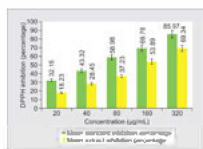
Keywords: Cross-sectional, Dental behavior, Dental caries, Oral health, Oral hygiene, Periodontal condition, Roma children

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3855 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: The aim of this study is to document caries status and assess the oral hygiene and periodontal health of Roma children in Thessaloniki-Greece, as well as explore correlations with dental behavior and perceptions.

Materials and methods: All Roma children attending primary schools in a designated Roma community area of Thessaloniki were examined ($n = 135$). Oral hygiene was evaluated using simplified debris index (DI-S) and simplified calculus index (CI-S), periodontal health was evaluated using the community periodontal index (CPI), and dental caries status was assessed based on ICDAS II criteria. Questionnaires assessed dental behavior and perceptions. **Results:** Approximately 3.7% of individuals were caries-free, whereas 83.0% required restorative treatment. Calculus was found in 54.1% of subjects, and 33% presented with bleeding. A significant 51.9% have never visited a dentist and 40.7% seek dental care only in emergencies. Despite over half (51.1%) expressing dissatisfaction with their dental hygiene, 41.5% reported they rarely brush, 3% used dental floss, and 4.4% used fluoride mouthwash. Furthermore, 10.3% of the subjects reported smoking and 8.9% admitted to alcohol consumption. **Conclusion:** The findings indicate the need to enhance Roma children's oral health awareness and access to dental care. **Clinical significance:** Evaluating the oral health of Roma children identifies unmet needs in a vulnerable group. It enables targeted prevention and treatment strategies. This promotes better overall health and supports equitable healthcare planning and policy development.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Priyam Bharathidasan, Priyadarshini Ranganathan, Roohi Singh, Priyanka Barman, Supreet Randhawa, Manvi Chauhan

Phytochemical Screening, Antioxidant, and Anti-inflammatory Activity of *Luffa Cylindrica* Extract in Oral Carcinoma: An In Vitro and In Silico Analysis

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:356 - 361]

Keywords: Anti-inflammatory, Antioxidant, DPPH assay, Flavonoids, *Luffa cylindrica*, Phytochemical, Protein denaturation assay

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3856 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: This study aims to evaluate the anti-inflammatory and antioxidant effects of *Luffa cylindrica* extract *in vitro* and investigate beta-carotene's molecular interactions with BAX, BCL2, and CDH1 proteins relevant to oral squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC). **Materials and methods:** *Luffa cylindrica* peel was shade-dried, powdered, and extracted with distilled water through heating and filtration. Phytochemical screening was conducted to identify key bioactive compounds. Antioxidant activity was assessed by DPPH scavenging assay at various concentration (20, 40, 80, 160, 320 µg/mL), while anti-inflammatory activity was evaluated via protein denaturation inhibition at various concentration (50, 100, 200, 400, 800 µg/mL). Molecular docking of beta-carotene, a bioactive compound of the extract, with apoptosis-associated proteins BAX, BCL2, and CDH1 was performed using AutoDock 1.5.6, with interaction visualization via BIOVIA Discovery Studio. Statistical analysis was done using one-way ANOVA (SPSS v23), with results expressed as mean $\pm$ S.E.M. **Results:** Phytochemical screening revealed the presence of phenols, tannins, terpenoids, and steroids. Antioxidant activity increased dose-dependently, with 69.34% inhibition at 320 µg/mL. Anti-inflammatory analysis showed 85.23% inhibition of protein denaturation at 800 µg/mL. Molecular docking demonstrated strong binding of beta-carotene a bioactive compound of the extract with BAX (−6.8 kcal/mol) and moderate binding with BCL2 (−5.8 kcal/mol), suggesting potential apoptosis-inducing activity. **Conclusion:** *Luffa cylindrica* peel extract exhibits potent antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities, likely due to its phytochemical profile. The interaction of beta-carotene, a compound from the extract, with apoptotic proteins supports its potential role in anticancer activity. **Clinical significance:** Oral carcinoma requires safer, plant-based therapeutic adjuncts. *Luffa cylindrica* extract showed strong antioxidant and anti-inflammatory effects, while beta-carotene exhibited binding affinity with apoptosis-related proteins. These findings suggest its potential for clinical application in oral carcinoma treatment, warranting further investigation.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Mohammad Jalaluddin, Pavithra K Ramanna, Narendra V Penumatsa, Shilpa Mailankote, Deepa Basapur Vijayakumar, Visshishta Jaggannagari

Assessment of the Accuracy and Reliability of the Three Different Devices Measuring Dental Implant Stability: A Comparative Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:4] [Pages No:362 - 365]

Keywords: Implant stability, Osstell, Osstell Mentor, Periotest, Reliability

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3841 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: The purpose of this research was to evaluate the accuracy as well as reliability of three distinct devices used to measure dental implant stability. **Materials and methods:** For the current investigation, 45 individuals with one or more missing teeth, aged 18–60 years were enrolled. The implant was inserted into the prepared osteotomy once the osteotomy was completed. Two resonance frequency analysis devices (Osstell, Osstell Mentor) and one damping capacity analysis device (Periotest) were used to measure implant stability. All the participants were evaluated by all the three devices. Readings were obtained at baseline, after 1 month, and after 6 months. Data were recorded and statistically analyzed. **Results:** At baseline, Osstell™ showed a mean stability value of 71.80 ± 4.28 , Osstell™ Mentor found a mean stability value of 74.32 ± 3.86 and Periotest was 72.68 ± 2.10 . After 1 month, Osstell™ showed a mean stability value of 75.16 ± 2.14 , Osstell™ Mentor found a mean stability value of 79.44 ± 2.36 and Periotest was 77.06 ± 1.48 . After 6 months, Osstell™ showed a mean stability value of 76.24 ± 1.08 , Osstell™ Mentor found a mean stability value of 80.12 ± 1.24 and Periotest was 78.02 ± 1.36 . But there was no statistically significant difference obtained between three groups. **Conclusion:** On conclusion, all the three devices used in this study are equally effective. However, when compared to other devices, the Osstell™ mentor is slightly better and more accurate in measuring implant stability. **Clinical significance:** A single indication of implant stability is osseointegration. Assessing implant stability facilitates procedure selection on a patient-by-patient basis, improves case documentation, and aids in decision-making on implant loading. At any point following implant placement, the resonance frequency analysis (RFA) approach offers clinically meaningful data and innovation practices on the condition of the implant–bone interface.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Anas E Alkahlout, Reham I El-Gazzar, Marwa S Shamaa

Effect of Air Abrasion Techniques vs Tungsten Carbide Burs on Enamel Surface after Orthodontic Adhesive Remnant Removal

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:7] [Pages No:366 - 372]

Keywords: Adhesive remnant removal, Air abrasion, Aluminum oxide, Enamel surface roughness, Sodium bicarbonate

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3865 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: The study evaluated enamel surface roughness after bracket debonding and adhesive removal using three methods: Tungsten carbide burs (TCB), aluminum oxide air abrasion (AO), and sodium bicarbonate air abrasion (SB). **Materials and methods:** A total of 90 extracted premolars were divided equally into three groups based on adhesive removal methods: TCB, AO, and SB. Procedures were performed under a 4× magnifying loupe. Surface roughness (Ra) was measured using a profilometer and atomic force microscopy (AFM) before bonding (T0). Brackets were bonded, debonded after 24 hours, and the adhesive remnant index (ARI) was assessed. After adhesive removal, Ra was re-evaluated (T1), and removal time was recorded. Data were analyzed using IBM Statistical Package for Social Sciences software. **Results:** The results showed no significant difference in ARI among the three groups. All methods led to a significant increase in Ra after adhesive removal ($p < 0.001$), with the highest Ra in the TCB group, followed by AO, and the lowest in SB. Atomic force microscopy analysis confirmed these findings with surface area roughness (Sa) values. Sodium bicarbonate air abrasion required the shortest adhesive removal time, followed by AO, while TCB took the longest. **Conclusion:** Sodium bicarbonate air abrasion effectively removes adhesive remnants and produces the lowest surface roughness compared with other methods. Air abrasion offers a promising alternative to rotary handpieces, restoring the enamel surface to a nearly original condition and reducing the risk of permanent tooth damage. **Clinical significance:** Sodium bicarbonate air abrasion is a fast, minimally invasive method for adhesive remnant removal. It preserves enamel integrity.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Harsha Raj BS, Ipsita Jayanti, Asutosh Das, Mayank Trivedi, Reena Chaudhary, Shilpa Duseja

Evaluation of the Effect of Various Surface Conditioning Methods and Attachment of Platelet-rich Fibrin on Dental Implant Surface: An In Vitro Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:4] [Pages No:373 - 376]

Keywords: Dental implant, Growth factors, Liquid fibrinogen, Osseointegration, Platelet-rich fibrin, Surface conditioning

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3840 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: The current investigation aimed to assess the impact of three various surface conditioning techniques and platelet-rich fibrin (PRF) attachment on the surface of dental implants. **Materials and methods:** The study employed overall 60 implants, each measuring 13 mm length and 3.75 mm diameter which were divided into three groups ($n = 20$). Group I: Surface modification using sandblasting and acid etching method, group II: Surface modification using plasma spraying method, and group III: Surface modification using UV light method. To acquire the PRF clots, 9 cc of blood samples were taken to prepare PRF. The samples from each group (20 samples per group in 3 separate containers) were submerged for 60 min at room temperature. A scanning electron microscope with 5000 $\times$ magnification was employed to evaluate the baseline surface roughness area and PRF attachment on the surface modified implants. All data were gathered and analyzed statistically. **Results:** At baseline, sandblasting and acid etching method mean surface roughness was 0.86 ± 0.02 . In plasma spraying group, 0.90 ± 0.10 and in UV light method, the mean surface roughness was 0.84 ± 0.06 . No significant difference was obtained. After intervention, the maximum PRF attachment on implant surface was found in sandblasting and acid etching group i.e., 3.02 ± 1.04 followed by UV light group (2.88 ± 0.76) and plasma spraying group (2.20 ± 1.28). A significant difference was obtained between the different methods. **Conclusion:** The present study concluded that, according to the current investigation, all surface changes demonstrate adhesion between the PRF and the implant surface. But the sandblasting and acid etching group exhibited the highest PRF adhesion compared to UV light and plasma spraying groups. **Clinical significance:** The total amount of time between implant insertion and prosthesis delivery is influenced by osseointegration time. Numerous growth factors and inflammatory mediators regulate the complex procedure. In addition to releasing vital growth factors like PDGF and TGF, which are in charge of bone remodeling, PRF can also provide a fibrin scaffold. Therefore, PRF can help promote quicker osseointegration when applied as a surface coating to the implant shortly before insertion.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Varalakshmi K Raja, Prema Anbarasu, SP Saravana Dinesh, Saravana Kumar Subramanian, Gabriel Eisenhuth, Sebastian Eisenhuth, Claudia Eisenhuth, Shilpa Bhandi

An Evaluation of the Relationship between Condylar Guidance, Occlusal Plane Orientation, Cuspal Inclination, and Compensatory Curves in Permanent Dentition

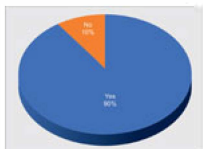
[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:377 - 382]

Keywords: Compensatory curve, Condylar guidance, Cuspal inclination, Occlusal plane, Orthodontics, Temporomandibular joint dysfunction

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3851 | [Open Access](#) | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Background: Understanding the relationship between condylar guidance (CG), occlusal plane orientation, cuspal inclination, and compensatory curves in natural dentition is important in orthodontics for ensuring post-treatment stability and managing temporomandibular joint disorders. Therefore, the study's objective is to assess the relationship between the compensatory curve in natural dentition, the inclination of functional cusps and occlusal plane, and CG. **Materials and methods:** Condylar guidance, occlusal plane and cuspal inclination, and the compensating curve were measured in 56 pretreatment samples (lateral cephalograms and study models). The study models' STL images, digital cephalometric tracing with FACAD software, and 3D scanning technology (Shining 3D Auto Scanner) were used to evaluate the parameters. The associations between cuspal inclination, occlusal plane orientation, CG, and the compensating curve were evaluated using multivariate correlation analysis. **Results:** The analysis revealed an insignificant correlation between CG, occlusal plane and cuspal inclination, and the curve of spee. Furthermore, it shows statistically insignificant relationship, indicating that variations in these factors do not significantly influence each other. **Conclusion:** There is no substantial evidence to suggest a direct correlation between the factors of CG, occlusal plane and cuspal inclination, and the compensatory curve in natural dentition. These findings imply that changes in occlusal morphology and plane inclination during orthodontic treatment do not have a significant impact on CG or post-treatment stability.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Mohammed Mohsen Al Jearah

Knowledge, Perception and Awareness of Clear Aligner Treatment among General Dentists of Saudi Arabia: A Cross-sectional Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:5] [Pages No:383 - 387]

Keywords: Awareness, Clear aligners, Knowledge, Questionnaire, Saudi Arabia

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3850 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim and background: The aim of this study was to evaluate the knowledge, perception, and awareness of general dentist of Saudi Arabia in respect to clear aligner treatment (CAT). **Methods:** A cross-sectional study in which a 15-question-based questionnaire was sent to 428 general dental practitioners (GDP) across the region of Saudi Arabia via Google Forms. Five questions each were comprehensively designed to evaluate the knowledge, perception, and awareness of the participants. They were asked to fill the questionnaire and send back the form within 30 days. The data were recorded and statistically analyzed. **Results:** A total of 402 responses were received back with a response rate of 94%. Approximately 91.5% GDP were aware about CAT and 94.7% preferred an orthodontist's opinion before starting case of CAT. Approximately 93.5, 94, and 95% GDP agreed that CAT is more comfortable, less painful and easy to maintain oral hygiene as compared to braces and wires, respectively. Approximately 90 and 45.3% GDP believed that CAT can be used to treat simple and complex cases of malocclusion, respectively. Approximately 71% GDP consider that aligners are less technique sensitive than fixed orthodontics. Approximately 48% GDP believed that aligners must be changed after 2–3 weeks. Approximately 47.5% believed that attachment required on all teeth. Approximately 39% consider aligners as medical waste. **Conclusion:** General dental practitioners are aware about the concept of aligners, its advantages over braces and patient preferences. However, there is scope of further learning and improvement regarding indication, effectiveness, recommendations, and other technicalities of CAT. **Clinical significance:** Clear aligner treatment is gaining rapid recognition owing to its esthetic advantage, digital workflow and comfortability. This study highlights the awareness of dentists about the general understanding of CAT but also throws light on their limited knowledge about the technical aspects of the treatment.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Reem M Al Shaibah, Reham I El-Gazzar, Ahmed M Hafez

Comparative Evaluation of Enamel Microfracture and Adhesive Remnant Index of Adhesive Precoated Flash-free System vs Conventional Bonding Using Different Debonding Techniques: An In Vitro Study

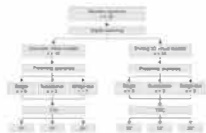
[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:9] [Pages No:388 - 396]

Keywords: Adhesive precoated flash-free adhesive, Adhesive remnant index, Conventional brackets, Debonding instruments, Enamel microcracks

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3858 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aims: To evaluate and compare adhesive remnant index (ARI) between adhesive precoated (APC) flash-free (FF) appliance system and conventional brackets using four different debonding techniques, and to assess the relationship between debonding methods and enamel crack formation. **Materials and methods:** A total of 80 sound human premolars were randomly allocated into two main groups ($n = 40$ each): APC-FF and conventional brackets. Each group was further subdivided into four subgroups ($n = 10$) based on debonding methods. Weingart plier, Howe plier (HP), straight cutter (SC), and bracket removing plier (BRP). Following standardized bonding protocols, brackets were debonded and evaluated for ARI scores. Scanning electron microscopy was used to assess enamel surfaces for crack formation before bonding and after debonding. Statistical analysis included Scheirer–Ray–Hare test and Cochran–Armitage test of trend. **Results:** Adhesive precoated flash-free group demonstrated significantly higher ARI scores compared to conventional group ($p < 0.001$). Straight cutters produced the lowest ARI scores and highest crack formation, while Howe and Weingart pliers showed the highest ARI scores with minimal crack formation. Conventional brackets exhibited significantly more enamel cracks (45%) compared to APC-FF brackets (20%) ($p = 0.017$). Significant inverse relationship was found between ARI scores and crack formation ($p < 0.001$). **Conclusion:** The resultant ARI after debonding serves as a reliable predictor of potential enamel microcrack formation. APC-FF brackets demonstrated superior enamel preservation compared to conventional brackets. Among debonding techniques, Howe and Weingart pliers proved most favorable, while SCs showed highest risk of enamel damage. **Clinical significance:** Our findings posit that ARI can be a reliable predictor of enamel microcrack formation. Our findings also highlight the importance of selecting appropriate debonding methods and brackets to potentially minimize enamel harm.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Ahmed Khalaf Ahmed Mubarak, Mohammed Moustafa Shalaby, Ahmed Mohammed Bakry

Assessment of Imaging Accuracy Using Different Intraoral Scanner Streaming Modes: An In Vitro Study

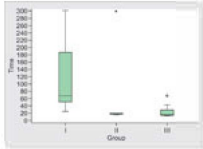
[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:397 - 402]

Keywords: Digital impression, Scanning accuracy, Scanners streaming modes, Total occlusal convergence

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3863 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: This *in vitro* study evaluated the accuracy of two intraoral scanners with different streaming modes (CEREC Omnicam, Dentsply-Sirona, USA; video mode) and (Shining 3D, Aoralscan, China; image mode). **Materials and methods:** Three sets of acrylic maxillary typodont were uniformly reduced with known axial wall taper of 10°, 15° and 20°, respectively, using a computer numerical control (CNC) milling machine. Then, abutments were randomly divided into 3 groups: (1) Single abutments; (2) successive abutments; (3) and simple bridge-like abutments. Such abutments were scanned with three scanners: (1) Desktop scanner (InEos X5) that serve as a reference; (2) experimental intraoral scanners (CEREC Omnicam and Shining 3D). The analysis of these scans has been carried out using Geomagic Control X software to assess both IOSs trueness and precision. Each experimental model (CEREC Omnicam and Shining 3D) was scanned three times for precision determination. Descriptive analysis has been carried out by one-way ANOVA and independent *t*-test to ascertain any significant difference between the two comparing scanners. **Results:** Regarding trueness, CEREC Omnicam has significantly better trueness (0.0554 ± 0.0111 mm) than Shining 3D IOS (0.0737 ± 0.0380 mm). Meanwhile, the variance in axial wall taper demonstrated little significant variation in all groups (single, successive, and bridge-like). The significant difference is associated with shallow axial wall taper (10° taper). On the contrary, both 15° and 20° axial wall taper/total occlusal convergence (TOC) revealed no significant difference. However, no significance was revealed in regard to precision. **Conclusions:** Within the limitations of this study, the accuracy of the tested video and image streaming mode scanners is within the clinically acceptable range regarding different prosthetic scenarios, as well as different preparation convergences. **Clinical significance:** This study provides valuable insights into intraoral scanners' accuracy regarding their different streaming modes, various prosthetic scenarios, and total occlusal convergence (TOC) as well.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Merin A Johnson, Asha Joseph, Prabath Singh VP, Gayathri Usha, Krishnan Venugopal, Venkitachalam Ramanarayanan

An In Vitro Comparative Evaluation of Three Different Solvents in the Retreatment of Teeth Obturated using Bioceramic Sealer

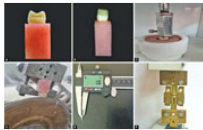
[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:403 - 408]

Keywords: 10% citric acid, Bioceramic sealer, Chloroform, Endodontic retreatment, Solvent, Xylene

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3860 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: To evaluate the efficiency of three solvents in achieving patency in teeth obturated using bioceramic sealer (BCS) and to assess the effect of these solvents on the root canal wall dentine. **Materials and methods:** Twenty-one extracted single-canal mandibular premolars extracted for orthodontic purposes were selected for the study. The teeth were randomly divided into three groups ($n = 7$) based on the solvent used: Group I—Chloroform, group II—10% citric acid, and group III—xylene. After establishing the working length, the teeth were then instrumented and obturated using Gutta percha (GP) and BCS. Two weeks later, GP was removed, and apical patency was re-accessed with a 10-C file and the respective solvent. The time to gain patency through BC Sealer was recorded. Nine teeth (three per group) were irrigated with these solvents, and scanning electron microscopy was used to evaluate the effect of solvents on the dentin. The Kruskal–Wallis and Dunnnett–Bonferroni tests were used for statistical analysis. **Results:** Patency was achieved for all samples, except for two in the chloroform group and one in the 10% citric acid group. The median (IQR) of time in group I was 60 (25–300) seconds, that of group II was 9 (6.25–10) seconds, and that of group III was 5.77 (3.66–34.34) seconds. The median time was higher in the chloroform group compared to the other groups. Kruskal–Wallis' test showed a significant difference between the three groups ($p = 0.011$). And on pairwise comparison, group I with group II ($p = 0.017$) and group III ($p = 0.010$) showed statistically significant differences. But there was no statistically significant difference between groups II and III ($p = 1.000$). Considering the scanning electron microscope evaluation, xylene caused a significant amount of open tubules in dentine, without any detritus and the smear layer covering the root surface when compared to 10% citric acid and chloroform. **Conclusion:** Xylene and 10% citric acid were more efficient than chloroform for dissolving the BCS. Statistically, there is no significant difference between xylene and 10% citric acid in achieving patency. Group III, in which xylene was used as the GP solvent, showed a significant amount of erosion compared to the other two groups. **Clinical significance:** Although BC sealer offers many advantages, the retreatment of teeth obturated with these sealers is often challenging due to its hygroscopic expansion, hard setting, and adhesion with root canal wall dentine. Solvent-assisted retreatment is less invasive, more convenient, and less time-consuming when compared with mechanical methods. Nevertheless, there is currently no efficient and practical solvent for BCSs.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Nourhan S Ibrahim, Wael E Jamil, Nermin A Mahmoud

Evaluation of Microtensile Bond Strength to Dentin of a Self-adhesive Bulk-fill Resin Composite Restorative Material after Aging (In Vitro Study)

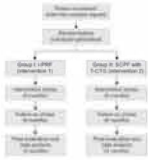
[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:9] [Pages No:409 - 417]

Keywords: Aging, In vitro study, Microtensile bond strength, Self-adhesive composite

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3862 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim and background: Self-adhesive composites were introduced to enhance clinical and mechanical characteristics of composite restorations as they contain self-etching monomers allowing their application to tooth without additional treatment. **Aim:** To evaluate microtensile bond strength of Surefil one self-adhesive composite with and without adhesive application and Filtek One bulk-fill composite after different aging periods. **Materials and methods:** The occlusal enamel and superficial dentin of 90 sound human third molars were cut using water-cooled diamond saw. A total of 60 molars were restored using Surefil one composite, where half were applied without adhesive and the other half with adhesive. The remaining 30 molars were restored with Filtek One composite. All restored molars were exposed to thermocycling and load cycling, where each group was divided into three subgroups according to aging period (24 hours to 3–6 months). Microtensile bond strength was assessed with universal testing machine after sectioning each molar into beams with cross-sectional area $1.0 \pm 0.1 \text{ mm}^2$. Fractured specimens were analyzed using stereomicroscope at 25× magnification to determine the failure mode. Data were analyzed using Kolmogorov–Smirnov, Shapiro–Wilk, and Pearson's Chi-square tests. **Results:** Surefil one composite without adhesive showed significantly lower bond strength than Surefil one with adhesive and Filtek one composites. Surefil one composite without adhesive showed 100% adhesive failure. Adhesive and mixed failures were noticed in both composites with adhesive application with highest percentage for adhesive failure after aging. **Conclusions:** Self-adhesive composites microtensile bond strength is enhanced with adhesive application. Conventional composite has superior microtensile bond strength than self-adhesive composite with or without adhesive application. Aging has detrimental impact on microtensile bond strength regardless of composition of composite resin. **Clinical significance:** Using adhesive with self-adhesive composites improves their bond strength. Long-term clinical results of composite are impaired by aging. More research is required for strong evidence on clinical use of self-adhesive composites.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Sanehi Punse, Prasad Dhadse, Shrishti Saliya, Ruchita Patil, Pavan Bajaj

Comparison of Injectable Platelet-rich Fibrin and Semilunar Flap with Tuberosity Graft for Gingival Black Triangles: A Randomized Clinical Trial

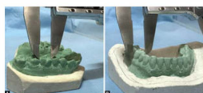
[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:8] [Pages No:418 - 425]

Keywords: Contact point, Gingival black triangles, Injectable-platelet-rich fibrin, Semilunar coronally positioned flap, Tuberosity connective tissue graft

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3854 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: To evaluate and compare the clinical efficacy of injectable platelet-rich fibrin (i-PRF) and semilunar coronally positioned flap (SCPF) with tuberosity connective tissue graft (T-CTG) in the management of gingival black triangles (GBTs). **Materials and methods:** Twenty patients who presented with class I and class II gingival black triangles (GBTs) were split into two groups for a randomized clinical trial: SCPF with TCTG and i-PRF. At baseline, 3, and 6 months after treatment, clinical measures such as papillary height, black triangle decrease, and periodontal pocket depth were measured. **Results:** Both groups demonstrated significant improvements in clinical parameters and patient satisfaction. The i-PRF group exhibited faster healing and greater patient comfort, while the SCPF with TCTG group achieved superior aesthetic outcomes with greater black triangle closure. However, the SCPF group experienced more postoperative discomfort and required longer healing times. **Conclusion:** The i-PRF and SCPF with TCTG are effective in managing GBTs, with each having distinct advantages. i-PRF offers a minimally invasive option with enhanced healing, whereas SCPF with TCTG provides superior aesthetic results. Clinical goals and patient requirements should guide the selection of the best approach. **Clinical significance:** The study highlights two effective approaches for managing GBTs, catering to diverse clinical and patient needs. i-PRF offers a minimally invasive method with faster healing and enhanced comfort, while SCPF with graft-CTG (SCPF with T-CTG) ensures superior aesthetic outcomes, aiding personalized periodontal therapy decisions.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

M Kodanda Ram, KT Sangeetha Nambiar, Ajeesha Feroz, Shameema Thasneem

Tooth Dimension as a Distinguishing Trait of Sexual Dimorphism: An Odontometric Study on Kannur Population

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:426 - 431]

Keywords: Buccolingual, Forensic odontology, Forensic sciences, Mesiodistal, Odontometrics

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3861 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Objective: Forensic odontology deals with the application of the uniqueness of human dentition in forensic scenarios. Estimating sex is the first step in forensics as the estimation of other elements follows patterns related to sex. Our objective is to examine the relationship between odontometric measurements of permanent dentition and sexual dimorphism in the Kannur population. **Materials and methods:** A sample size of 56 paired dental casts was used to conduct the study. We included subjects aged 18–25 years. From the dental cast, measurements of mesiodistal (ML) and buccolingual (BL) distances from each tooth were taken using a digital vernier caliper. Results were tabulated and statistically analyzed. **Results:** Concerning the BL dimension, statistically significant differences were noted between the sexes. Mesiodistal dimension analysis showed no statistically significant difference. But all teeth measured were larger in males than in females. **Conclusion:** In our study done in the Kannur population, the BL dimension was seen to be statistically more significant than the MD dimension among males and females. Teeth can be a savior in mass disasters to easily recognize the recovered bodies. Further study has to be planned with a more diverse sample which can represent the Malabar population and a regression formula can be derived which can be used by forensics experts.

Lactobacillus Reuteri Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects

Joko Kusnoto¹, Siti Sara Safirah², Litayana Ria Anggriani Sitorus³, Winnie Valentini⁴, Armelia Sari Widyarman⁵

Received on: 11 April 2025; Accepted on: 15 May 2025; Published on: 18 June 2025

ABSTRACT

Aims: The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *Lactobacillus reuteri* probiotic Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Materials and methods: Plaque samples ($n = 20$) obtained from a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/mL) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR).

Results: The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks ($p < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances. By reducing the expression of the virulence genes, bacterial number would be reduced and biofilm production can also be reduced.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression. Routine consumption of probiotic lozenges can help reduce potential bacterial infection and increase the oral health of patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords: Biofilm, Gene expression, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, Orthodontic, Probiotic.

The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice (2025): 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3857

INTRODUCTION

Orthodontic treatment is common today in the community. Among adults and children, orthodontic treatment may be undertaken for dental care or esthetic reasons.¹ Orthodontic treatment using fixed appliances aims to ensure proper occlusion and esthetic function, with appropriate tooth movement. Fixed orthodontic treatment can lead to changes in the oral environment and oral flora composition and an increase in the amount of plaque due to difficulty in maintaining oral hygiene.^{2–5} In addition, excess composite around the base of the bracket that used in orthodontic treatment is an important factor that can cause plaque accumulation due to the presence of rough surfaces and cracks on the enamel composite surfaces.^{3–5} Biofilm accumulation on teeth and soft tissues in the oral cavity can lead to caries, gingivitis, and periodontitis.^{6,7}

Fusobacterium nucleatum is a dominant bacterial species that plays an important role in the formation of dental biofilms and periodontal tissue disease. In the formation of biofilms, *F. nucleatum* being a “bridging” or “linking” organism between initial bacterial colonization and final bacterial colonization, which are unable to bind to each other directly. *F. nucleatum* can also co-aggregate with various microbial species in the oral cavity.^{8–10} *F. nucleatum* encodes several adhesion genes involved in interspecies interactions, including fusobacterium adhesion A (*fadA*), fusobacterial outer membrane protein A (*fomA*), *radD* (an arginine-inhibitable adhesin), and adherence inducing determinant gene 1 (*aid1*).^{8,11–14} Fusobacterium adhesin A (FadA) is known to be

¹Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

^{2–4}Academic Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

⁵Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

Corresponding Author: Armelia Sari Widyarman, Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, Phone: +62 811929379, e-mail: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id

How to cite this article: Kusnoto J, Safirah SS, Sitorus LRA, et al. *Lactobacillus Reuteri* Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects. J Contemp Dent Pract 2025;26(4):339–347.

Source of support: Nil

Conflict of interest: None

involved in *F. nucleatum* invasion and adhesion to host cells and is highly conserved among oral *Fusobacterium* species.^{8,15,16} FadA has been identified has a major virulence factor in *F. nucleatum* in interspecies interactions with *Streptococcus* mediated by *radD*, as it increases the binding specificity of *F. nucleatum* to other microbial species.¹⁴ The arginine-inhibitable adhesion *radD* is required by *F. nucleatum* for co-adherence with various species of Gram-positive bacteria, such as streptococci (early colonizers), and fungal species, such as *Candida*.^{11,12,17}

Enterococcus faecalis (*E. faecalis*) is associated with chronic periodontitis and chronic apical periodontitis in failed root canal treatment.¹⁸ *E. faecalis* is a Gram-positive aerobic bacterium. The severity of *E. faecalis* infection depends on the immune response and virulence factors, which can exacerbate infection and play a role in increasing biofilm formation.¹⁹ There are several genes associated with *E. faecalis* biofilm formation, including gelatinase (*gelE*) and autolysin (*atlA*).²⁰ *GelE* in *E. faecalis* plaque or saliva isolates showed resistance to antibiotics and high biofilm formation ability.²¹ *atlA* is the main peptidoglycan hydrolase or autolysin of *E. faecalis*.²² *AtlA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage during which extracellular DNA (eDNA) is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability.^{23,24}

An increase in the number of colonies of microorganisms also increased, one of which was *Candida albicans*, which causes infections of oral mucosa.^{25,26} *C. albicans* has a protein in the form of an adhesive that mediates other microorganisms to adhere to abiotic and host surfaces to form biofilms.²⁷ Several *C. albicans* gene transcription factors, including biofilm and cell wall regulator 1 (*BCR1*) and angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (*ACE2*), play a role in the formation of biofilms. *BCR1* acts as a major regulator of *C. albicans* biofilm formation.²⁸ The *ACE2* transcription factor plays a role in fungal adherence, biofilm formation, and hyphal morphogenesis. In addition, *ACE2* plays a role in regulating the expression of genes involved in cell wall separation and metabolism.²⁹ As shown in previous research, *ACE2* is required for filamentation, and it can increase the number of pseudohyphae cells at the time of biofilm formation.³⁰

Biofilm formation plays a role in increasing antibiotic resistance in bacterial cells. Therefore, an effective therapy is needed to prevent biofilm formation. The use of probiotics has been suggested as a promising approach to prevent and treat microbial diseases and biofilm activity in the oral cavity.^{31,32} Several studies have proven that the use of probiotics has oral cavity health benefits, such as preventing caries and periodontal disease.^{32,33} One commercial probiotic proven to be beneficial for oral health is *Lactobacillus reuteri*. The antimicrobial activity of *L. reuteri* inhibits colonization by pathogenic microbes and interacts the inhibition directly with host cells.³⁴ *L. reuteri* also inhibits the growth of *C. albicans* and *E. faecalis* biofilms.^{35,36} However, no studies have investigated the effect of the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental plaque biofilms found in patient's oral environment with fixed orthodontic appliances. By analyzing the virulence genes found in several pathogenic bacteria, we can hypothesize that the downregulation of these genes will lead to less biofilm production and healthier oral health conditions during the duration of fixed orthodontic appliances usage. Thus, to bridge the knowledge gap, the aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilms from subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Sample Collection

Subjects undergoing fixed orthodontic therapy were enrolled in this open-label prospective, clinical trial. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Indonesia (approval number: 100,701,020). The inclusion criteria specified participants aged 18 years or older who had been undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed

appliances for a minimum duration of 1 year and had not consumed probiotics or antibiotics in the preceding 3 months. The fixed orthodontic appliances used by the subjects are conventional metal braces fixed appliance. Exclusion criteria encompassed individuals with systemic conditions such as hypertension or diabetes, those on systemic medications including antihypertensives, analgesics, hormonal therapies, sedatives, or anti-seizure medications, as well as individuals presenting with severe periodontal disease or known allergies to probiotics.

The study utilized *L. reuteri* Prodentis lozenges, obtained from BioGaia (Stockholm, Sweden). Each lozenge (800 mg) contained a minimum of 2×10^8 live *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* Prodentis (previously classified as *L. reuteri*). This food supplement, specifically formulated for oral health, included a proprietary combination of the *L. reuteri* DSM 17938 and *L. reuteri* ATCC PTA 5289 strains, which are recognized for their potential to support and maintain oral health.

To standardize oral hygiene practices, all participants were provided with a standardized toothbrush and toothpaste for use throughout the study period. Participants received oral hygiene instructions and were instructed to brush their teeth twice daily. Each participant was administered one probiotic lozenge containing *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* daily for 14 days, to be taken once per day after morning toothbrushing and prior to breakfast. Plaque samples were collected from participants on the day of enrolment, prior to the initiation of probiotic lozenge consumption, and again on the 14th day following the completion of the probiotic regimen.

Before sample collection, mandatory rapid antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 detection had to be taken by the subjects in response to the COVID-19 pandemic (as of 30 September 2020 when collecting the samples) and the test result had to be negative for the subject partaking in the study. In brief, the participants were instructed not to eat or drink anything 2 hours prior to collection of sample. Samples were collected using sterile cotton buds and swabbed from buccal/mesial/distal/lingual/occlusal surfaces of the index teeth of the subjects. The plaque samples were stored in sterile falcon tubes with 5 mL of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS).

Furthermore, clinical data, including the Oral Hygiene Index-Simplified score and the Papilla Bleeding Index, were recorded at each visit. Overall, 20 subjects had enrolled and fulfilled all requirements and inclusion criteria, as 20 subjects were proved to be sufficient to provide valid data as a pilot study.^{37,38} Plaque samples from the subjects were continued unto the following downstream analysis.

RNA Extraction, cDNA Synthesis, and Quantification

RNA from the sample was extracted using TRIzol reagent methodology as instructed by the manufacturer (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA). The extracted RNA was synthesized into cDNA using ReverTra AceTM qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA Remover (Toyobo, Japan). The mixture for cDNA synthesis is described in Table 1. The cDNA was then quantified using an InvitrogenTM Qubit 3.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA). The cDNA was stored at -20°C for storage of directly used for downstream analysis.

qPCR Analysis

Amplification and detection by qPCR (Applied Biosystems, Waltham, MA) were performed. The components of the qPCR Master Mix are listed in Table 2. Using a specific kit, namely HOT FIREpol EvaGreen[®] qPCR Mix (Solis Biodyne, Tartu, Estonia) which was activated by

Table 1: Reagent components for DNase I reaction solution

Component	Volume
4 × DN Master Mix	2 mL
RNA template	0.5 pg – 0.5 mg
Nuclease-free water	X mL
Total volume	8 mL

Table 2: Components of Master Mix RT-qPCR

Component	Volume
5 × HOT FIREPol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix Plus	4 mL
Primer Forward	1 mL
Primer Reverse	1 mL
DNA template	2 mL
NFW	12 mL
Total	20 mL

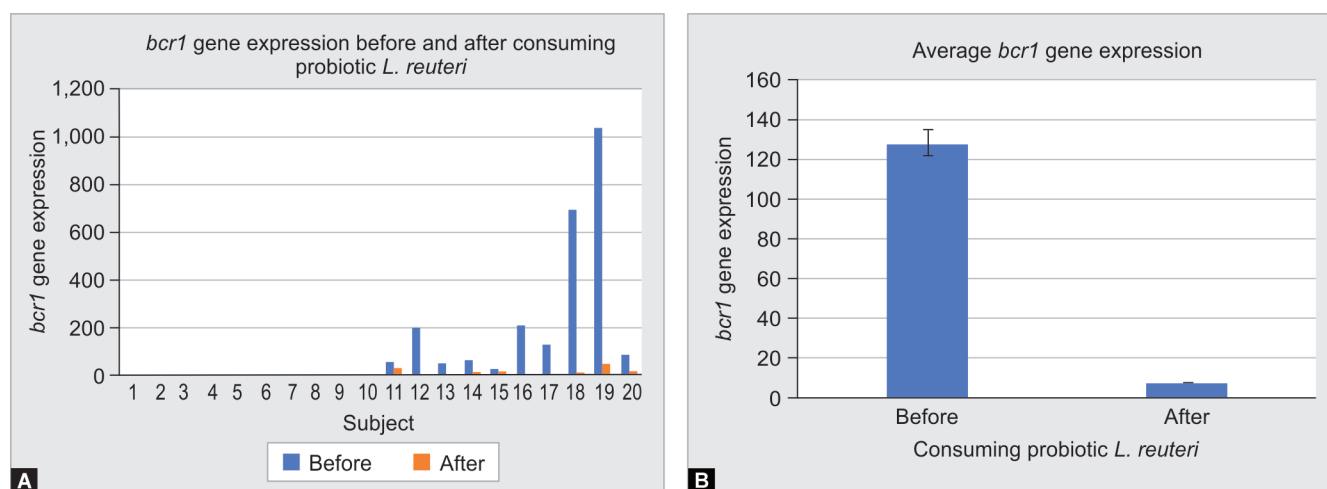
Table 3: Primer sequence for RT-qPCR

Genes	Primer sequence	Temperature and cycle settings
<i>BCR1</i> ³⁹	forward: 5'-CTTCAGCAGCTTCATTAACACCTA-3' reverse: 5'-TCTTGGATCAGGTGTACTTTTCAA-3'	Initial denaturation of 95°C for 5 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 1 minute and annealing at 58°C for 1 minute.
<i>ACE2</i> ⁴⁰	forward 5'-AGAATTGACCGTGTCCGTGAAG-3' reverse: 5'-AATGGGTGAATAAATCCCTCCCTAA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 2 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 30 seconds and annealing at 60°C for 1 minute.
Housekeeping gene <i>C. albicans: ACT1</i> ⁴¹	forward: 5'-TTTCATCTTCTGTATCAGAGGAAGTATT-3' reverse: 5'-ATGGGATGAATCATCAACAAGAG-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 10 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturing 95°C for 15 seconds and annealing 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>fadA</i> ¹⁵	forward: 5'-CAC AAG CTG ACG CTG CTA GA- 3' reverse: 5'-TTA CCA GCT CTT AAA GCT TG-3'	Initial incubation for 4 minutes at 94°C followed by 30 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 seconds, annealing at 55.8°C for 30 seconds, and elongation at 72°C for 40 seconds and the final elongation for 6 minutes. ¹⁴
<i>aid1</i> ¹⁴	forward: 5'-TACAGGAG GTGCCGTAGCAG-3' reverse: 5'-TTTTTGTTAATTCT CCAGCTCCA-3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute. ¹³
Housekeeping gene <i>F. nucleatum: rpoB</i> ⁴²	forward: 5'-GGYTWYGAAGTNCGHGACGTDC-3' reverse: 5'-TGACGYTGCATGTTBGMR CCCATMA-3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>gelE</i> ⁴³	forward: 5'-CGGAACATACTGCCGGTTAGA-3' reverse: 5'-TGGATTAGATGCACCCGAAAT -3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 3 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 5 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 30 seconds.
<i>atIA</i> ⁴⁴	forward: 5'-AATAATCAATCAGGAACGAATACG-3' reverse: 5'-GCCACACTAACACCGAAT-3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.
Housekeeping gene <i>E. faecalis: rpoA</i> ⁴⁴	forward: 5'-GTGAAACCTGGTCGTGGCTA-3' reverse: 5'-CGACGAACGGGTGTGTAGAT-3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.

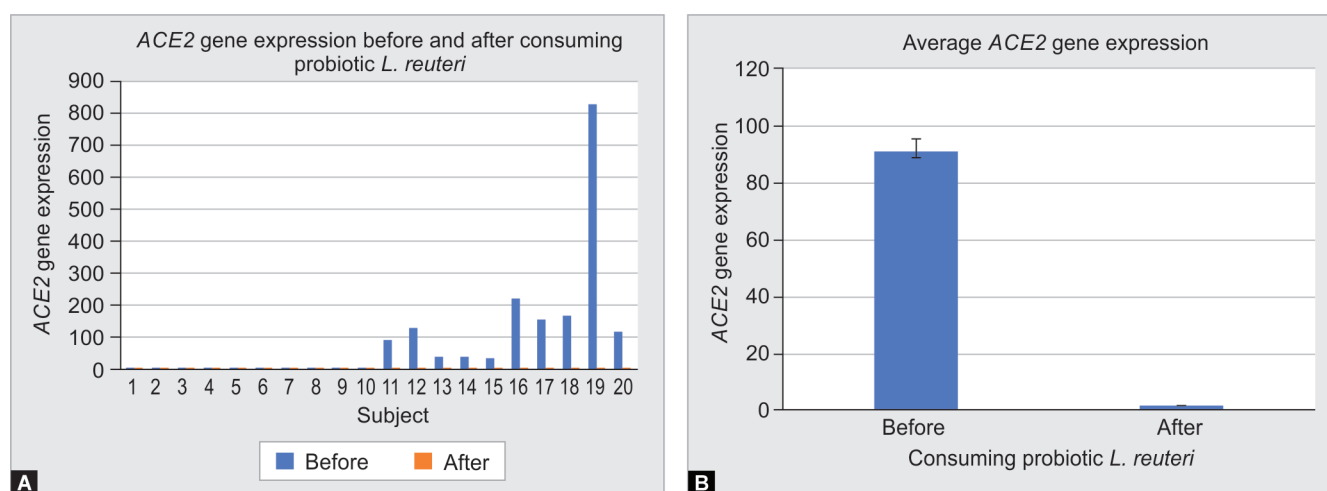
incubation at 95°C for 10 minutes. This was followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 10 seconds, annealing temperature at 60–65°C (Table 3), and elongation at 72°C for 20 seconds. For templates longer than 150 bp, the annealing and elongation times were extended to 30 seconds. Actin gene encoding as the housekeeping gene was used for normalization purposes. qPCR was performed on cDNA. qPCR was performed using the primers listed in Table 3.

Data Analysis and Outcome Analysis

The data were analyzed using the Shapiro–Wilk normality test ($p > 0.05$). For data with a normal distribution, a paired t -test was applied ($p < 0.05$). The software used for the analysis is Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) version 27 (IBM, Armonk, NY). The outcome analysis are the quantitative data presented from the RT-qPCR instrument. This data can then be correlated with previous study that also conducted such research to ensure the validity of this data.



Figs 1A and B: (A) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 2A and B: (A) A graph showing *ACE2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *ACE2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

RESULTS

Based on the results of the qPCR test, the expression of *BCR1* (Fig. 1), *ACE2* (Fig. 2), *fdaA* (Fig. 3), *aid1* (Fig. 4), *gelE* (Fig. 5), and *atIA* (Fig. 6), on average, were decreased when comparing the day-0 prior to probiotic consumption and day-14 after the subjects consumed the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

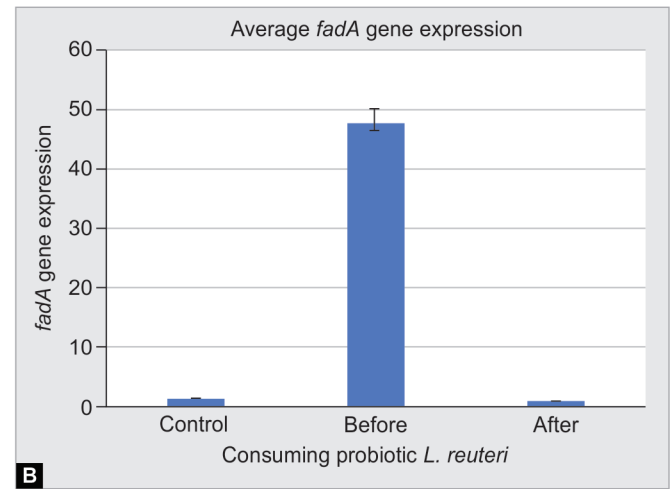
As shown by the results of the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed ($p > 0.05$). The data were analyzed using a paired *t*-test, with a significance level of $p < 0.05$. The results of the paired *t*-test revealed a significant difference in the comparison of the *BCR1* and *ACE2* gene expression data. There was a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fdaA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes after consuming the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

DISCUSSION

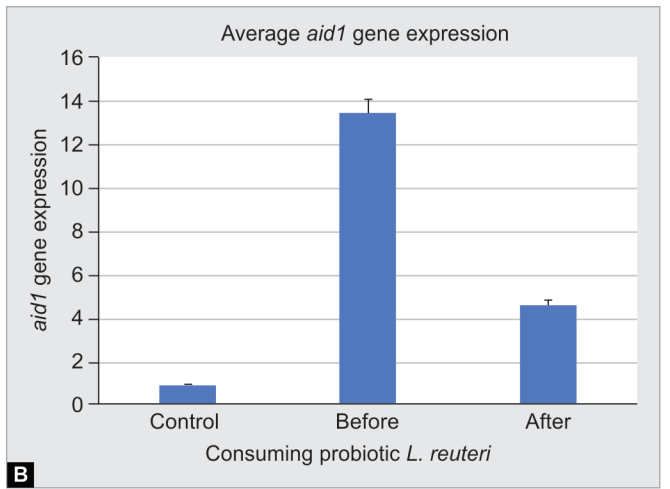
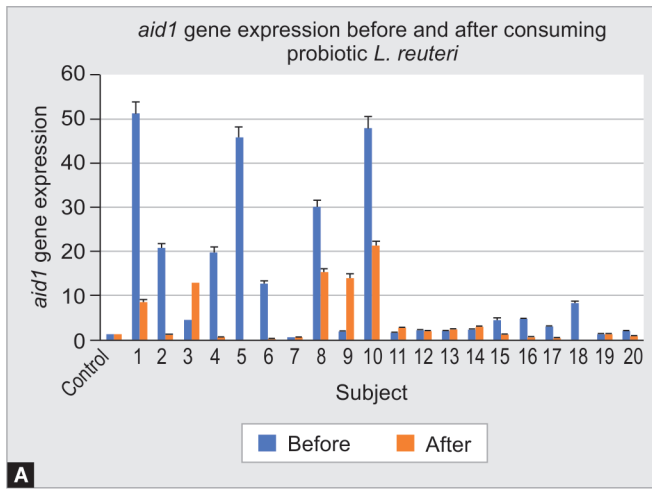
The use of fixed orthodontic appliances often causes poor oral hygiene, thus facilitating microorganism accumulation and various

pathological conditions in the oral cavity, such as fungal infections.⁴⁵ A previous study revealed an increase in *Candida* in saliva after using fixed orthodontic appliances. The authors attributed this to the design of fixed orthodontic appliances, which creates a space for the retention of food waste.⁴⁶ Thus, patients must be instructed about good oral hygiene practices after orthodontic treatment.³⁸ Fixed orthodontic appliances also induce changes in buffer capacity, salivary flow rates, and acidity (pH), leading to plaque accumulation and an increase in caries and periodontal disease.^{47–49} Based on this information, we attempted this study to prove the benefits of consuming probiotics lozenges as a supplement for patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

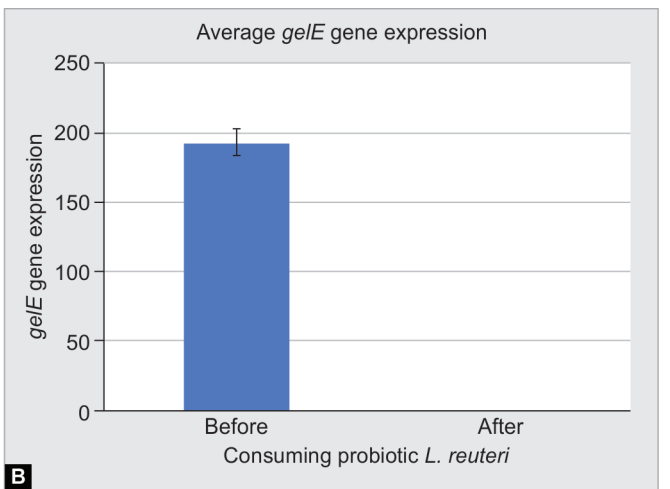
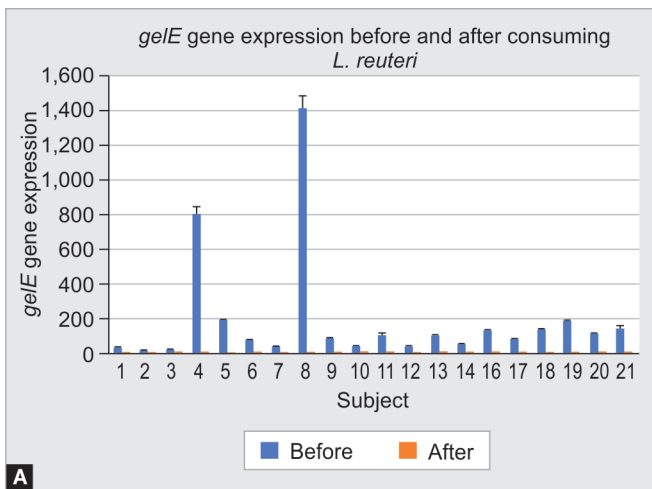
Biofilm formation is an important virulence factor of *F. nucleatum* due to its higher resistance to host defense or antibacterial agents compared to planktonic cells.⁵⁰ Several studies detected increased numbers of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *F. nucleatum*, *P. intermedia*, and *Tannerella forsythia* after the use of fixed orthodontic appliances.^{15,51,52} They also reported that *F. nucleatum* increased



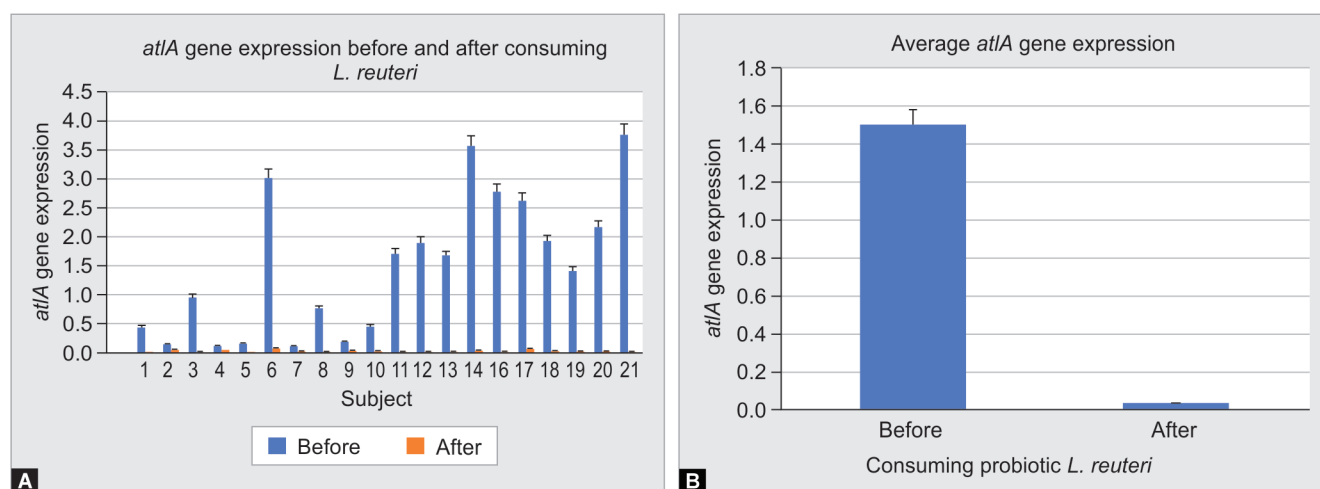
Figs 3A and B: (A) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 4A and B: (A) A graph showing *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 5A and B: (A) A graph showing *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 6A and B: (A) A graph showing *atfA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *atfA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

the risk of periodontitis in orthodontic patients due to a conducive environment for anaerobic bacteria.^{15,51,52} Biofilm formation is also a contributing factor to *E. faecalis* colonization and infection. Biofilms develop through various processes by which bacteria adhere to surfaces, decompose complex matrices, and develop into bacterial colonies, which adhere to surfaces.⁵³

In this study, we used the qPCR method and $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ formula to calculate target gene expression. As shown by the results, the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes and the formation of *C. albicans*, *F. nucleatum*, and *E. faecalis* biofilms. Based on the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed, with $p > 0.05$. The paired *t*-test results revealed significant differences in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes (all $p < 0.05$).

Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* significantly downregulated the transcription of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes. In gene expression, the process of translating genetic information in the form of sequence of bases of DNA or RNA into proteins.⁵⁴ Through gene expression measurement, it is possible to assess qualitatively and quantitatively the effect of a treatment, such as the administration of a drug compound.⁵⁵ Gene expression in microorganisms is involved in regulating cell-cell communication, carbohydrate metabolism, adherence, and adaptation to the surrounding environment. A decrease in the expression of specific genes can reduce microorganism colonization and microorganism numbers.⁵⁶

BCR1, a major gene transcription factor, produces an adhesin protein, which facilitates *C. albicans* attachment to mucosal surfaces, which is a critical stage of infection.³⁹ Deletion of *BCR1* eliminates *C. albicans* gene function, resulting in a decrease in biofilm formation.⁵⁷ This was supported by the results of the present study, which revealed a statistically significant decrease in *BCR1* gene expression after consuming the probiotic.

The expression of *ACE2* also decreased based on the results of the statistical tests. With deletion of *ACE2*, *C. albicans* is unable to form hyphal cells, and thus biofilm formation is inhibited.³⁰ An earlier in vitro study showed that probiotics have antifungal effects against *C. albicans* in the oral cavity. Regular use of probiotics helped to inhibit *Candida* biofilms and reduced *Candida* colonization in the oral cavity, thereby reducing the possibility of candidiasis infection.⁵⁸

FadA protein is the main *F. nucleatum* virulence factor and mediates microbial attachment and colonization.⁸ Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* appears to influence the pathogenicity of *F. nucleatum* adhesion molecules and colonization and affect biofilm formation through decreased expression of the *fadA* gene.³⁵ Various *F. nucleatum* adhesins mediate adhesion and aggregation and function as coaggregation intermediaries in the formation and maturation of dental biofilms.⁵⁹ The interaction of *Fusobacterium* with other species is largely mediated by the adhesin genes *radD* and *aid1*.⁶⁰ The *aid1* gene plays a role in interspecies interactions, colonization, and aggregation of *F. nucleatum*. In a previous study, inactivation of the *aid1* gene decreased the ability of *F. nucleatum* to aggregate, especially with *Streptococcus* spp. or *E. faecalis*.¹⁴ As shown in earlier studies, probiotics can affect the expression of genes involved in cell adhesion, quorum sensing (QS), virulence factors, and biofilm formation.^{61,62}

The *E. faecalis gelE* gene has the ability to hydrolyse gelatine, collagen, fibrin, and other peptides.⁶³ Gene *gelE* is a virulence factor in infection formation through bacterial attachment and biofilm formation.²² In *E. faecalis*, biofilm formation is regulated by QS, where *Fsr* regulates the expression of the *gelE* gene.⁶⁴ *Fsr* regulates the formation of *E. faecalis* biofilms through its product *gelE* and serine proteases.⁴³ QS is a molecular mechanism by which bacterial cells communicate with each other via signaling molecules in biofilms. If the protease encoded by a signaling factor is decreased, communication between bacteria and biofilm formation will be disrupted.⁶² *GelE* can also activate *atfA*, which is responsible for eDNA release at the biofilm maturation stage.⁶⁵

AtfA is involved in the hydrolysis of peptidoglycan, which plays an important role in separating cells division after replication.²² *AtfA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage of *E. faecalis*, during which eDNA is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability, biofilm defects in primary attachment, and decreased biofilm production.^{20,23} This study focused on the probiotic *L. reuteri*, which has ability to secrete antimicrobial substances and compete with oral pathogens for adhesion to mucosa. In addition, *L. reuteri* can adapt and change the pH of the surrounding environment, thereby inhibiting the growth of oral pathogens.⁶⁶ The antimicrobial substances secreted by *L. reuteri* are reuterin and

reutericycline.⁶⁷ Reuterin and reutericycline are broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents that are effective against Gram-positive and -negative bacteria, fungi, and protozoa by inhibiting microbial DNA synthesis.^{35,47}

Many dental and oral health care products used daily now include probiotics. The use of probiotics is increasing due to their advantages over chemical agents, namely reducing the risk of antibiotic resistance.⁶⁸ Probiotics work by modulating the immune system, producing antimicrobial substances, and inhibiting certain pathogenic organisms by interfering with adhesion, colonization, and biofilm formation. They inhibit the growth of pathogens via the production of various substances, such as lactic acid and acetic acid, which penetrate the bacterial cell membrane and lower the cytoplasmic pH of pathogenic bacteria. Hydrogen peroxide and bacteriocin can destroy the cell membrane of pathogenic bacteria and inhibit the synthesis of pathogenic DNA.^{32,33,35,69} Based on the results of this study, 2 weeks of daily consumption of the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the process of biofilm formation by downregulating the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes, which function as adherent regulators and regulators of hyphae formation in biofilm formation. Many previous studies demonstrated that the addition of probiotics to dental and oral health care products. Probiotic can reduce pathogenic microorganisms in plaque samples from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.^{47,68,70–72} Therefore, it can be stated that the probiotic *L. reuteri* has good ability as an additional treatment for dental and oral health in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

The limitation of this study is the small sample size and the fact that the sampling had to be done during COVID-19 pandemic. Although the sample size is small, the result of this study can still provide concise and significant result. In the future, there should be larger sample size for conducting this research so the results can more accurately represent the actual population. Daily consumption of probiotic lozenges duration can also be increased for more precise and accurate results. On the other hand, consumption of probiotic lozenges research can also be conducted for other aspect of oral health diseases to promote the functionality and health-inducing aspect of probiotic lozenges, such as antiinflammation.

CONCLUSION

Within the limitation of this study, it can be concluded that the probiotic *L. reuteri* influences the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilm formation. By reducing the expression of those genes, the probiotic *L. reuteri* can reduce biofilm formation, such as dental plaque, in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical Significance

Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer. The results of this study help clinicians provide probiotic lozenges for patients to promote and maintain their oral health.

REFERENCES

1. Sihotang BM, Panjaitan M, et al. Perbedaan oral hygiene pemakaian pesawat ortodonti cekat dan pesawat ortodonti lepasan pada pasien klinik spesialis RS Herna. *J Prima Medika Sains* 2015;2(1):1–5. DOI: 10.34012/jpms.v2i1.840.
2. Gkantidis N, Christou P, Topouzelis N. The orthodontic-periodontic interrelationship in integrated treatment challenges: A systematic review. *J Oral Rehabil* 2010;37(5):377–390. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2842.2010.02068.x.
3. Oktaviani V, Santoso O. Perbedaan Indeks Higiene Oral dan pH Plak Kelompok Pemakai dan Bukan Pemakai Pesawat Ortodonti Cekat 2016;5(1):8.
4. Bowen WH, Burne RA, Wu H, et al. Oral biofilms: pathogens, matrix and polymicrobial interactions in microenvironments. *Trends Microbiol* 2018;26(3):229–242. DOI: 10.1016/j.tim.2017.09.008.
5. Huang R, Li M, Gregory RL. Bacterial interactions in dental biofilm. *Virulence* 2011;2(5):435–444. DOI: 10.4161/viru.2.5.16140.
6. Verrusio C, Iorio-Siciliano V, Blasi A, et al. The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal tissue inflammation: A systematic review. *Quintessence Int* 2018;49(1):69–77. DOI: 10.3290/j.qi.a39225.
7. Perkowski K, Baltaza W, Conn DB, et al. Examination of oral biofilm microbiota in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances in order to prevent risk factors for health complications. *Ann Agric Environ Med* 2019;26(2):231–235. DOI: 10.26444/aaem/105797.
8. Han YW. *Fusobacterium nucleatum*: a commensal-turned pathogen. *Curr Opin Microbiol* 2015;23:141–147. DOI: 10.1016/j.mib.2014.11.013.
9. Rickard AH, Gilbert P, High NJ, et al. Bacterial coaggregation: an integral process in the development of multi-species biofilms. *Trends Microbiol* 2003;11(2):94–100. DOI: 10.1016/s0966-842x(02)00034-3.
10. Thurnheer T, Karygianni L, Flury M, et al. *Fusobacterium* species and subspecies differentially affect the composition and architecture of supra- and subgingival biofilms models. *Front Microbiol* 2019;10:1716. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2019.01716.
11. Chew J, Zilm PS, Fuss JM, et al. A proteomic investigation of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* alkaline-induced biofilms. *BMC Microbiol* 2012;12(1):189. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2180-12-189.
12. Kaplan CW, Lux R, Haake SK, et al. The *Fusobacterium nucleatum* outer membrane protein RadD is an arginine-inhibitable adhesin required for inter-species adherence and the structured architecture of multi-species biofilm. *Mol Microbiol* 2009;71(1):35–47. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2008.06503.x.
13. Cochrane K, Robinson AV, Holt RA, et al. A survey of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* genes modulated by host cell infection. *Microb Genom* 2020;6(2):e000300. DOI: 10.1099/mgen.0.000300.
14. Kaplan A, Kaplan CW, He X, et al. Characterization of *aid1*, a novel gene involved in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interspecies interactions. *Microb Ecol* 2014;68(2):379–387. DOI: 10.1007/s00248-014-0400-y.
15. Liu P, Liu Y, Wang J, et al. Detection of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and *fadA* adhesin gene in patients with orthodontic gingivitis and non-orthodontic periodontal inflammation. *PLOS One* 2014;9(1):e85280. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0085280.
16. Brennan CA, Garrett WS. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* – symbiont, opportunist and oncobacterium. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 2019;17(3):156–166. DOI: 10.1038/s41579-018-0129-6.
17. Wu T, Cen L, Kaplan C, et al. Cellular components mediating coadherence of *Candida albicans* and *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. *J Dent Res* 2015;94(10):1432–1438. DOI: 10.1177/0022034515593706.
18. Wang Q-Q, Zhang C-F, Chu C-H, et al. Prevalence of *Enterococcus faecalis* in saliva and filled root canals of teeth associated with apical periodontitis. *Int J Oral Sci* 2012;4(1):19–23. DOI: 10.1038/ijos.2012.17.
19. Najafi K, Gholizadeh P, Tanomand A, et al. Oral cavity infection by *Enterococcus faecalis*: Virulence factors and pathogenesis. *Rev Med Microbiol* 2019;30(2). DOI: 10.1097/MMR.0000000000000168.
20. Ch'ng J-H, Chong KKL, Lam LN, et al. Biofilm-associated infection by enterococci. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 2019;17(2):82–94. DOI: 10.1038/s41579-018-0107-z.
21. Anderson AC, Jonas D, Huber I, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* from food, clinical specimens, and oral sites: prevalence of virulence factors in association with biofilm formation. *Front Microbiol* 2016;6:1534. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2015.01534.
22. Stinemetz EK, Gao P, Pinkston KL, et al. Processing of the major autolysin of *E. faecalis*, *AtlA*, by the zinc-metalloprotease, *GeE*,

- impacts AtfA septal localization and cell separation. PLoS One 2017;12(10):e0186706.
23. Guiton PS, Hung CS, Kline KA, et al. Contribution of autolysin and sortase A during *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA-dependent biofilm development. Infect Immun 2009;77(9):3626–3638. DOI: 10.1128/IAI.00219-09.
 24. Paganelli FL, Willems RJJ, Jansen P, et al. *Enterococcus faecium* biofilm formation: identification of major autolysin AtfAefm, associated Acm surface localization, and AtfAefm-independent extracellular DNA release. mBio 2013;4(2):e00154. DOI: 10.1128/mBio.00154-13.
 25. Putri MH, Herijulianti E. Ilmu Pencegahan Penyakit Jaringan Keras dan Jaringan Pendukung Gigi | OPAC Integrasi | Online Public Access Catalog | Universitas Gadjah Mada. RGC; 2010.
 26. Pfaller MA, Diekema DJ. Epidemiology of invasive candidiasis: A persistent public health problem. Clin Microbiol Rev 2007;20(1):133–163. DOI: 10.1128/CMR.00029-06.
 27. Garcia MC, Lee JT, Ramsdook CB, et al. A role for amyloid in cell aggregation and biofilm formation. PLoS One 2011;6(3):e17632. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0017632.
 28. Nobile CJ, Mitchell AP. Regulation of cell-surface genes and biofilm formation by the *C. albicans* transcription factor Bcr1p. Curr Biol 2005;15(12):1150–1155. DOI: 10.1016/j.cub.2005.05.047.
 29. Mulhern SM, Logue ME, Butler G. *Candida albicans* transcription factor Ace2 regulates metabolism and is required for filamentation in hypoxic conditions. Eukaryot Cell 2006;5(12):2001–2013. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00155-06.
 30. Saputo S, Kumar A, Krysan DJ. Efg1 directly regulates ACE2 expression to mediate cross talk between the cAMP/PKA and RAM pathways during *Candida albicans* morphogenesis. Eukaryot Cell 2014;13(9):1169–1180. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00148-14.
 31. Widyarman AS, Bachtiar EW, Bachtiar BM, et al. Inhibitory effect of probiotic lactobacilli against *Streptococcus mutans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* biofilms. Sci Dental J 2019;3(2):50. DOI: 10.4103/SDJ.SDJ_8_19.
 32. Widyarman AS, Ramajayanti T, Theodorea CF. Indonesian strain of probiotic reduces the initial biofilm colonization. The Open Dent J 2020;14(1). DOI: 10.2174/1874210602014010544.
 33. Widyarman AS, Theodorea CF. Novel indigenous probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* strain produces anti-biofilm reuterin against pathogenic periodontal bacteria. Eur J Dent 2021;16(1):96–101. DOI: 10.1055/s-0041-1731591.
 34. Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM. Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in human health and diseases. Front Microbiol 2018;9:757. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.00757.
 35. Sari Widyarman A, Kiky Elysia Lazaroni N. Persistent endodontics pathogens biofilm inhibited by *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian strain. J Dent Indones 2019;26(3). Available from: <https://scholarhub.ui.ac.id/jdi/vol26/iss3/7/>.
 36. Collado MC, Meriluoto J, Salminen S. Adhesion and aggregation properties of probiotic and pathogen strains. Eur Food Res Technol 2008;226(5):1065–1073. DOI: 10.1007/s00217-007-0632-x.
 37. Julious SA. Sample size of 12 per group rule of thumb for a pilot study. Pharm Stat 2005;4:287–291. DOI: 10.1002/pst.185.
 38. Johanson GA, Brooks GP. Initial scale development: Sample size for pilot studies. Educ Psychol Meas 2010;70:394–400. DOI: 10.1177/0013164409355692.
 39. Nikoomanesh F, Roudbarmohammadi S, Roudbary M, et al. Investigation of bcr1 gene expression in *Candida albicans* isolates by RT-PCR technique and its impact on biofilm formation. iem 2016;2(1):22–24. DOI: 10.7508/iem.2016.01.007.
 40. Ranjith K, Kalyana Chakravarthy S, Adicherla H, et al. Temporal expression of genes in biofilm-forming ocular *Candida albicans* isolated from patients with keratitis and orbital cellulitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2018;59(1):528–538. DOI: 10.1167/iovs.17-22933.
 41. Nailis H, Coenye T, Van Nieuwerburgh F, et al. Development and evaluation of different normalization strategies for gene expression studies in *Candida albicans* biofilms by real-time PCR. BMC Mol Biol 2006;7:25. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2199-7-25.
 42. Vos M, Quince C, Pijl AS, et al. A Comparison of rpoB and 16S rRNA as markers in pyrosequencing studies of bacterial diversity. PLoS One 2012;7(2):e30600. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0030600.
 43. Wang L, Dong M, Zheng J, et al. Relationship of biofilm formation and gelE gene expression in *Enterococcus faecalis* recovered from root canals in patients requiring endodontic retreatment. J Endod 2011;37(5):631–636. DOI: 10.1016/j.joen.2011.02.006.
 44. Zheng J-X, Wu Y, Lin Z-W, et al. Characteristics of and virulence factors associated with biofilm formation in clinical *Enterococcus faecalis* isolates in China. Front Microbiol 2017;8:2338. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.02338.
 45. Williams D, Lewis M. Pathogenesis and treatment of oral candidosis. J Oral Microbiol 2011;3. DOI: 10.3402/jom.v3i0.5771.
 46. Khanpayeh E, Jafari AA, Tabatabaei Z. Comparison of salivary *Candida* profile in patients with fixed and removable orthodontic appliances therapy. Iran J Microbiol 2014;6(4):263–268. PMID: 25802710.
 47. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, et al. *Lactobacillus reuteri* containing probiotic Lozenges consumption reduces *Streptococcus mutans*, *Streptococcus sobrinus*, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* in orthodontic patients. J Int Dent Med Res 2018;11(2):628–633.
 48. Restrepo M, Bussanelli DG, Jeremias F, et al. Control of white spot lesions with use of fluoride varnish or chlorhexidine gel during orthodontic treatment A randomized clinical trial. J Clin Pediatr Dent 2016;40(4):274–280. DOI: 10.17796/1053-4628-40.4.274.
 49. Lu H, Tang H, Zhou T, et al. Assessment of the periodontal health status in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and Invisalign system. Medicine (Baltimore) 2018;97(13):e0248. DOI: 10.1097/MD.00000000000010248.
 50. Fitriyari N, Wahyuni IS. POTENSI PROBIOTIK DALAM TATALAKSANA ORAL CANDIDIASIS: Ulasan Sistematis. Odonto : Dent J 2021;8(1):34–44. DOI: 10.30659/odj.8.1.34-44.
 51. Guo L, Feng Y, Guo H-G, et al. Consequences of orthodontic treatment in malocclusion patients: clinical and microbial effects in adults and children. BMC Oral Health 2016;16(1):112. DOI: 10.1186/s12903-016-0308-7.
 52. Algerban A. Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynamic and photobiomodulation therapy against *Treponema denticola*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and human beta defensin-2 levels in patients with gingivitis undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment: a clinic-laboratory study. Photodiagnosis Photodyn Ther 2020;29:101659.
 53. Willett JLE, Ji MM, Dunne GM. Exploiting biofilm phenotypes for functional characterization of hypothetical genes in *Enterococcus faecalis*. NPJ Biofilms Microbiomes 2019;5(1):23. DOI: 10.1038/s41522-019-0099-0.
 54. Sinaga E. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen 2011;1–24.
 55. Van Peer G, Mestdagh P, Vandesompele J. Accurate RT-qPCR gene expression analysis on cell culture lysates. Sci Rep 2012;2:222. DOI: 10.1038/srep00222.
 56. Shemesh M, Tam A, Steinberg D. Expression of biofilm-associated genes of *Streptococcus mutans* in response to glucose and sucrose. J Med Microbiol 2007;56(11):1528–1535. DOI: 10.1099/jmm.0.47146-0.
 57. Fanning S, Xu W, Solis N, et al. Divergent targets of *Candida albicans* biofilm regulator Bcr1 in vitro and in vivo. Eukaryot Cell 2012;11(7):896–904. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00103-12.
 58. Matsubara VH, Bandara HMHN, Mayer MPA, et al. Probiotics as antifungals in mucosal candidiasis. Clin Infect Dis 2016;62(9):1143–1153. DOI: 10.1093/cid/ciw038.
 59. Li Q, Tan L, Wang H, et al. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interaction with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* induces biofilm-associated antibiotic tolerance via *Fusobacterium* adhesin A. ACS Infect Dis 2020;6(7):1686–1696. DOI: 10.1021/acscinfdis.9b00402.
 60. Kaplan A. Identification and characterization of a novel lipoprotein in *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. UCLA; 2015 Available from: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3r90n33c>.
 61. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2⁻(Delta Delta C(T)) Method. Methods 2001;25(4):402–408.

62. Barzegari A, Kheyrolahzadeh K, Hosseiniyan Khatibi SM, et al. The battle of probiotics and their derivatives against biofilms. *Infect Drug Resist* 2020;13:659–672. DOI: 10.2147/IDR.S232982.
63. Guneser MB, Eldeniz AU. The effect of gelatinase production of *Enterococcus faecalis* on adhesion to dentin after irrigation with various endodontic irrigants. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand* 2016;2(1):144–149. DOI: 10.1080/23337931.2016.1256212.
64. Hashem YA, Amin HM, Essam TM, et al. Biofilm formation in enterococci: Genotype-phenotype correlations and inhibition by vancomycin. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):5733. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-05901-0.
65. Ali L, Goraya MU, Arafat Y, et al. Molecular mechanism of quorum-sensing in *Enterococcus faecalis*: its role in virulence and therapeutic approaches. *Int J Mol Sci* 2017;18(5):960. DOI: 10.3390/ijms18050960.
66. Bonifait L, Chandad F, Grenier D. Probiotics for oral health: myth or reality? *J Can Dent Assoc* 2009;75(8):585–590. PMID: 19840501
67. Urbańska M, Szajewska H. The efficacy of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 in infants and children: A review of the current evidence. *Eur J Pediatr* 2014;173(10):1327–1337. DOI: 10.1007/s00431-014-2328-0.
68. Benic GZ, Farella M, Morgan XC, et al. Oral probiotics reduce halitosis in patients wearing orthodontic braces: A randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Breath Res* 2019;13(3):036010. DOI: 10.1088/1752-7163/ab1c81.
69. Bermudez-Brito M, Plaza-Díaz J, Muñoz-Quezada S, et al. Probiotic mechanisms of action. *Ann Nutr Metab* 2012;61(2):160–174. DOI: 10.1159/000342079.
70. Widayarnan AS, Yunita ST, Prasetyadi T. Consumption of yogurt containing probiotic *Bifidobacterium lactis* reduces *Streptococcus mutans* in orthodontic patients. *Sci Dent J* 2018;2(1):19–25. DOI: 10.26912/sdj.v2i1.1913.
71. Alp S, Baka ZM. Effects of probiotics on salivary *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* levels in orthodontic patients. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2018;154(4):517–523. DOI: 10.1016/j.ajodo.2018.01.010.
72. Goyal N, Shamanna PU, Varughese ST, et al. Effects of amine fluoride and probiotic mouthwash on levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in orthodontic patients: a randomized controlled trial. *J Indian Soc Periodontol* 2019;23(4):339–344. DOI: 10.4103/jisp.jisp_551_18.

Joko Kusnoto FKG

Lactobacillus Reuteri Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodon...

 Artikel 1

Document Details

Submission ID

trn:oid:::3618:137702838

Submission Date

May 5, 2026, 10:31 AM GMT+7

Download Date

May 5, 2026, 11:11 AM GMT+7

File Name

SYARAT KHUSUS 2 - 2025 L. Reuteri Consumption (FA SCOPUS 3).pdf

File Size

5.1 MB

32 Pages

9,824 Words

73,539 Characters

12% Overall Similarity

The combined total of all matches, including overlapping sources, for each database.

Filtered from the Report

- Bibliography
- Quoted Text
- Small Matches (less than 15 words)

Exclusions

- 22 Excluded Sources

Match Groups

-  **43 Not Cited or Quoted 12%**
Matches with neither in-text citation nor quotation marks
-  **0 Missing Quotations 0%**
Matches that are still very similar to source material
-  **0 Missing Citation 0%**
Matches that have quotation marks, but no in-text citation
-  **0 Cited and Quoted 0%**
Matches with in-text citation present, but no quotation marks

Top Sources

- 9%  Internet sources
- 8%  Publications
- 7%  Submitted works (Student Papers)

Integrity Flags

0 Integrity Flags for Review

Our system's algorithms look deeply at a document for any inconsistencies that would set it apart from a normal submission. If we notice something strange, we flag it for you to review.

A Flag is not necessarily an indicator of a problem. However, we'd recommend you focus your attention there for further review.

Match Groups

- 43 Not Cited or Quoted 12%**
Matches with neither in-text citation nor quotation marks
- 0 Missing Quotations 0%**
Matches that are still very similar to source material
- 0 Missing Citation 0%**
Matches that have quotation marks, but no in-text citation
- 0 Cited and Quoted 0%**
Matches with in-text citation present, but no quotation marks

Top Sources

- 9% Internet sources
- 8% Publications
- 7% Submitted works (Student Papers)

Top Sources

The sources with the highest number of matches within the submission. Overlapping sources will not be displayed.

1	Student papers	Aristotle University of Thessaloniki on 2024-05-18	2%
2	Internet	documentsdelivered.com	2%
3	Internet	www.ijcpd.com	1%
4	Publication	Ghazaleh Rezaei, Xiaohua Liu, Poorya Jalali. "Efficacy of Different Solvents for Ach...	<1%
5	Student papers	Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine on 2013-03-12	<1%
6	Publication	Rahmi Amtha, Ferry Sandra, Rosalina Tjandrawinata, Indrayadi Gunardi, Anggrae...	<1%
7	Internet	pdffox.com	<1%
8	Student papers	Herzing University on 2026-04-18	<1%
9	Student papers	Universitas Indonesia on 2019-12-05	<1%
10	Internet	www.mdpi.com	<1%

11	Internet	d-nb.info	<1%
12	Internet	www.aging-us.com	<1%
13	Internet	www.nature.com	<1%
14	Internet	cmj.org	<1%
15	Publication	Kyungdo Han, Jun-Beom Park. "Evaluation of the association between the numbe...	<1%
16	Publication	Shupeiqiao, Yufang Zhao, Hui Tian, Ishara Manike, Liang Ma, Hongji Yan, Weimin...	<1%
17	Internet	onlinelibrary.wiley.com	<1%
18	Internet	gutpathogens.biomedcentral.com	<1%
19	Internet	jaypeejournals.com	<1%
20	Student papers	Pennsylvania College of Technology on 2026-02-23	<1%
21	Student papers	Universiti Sains Malaysia on 2014-12-19	<1%
22	Internet	cris.maastrichtuniversity.nl	<1%
23	Internet	www.jcrist.net	<1%
24	Publication	Hande Uzunçibuk, Giuseppe Minervini, Vincenzo Ronsivalle, Diana Russo et al. "T...	<1%

25	Internet	discovery.researcher.life	<1%
26	Internet	idoc.pub	<1%
27	Publication	Labib Ghaleb, Naseem Ali Al-Worafi, Ahmed Thawaba, Abbas Ahmed Abdulqader ...	<1%
28	Student papers	University of Strathclyde on 2025-03-24	<1%
29	Internet	fau.digital.flvc.org	<1%
30	Internet	pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov	<1%

April 2025

Volume 26

Issue 4

eISSN 1526-3711

the Journal

of CONTEMPORARY DENTAL PRACTICE
at www.thejcdp.com



JCDP

Also available online at
www.jaypeejournals.com
www.thejcdp.com

Bibliographic Listing:

PubMed, MEDLINE, Scopus, ULRICH'S WEB,
Embase, EmCare, PORTICO, WorldCat, Google Scholar,
Scimago Journal & Country Rank (SJR), Scilit, Research Gate,
CNKI (China National Knowledge Infrastructure), Sherpa Romeo, EBSCO



Jaypee Journals **JAYPEE**

The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice



Editorial Board

Editor-in-Chief

Shankargouda Patil

BDS, MDS, PhD, FRCPath (UK), MFDS RCPS(Glasgow), FICD, FPFA
College of Dental Medicine, Roseman University of Health Sciences,
South Jordan, UTAH-84095, USA

Executive Editors

Marco Ferrari

MD, DDS, PhD
Professor

Department of Prosthodontics & Dental Materials and Dean
School of Dental Medicine, University of Siena
Italy

Matheus Coelho Bandeca

DDS, PhD,

Department of master program in dentistry
CEUMA universidade
Sao Lius, Maranhao, Brazil

Editor-at-large

Raghunath Puttaiah

BDS, MPH
Professor

Department of Diagnostic Sciences
Texas A&M science centre, Baylor college of Dentistry
Texas, USA

Associate Editors

Matheus Melo Pithon

DDS, MSC & PhD
Professor

Department of orthodontics
South West Bahia university
Jequie, Bahia, Brazil

Prasanna Neelakantan

MDS, PhD (Amsterdam), FISDR
Clinical Assistant Professor in Endodontology
Faculty of Dentistry
The University of Hong Kong

Carlos Rocha Gomes Torres

Professor,
Department of Restorative Dentistry
, São Paulo State University - UNESP,
Sao Paulo, Brazil

Tolga F Tozum

DDS, PhD
Associate professor
Department of periodontics
college of dentistry, university of Illinois
Chicago

Associate professor Tolga F Tozum

DDS, PhD
Associate professor
University of Illinois-Chicago

Gururaj Arakeri

MDS PhD
Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Navodaya Dental College and Hospital Raichur 584101

IlserTurkylmaz

DDS, PhD

Assistant professor

Department of Comprehensive Dentistry

Directs the Dental School's New Implant Clinic, The University of Texas

Health Science Centre at San Antonio

Texas, USA

Carlos Rocha Comes Torres

Professor

Department of Restorative

Dentistry São Paulo State

University - UNESP Sao Paulo, Brazil

Section Editors

Joel Berg

DDS

Dean

School of Dentistry, University of Washington

USA

Huseyin Gencay Keceli

DDS

Professor

Faculty of Dentistry, Department of Periodontology

Hacettepe University

Ankara, Turkey

Sena Narendran

PhD

Associate Professor

Department of Community Dentistry

School of Dental Medicine, Case Western Reserve University

Ohio, USA

Arif Salman Abdul Shakore

BDS, MDS, MSc

Assistant Professor

Department of Periodontology

School of Dentistry, West Virginia University

USA

Shirley Miranda

BDS, CAGS, MScD

Assistant Professor

Department of public health sciences

Texas A and M Health sciences centre, College of dentistry

Dallas, Texas

Carlos Munoz

DDS

Professor

Department of Restorative dentistry

University at Buffalo

New York, USA

Praveen B N

MDS

Professor and Head of the Department

Department of oral medicine and radiology

KLE Society's Institute of Dental Sciences

Bengaluru, India.

David F. Murchison

DDS, MMS

Clinical professor

Department of diagnostic sciences

Texas A and M Health sciences centre, College of dentistry

Lavern Holyfield

DDS

Director of Faculty Development and chair of the Faculty

Development Committee (FDC), Texas A&M University Baylor College of

Dentistry

Texas

So-Ran Kwon

DDS, MSD, PhD, MS

Associate Professor

Department of Operative Dentistry

The University of LOWA, College of Dentistry and Dental Clinics

LOWA city, United States

Hiroshi Ishihara

DDS

Department of Medicine and Clinical Science

Kyushu University

Fukuoka, Japan

Michael F Cuenin

DMD

Currently stationed with US Army Dental corps

Germany

Karthik Venkataraghavan

BDS, MDS

Consultant in Pedodontics at Apollo Hospital

Bangalore, India

Jun-Beom Park

DDS, MSD, PhD

Professor

Department of Periodontics

Seoul St.Mary's Hospital, College of Medicine, The Catholic University of

Korea

Seoul, Republic of Korea

Sudha Patil

BDS, MDS

Reader

Department of Paediatric & preventive dentistry

ACPM Dental College, Maharashtra University of health Sciences

India

Priyanshi Ritwik

DDS, MS

Associate Professor

Louisiana State University School of Dentistry

New Orleans, USA

Fabio Andre dos Santos

DDS, MSC, PhD

Professor

Department of Periodontics

State University of Ponta Grossa, School of Dentistry

Ponta Grossa, Parana, Brazil

Cynthia Yiu

PhD

Clinical Professor

Paediatric Dentistry

Faculty of Dentistry, The University of Hong Kong

Hong Kong

Frieda A Pickett

RDH, MS
Former Associate Professor
Caruth School of Dental Hygiene, Baylor College of Dentistry
Dallas, Texas

Joe C Ontiveros

DDS, MS
Professor
Department of Restorative Dentistry and Prosthodontics
School of Dentistry, The University of Texas
San Antonio, USA

Rodolfo Reda

DDS
Department of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Sciences, Sapienza University of
Rome
Rome, Italy
rodolforeda17@gmail.com

Ziad N. Al-Dwairi

BDS, MFDSRCS (England), MFDSRCS (Glasg), MFDSRCS Ed., PhD (UK),
FIADFE, FICD, FADI, FPFA, FICCD, FICD, Associate of RACDS, FFGDP (UK)
Professor of Restorative Dentistry,
Prosthodontics and Implant Dentistry
Faculty of Dentistry,
Jordan University of Science and Technology

Dr. Mohammed Abdurabu Jafer

Department of Preventive Dental Sciences
Division of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics, College of Dentistry,
Jazan University

Tarek El-Bialy

Professor of Orthodontics and Biomedical Engineering with Tenure
7-020D Katz Group Centre for Pharmacy and Health Research
University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2E1, Canada

Dr Amar Sholapurkar

BDS, MDS, (PhD)
Department Lead – Dental Radiology Section
Clinical Dentistry and Oral Radiology
Possession Licensee and Radiation Safety Officer, College of Medicine and
Dentistry, James Cook University. PO Box 6811. Cairns. 4870, Queensland.
Australia.

Luay Thanoon Younis

BDS, MSc
Senior Lecturer
Faculty of Dentistry, Universiti Teknologi MARA
Malaysia

Lakshman Samaranayake

Hon. DSc, Hon. FDSRCS (Edin) BDS, DDS, FRCPATH (UK), MIBiol, CBIOL (UK),
FHKCPATH, FCDShK, FHKAM (Pathology), FHKAM (Dental Surgery)
Professor
Head of School, School of Dentistry, The University of Queensland
Australia

Kursat ER

DDS, PhD
Professor
Diş Hekimliği Fakültesi, Akdeniz University
Turkey

Reena D'souza

MS, PhD, DDS
Dentistry - Professor
Neurobiology and Anatomy - Adjunct Professor, Pathology - Adjunct
Professor, School of dentistry, University of Utah

Hamid Jafarzadeh

DDS, MSc
Professor
Department of Endodontics
Faculty of Dentistry, Mashhad University of Medical Sciences
Mashhad, Iran

Seyed Amir Danesh Sani

American Academy of Periodontology; American Orthodontics Society;
International Association for Dental Research (IADR); Iranian Dental
Association; Islamic Republic Of Iran Medical Council
Chicago, Illinois, USA

Marcos Roberto Tovani Palone

Department of Research Analytics, Saveetha Dental College and Hospitals,
Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Chennai, Tamil
Nadu, India
marcos_palone@hotmail.com

Dr Deepak Mehta

Assistant Professor
Department of Preventive & Restorative Dentistry
College of Dental Medicine, University of Sharjah
Sharjah, UAE

Dario Di Nardo

DDS, Ph.D.
Department of Oral and Maxillo-Facial Sciences
Sapienza University of Rome
Via Caserta, 6 - 00161 Rome, Italy
dario.dinardo@uniroma1.it

Dr. Luca TESTARELLI

DDS, PhD.
Department of Dental and Maxillofacial Sciences
School of Dentistry, University La Sapienza, Rome, Italy

Hosam Ali Baeshen

BDS, MDS, PhD
Associate Professor and Consultant in Orthodontics
Department of Orthodontic
College of Dentistry, King Abdulaziz University

Sergio Botta

BS, MS, PhD, Post-doctoral
Professor
School of Dentistry, Nove de Julho University
Brazil

Ruya Yazici

DDS, PhD
Professor
Head of Dentistry Laser Applications Research and Application Center,
Hacettepe University
Ankara

Kate Fabricant

PhD, DMD, DDPH, MSCDPH
Professional and Scientific Relations manager, Oral Care CEEMEA - Procter
& Gamble, Pediatric Dentistry, International College of Dentists
Switzerland, Europe

Jorge Enrique Delgado Troncoso

DDS, PhD
Instructor
Department of Administrative and Policy Studies
University of Pittsburgh

Marcelo Carlos BortoluzziDDS, PhD
ProfessorSchool of Dentistry, Health Bioscience Postgraduate Program, Tissue Aspects for Health Prognosis and Intervention Laboratory (LAPROG), Oeste de Santa Catarina University (UNOESC)
Brazil**Maria Carolina Guilherme Erhardt**DDS, MS, PhD
ProfessorDepartment of Operative Dentistry/Department of Conservative Dentistry
Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul
Brazil**Hom Lay Wang**

DDS, MSD, PhD

Professor of Periodontics

Professor & Director of Graduate Periodontics, School of Dentistry,
University of Michigan
USA**John Jones**

DDS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
Dental School, University of Texas
San Antonio, USA**Yonca Korkmaz Ceyhan**

DDS, PhD

Clinical Associate Professor

Restorative Dentistry and Prosthodontics, School of Dentistry at Houston,
The University of Texas
USA**Aloísio Oro Spazzin**

DDS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
Dental School, Meridional faculty (IMED)
Passo Fundo RS, Brazil**Omid Savabi**

DDS, MS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
School of Dentistry, Isfahan University of Medical Sciences
Iran**Luis Sanchez Sotrez**

Mexico

Sarah PollingtonBDS, MMedSci, MFDS RCPS, Dip Ed, PhD, FDS (REST DENT) RCPS
Senior Clinical Teacher/Honorary Consultant
Department of Restorative Dentistry
Academic Unit of Restorative Dentistry, School of Clinical Dentistry,
Claremont Crescent Sheffield
UK**Nick Silikas**BSc (Hons), MPhil, PhD, FADM
Senior LecturerDepartment of Dental Biomaterials Science
School of Dentistry, The University of Manchester
UK**Jeff Burgess**

MD, MS, MPH

Associate dean for research

Professor of environmental and occupational health, Mel and Enid
Zuckerman College of Public Health, The University of Arizona
USA**Pablo Galindo Moreno**

DDS, PhD

Associate Professor

Department of Oral Surgery and Implant Dentistry
University of Granada
Spain**Hai Zhang**

DDS

Department of Restorative Dentistry

University of Washington, USA Director of Graduate Prosthodontics
program and the coordinator of Restorative Dentistry Visiting Scholar
program**Masafumi Kanehira**

DMD, PhD

Assistant Professor

Department of Restorative Dentistry
Division of Operative Dentistry, Tohoku University,
Sendai, Japan**Salwa Ebaid Khier**

Professor

Dental Biomaterials & Removable Prosthodontics, Head, Division of Dental
Biomaterials, Clinical Dental Sciences Department
College of Dentistry, Princess Norah Bint Abdulrahman University
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia**Cássio do Nascimento**

DDS, PhD

Department of Dental Materials and Prosthodontics

Faculty of Dentistry of Ribeirão Preto, University of São Paulo
Brazil**Carla Zogheib**

MSc, PhD

Associate Professor, Chair

Endodontic Department

Faculty of Dentistry, Saint Joseph University
Beirut, Lebanon**Rohit Shetty**

BDS, MDS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
KLE Society's Institute of Dental Sciences
Bangalore, India**Y Bharath Shetty**

BDS, MDS

Professor & Head

Department of Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge
A J Institute of Dental Sciences
Mangalore, India**Mahmoud AL Omiri**

BDS, PhD, FDS RCS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics
Faculty of Dentistry, The University of Jordan
Amman 11942, Jordan

Mutlu Ozcan

DDS, PhD

Professor and head

dental materials unit, university of Zurich, Dental school
Zurich, Switzerland**Mahesh Verma**

BDS, MDS

Professor

Maulana Azad institute of dental sciences

New Delhi, India

Carmen Llana

MD, DDS, PhD

Professor

Dental Pathology, Operative dentistry and endodontics, Department of

Stomatology

University of Valencia

Spain

Dr Beena Rani Goel

MDS

President

International Academy of Rotary Endodontics, India

Arvind Shenoy

MDS

Professor

Department of Endodontics

Bapuji Dental College & Hospital

India

Marília Gerhardt de Oliveira

DDS, MSc, PhD

Professor

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

School of Dentistry, Pontifical Catholic University of Rio Grande do Sul

Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil

Junichi Asaumi

Professor

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology

Field of Tumor Biology, Graduate School of Medicine, Dentistry and

Pharmaceutical Sciences, Okayama University

Japan

Fábio Ricardo Loureiro Sato

DDS, MS

Professor

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Piracicaba Dental School, State University of Campinas

Brazil

Alan Roger Santos Silva

DDS, MSC, PhD

Assistant Professor

Department of Oral Medicine and Pathology

Piracicaba Dental School, University of Campinas

Sao Paulo, Brazil

Denis Lynch

DDS, PhD

Professor

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology

Marquette University, School of University

USA

O P Kharbanda**Sharon Siegal**

DDS, MS

Professor

Department of Prosthodontics

College of Dental Medicine, Nova South Eastern University Florida

USA

Bora Bagis

DDS, PhD

Professor and Head, Faculty of Dentistry

Department of Prosthodontics

Izmir Democracy University, Izmir, Turkey

Seok Hoonko

DDS, MS, MS

President

International Federation of Esthetic Dentistry

Seoul, Korea

Atsufumi Manabe

DDS, PhD

Professor & chair

Department of Clinical Cariology and Aesthetic Dentistry

School of Dentistry, Showa University

Tokyo, Japan

Allen Ali Nasseh

DDS, MMSc

Faculty and a clinical instructor at the Department of Restorative Dentistry

and Biomaterial Sciences

Postdoctoral Endodontic division of Harvard School of Dental Medicine

USA

Hani F Ounsi

DCD, DESE, MSc, PhD, FICD

Assistant Professor/ Visiting Professor

Department of Endodontics/Department of Endodontics and Restorative

Dentistry

Siena University

Italy

B S Khambay

PhD, BDS, FDS RCS, M Orth RCS, FDS(ortho) RCS

Honorary Professor

Orthodontics Unit of Faculty of Dentistry, The University of Hong Kong

Pok Fu Lam, Hong Kong

Akhter Husain

BDS, MDS

Professor & Head

Department of Orthodontics

Yenepoya Dental College

Mangalore, India

Tamer Turk

DDS, PhD

Associate Professor

Department of Orthodontics

Faculty of Dentistry, University of Ondokuz Mayıs

Turkey

Mevlut Celikoglu

PhD

Professor

Department of Orthodontics

Akdeniz University

Antalya

Muhanad Hatamleh

Managing Editor

Dr Ayushi Goyal
Ph.D (Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology)
Managing Editor
Jaypee Brothers
ayushi.goyal@jaypeebrothers.com



[Home](#) [About Journal](#) [Current Issue](#) [All Issues](#) [Contact](#) [Policy](#) [✕](#)

© Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) LTD.

Table Of Content

2025 | April | Volume 26 | Issue 4

24

19



EDITORIAL

Maria M Marrapodi, Hande Uzunçibuk, Diana Russo, Silvia Piccolo, Teodoro Solano, Vincenzo Ronsivalle, Gabriele Cervino, Giuseppe Minervini

Technological Advancements in Dentistry: A Step Towards Successful Treatment

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:2] [Pages No:331 - 332]

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3869 | [Open Access](#) | [How to cite](#) |

ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Jasmine Sandhu, Brittany Calderon, Bumsoo Park, Jixa Patel, Franklin Garcia-Godoy, Udochukwu Oyoyo, So Ran Kwon

Zero Waste: Consumers' Perception of the Use of Eco-friendly Toothpaste Tablets—A Quasi-experimental Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:333 - 338]

Keywords: Dentifrice, Environmental sustainability, Patient perception, Toothpaste tablets

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3859 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aims: The purpose of the study was to evaluate consumers' perception of the use of eco-friendly toothpaste tablets and evaluate whether there would be a perception difference by consumer demographics: Gender and age. **Materials and methods:** Participants ($N = 152$) received one packet of toothpaste tablets (Denttabs GmbH, Berlin, Germany). Participants were instructed to brush using toothpaste tablets twice daily. At the end of the 1-week period, participants completed a 10-item questionnaire on their satisfaction of the use of toothpaste tablets. Pearson's Chi-squared test was used to test the distribution of positive and negative responses by gender and by age. Tests of hypotheses were two-sided with $\alpha = 0.05$. **Results:** The majority responded favorably to cleanliness after usage, flavor, ease of use, importance of eco-friendliness of toothpaste products, intention to switch to tablets, and overall satisfaction with the texture. However, 59.9% of participants disliked the texture of tablets. Based on Pearson's Chi-squared test, there were no statistically significant differences in the distribution of positive and negative responses by gender except for flavor ($p = 0.013$), where more males responded negatively (27.4 vs 11.5%). Participants were further categorized by age and respective generation ($n = 38$ /age generation type). There were no significant differences in the distribution of positive and negative responses by age generation except for flavor ($p = 0.023$) and potential switch to toothpaste tablets ($p = 0.030$). For both items, millennials showed a greater proportion of negative responses than the other generations. **Conclusions:** Toothpaste tablets offer an effective and eco-friendly alternative to traditional toothpaste. While patients generally view them positively, texture remains a major factor influencing acceptance. **Clinical significance:** Consumer responses indicate a positive perception of toothpaste tablets, supporting their potential as a sustainable alternative to conventional dentifrices. Clinicians should highlight both the environmental benefits and the sensory differences when recommending toothpaste tablets to support patient adoption and align with growing sustainability trends.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Joko Kusnoto, Siti Sara Safirah, Litayana Ria Anggriani Sitorus, Winnie Valentini, Armelia Sari Widyarman

Lactobacillus Reuteri Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:9] [Pages No:339 - 347]

Keywords: Biofilm, Gene expression, Lactobacillus reuteri, Orthodontic, Probiotic

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3857 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aims: The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *Lactobacillus reuteri* probiotic Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances. **Materials and methods:** Plaque samples ($n = 20$) obtained from a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/mL) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR). **Results:** The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks ($p < 0.05$). **Conclusion:** Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances. By reducing the expression of the virulence genes, bacterial number would be reduced and biofilm production can also be reduced. **Clinical significance:** Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression. Routine consumption of probiotic lozenges can help reduce potential bacterial infection and increase the oral health of patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

**ORIGINAL RESEARCH***Athanasia E Zarkadi, Despoina Balli, Polyxeni Athanasiadou, Panayiota Lambrou, Aristidis Arhakis, Vasiliki Boka, Konstantinos Arapostathis***Oral Health of Roma Children in Dendropotamos, Greece: A Cross-sectional Study**

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:8] [Pages No:348 - 355]

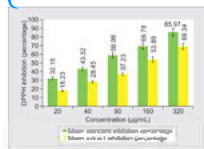
Keywords: Cross-sectional, Dental behavior, Dental caries, Oral health, Oral hygiene, Periodontal condition, Roma childrenDOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3855 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |**Abstract**

Aim: The aim of this study is to document caries status and assess the oral hygiene and periodontal health of Roma children in Thessaloniki-Greece, as well as explore correlations with dental behavior and perceptions.

Materials and methods: All Roma children attending primary schools in a designated Roma community area of Thessaloniki were examined ($n = 135$). Oral hygiene was evaluated using simplified debris index (DI-S) and simplified calculus index (CI-S), periodontal health was evaluated using the community periodontal index (CPI), and dental caries status was assessed based on ICDAS II criteria. Questionnaires assessed dental behavior and perceptions.

Results: Approximately 3.7% of individuals were caries-free, whereas 83.0% required restorative treatment. Calculus was found in 54.1% of subjects, and 33% presented with bleeding. A significant 51.9% have never visited a dentist and 40.7% seek dental care only in emergencies. Despite over half (51.1%) expressing dissatisfaction with their dental hygiene, 41.5% reported they rarely brush, 3% used dental floss, and 4.4% used fluoride mouthwash. Furthermore, 10.3% of the subjects reported smoking and 8.9% admitted to alcohol consumption.

Conclusion: The findings indicate the need to enhance Roma children's oral health awareness and access to dental care. **Clinical significance:** Evaluating the oral health of Roma children identifies unmet needs in a vulnerable group. It enables targeted prevention and treatment strategies. This promotes better overall health and supports equitable healthcare planning and policy development.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Priyam Bharathidasan, Priyadarshini Ranganathan, Roohi Singh, Priyanka Barman, Supreet Randhawa, Manvi Chauhan

Phytochemical Screening, Antioxidant, and Anti-inflammatory Activity of *Luffa cylindrica* Extract in Oral Carcinoma: An In Vitro and In Silico Analysis

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:356 - 361]

Keywords: Anti-inflammatory, Antioxidant, DPPH assay, Flavonoids, *Luffa cylindrica*, Phytochemical, Protein denaturation assay

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3856 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: This study aims to evaluate the anti-inflammatory and antioxidant effects of *Luffa cylindrica* extract *in vitro* and investigate beta-carotene's molecular interactions with BAX, BCL2, and CDH1 proteins relevant to oral squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC). **Materials and methods:** *Luffa cylindrica* peel was shade-dried, powdered, and extracted with distilled water through heating and filtration. Phytochemical screening was conducted to identify key bioactive compounds. Antioxidant activity was assessed by DPPH scavenging assay at various concentration (20, 40, 80, 160, 320 µg/mL), while anti-inflammatory activity was evaluated via protein denaturation inhibition at various concentration (50, 100, 200, 400, 800 µg/mL). Molecular docking of beta-carotene, a bioactive compound of the extract, with apoptosis-associated proteins BAX, BCL2, and CDH1 was performed using AutoDock 1.5.6, with interaction visualization via BIOVIA Discovery Studio. Statistical analysis was done using one-way ANOVA (SPSS v23), with results expressed as mean ± S.E.M. **Results:** Phytochemical screening revealed the presence of phenols, tannins, terpenoids, and steroids. Antioxidant activity increased dose-dependently, with 69.34% inhibition at 320 µg/mL. Anti-inflammatory analysis showed 85.23% inhibition of protein denaturation at 800 µg/mL. Molecular docking demonstrated strong binding of beta-carotene a bioactive compound of the extract with BAX (−6.8 kcal/mol) and moderate binding with BCL2 (−5.8 kcal/mol), suggesting potential apoptosis-inducing activity. **Conclusion:** *Luffa cylindrica* peel extract exhibits potent antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities, likely due to its phytochemical profile. The interaction of beta-carotene, a compound from the extract, with apoptotic proteins supports its potential role in anticancer activity. **Clinical significance:** Oral carcinoma requires safer, plant-based therapeutic adjuncts. *Luffa cylindrica* extract showed strong antioxidant and anti-inflammatory effects, while beta-carotene exhibited binding affinity with apoptosis-related proteins. These findings suggest its potential for clinical application in oral carcinoma treatment, warranting further investigation.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Mohammad Jalaluddin, Pavithra K Ramanna, Narendra V Penumatsa, Shilpa Mailankote, Deepa Basapur Vijayakumar, Visshishta Jaggannagari

Assessment of the Accuracy and Reliability of the Three Different Devices Measuring Dental Implant Stability: A Comparative Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:4] [Pages No:362 - 365]

Keywords: Implant stability, Osstell, Osstell Mentor, Periotest, Reliability

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3841 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: The purpose of this research was to evaluate the accuracy as well as reliability of three distinct devices used to measure dental implant stability. **Materials and methods:** For the current investigation, 45 individuals with one or more missing teeth, aged 18–60 years were enrolled. The implant was inserted into the prepared osteotomy once the osteotomy was completed. Two resonance frequency analysis devices (Osstell, Osstell Mentor) and one damping capacity analysis device (Periotest) were used to measure implant stability. All the participants were evaluated by all the three devices. Readings were obtained at baseline, after 1 month, and after 6 months. Data were recorded and statistically analyzed. **Results:** At baseline, Osstell™ showed a mean stability value of 71.80 ± 4.28 , Osstell™ Mentor found a mean stability value of 74.32 ± 3.86 and Periotest was 72.68 ± 2.10 . After 1 month, Osstell™ showed a mean stability value of 75.16 ± 2.14 , Osstell™ Mentor found a mean stability value of 79.44 ± 2.36 and Periotest was 77.06 ± 1.48 . After 6 months, Osstell™ showed a mean stability value of 76.24 ± 1.08 , Osstell™ Mentor found a mean stability value of 80.12 ± 1.24 and Periotest was 78.02 ± 1.36 . But there was no statistically significant difference obtained between three groups. **Conclusion:** On conclusion, all the three devices used in this study are equally effective. However, when compared to other devices, the Osstell™ mentor is slightly better and more accurate in measuring implant stability. **Clinical significance:** A single indication of implant stability is osseointegration. Assessing implant stability facilitates procedure selection on a patient-by-patient basis, improves case documentation, and aids in decision-making on implant loading. At any point following implant placement, the resonance frequency analysis (RFA) approach offers clinically meaningful data and innovation practices on the condition of the implant–bone interface.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Anas E Alkahlout, Reham I El-Gazzar, Marwa S Shamaa

Effect of Air Abrasion Techniques vs Tungsten Carbide Burs on Enamel Surface after Orthodontic Adhesive Remnant Removal

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:7] [Pages No:366 - 372]

Keywords: Adhesive remnant removal, Air abrasion, Aluminum oxide, Enamel surface roughness, Sodium bicarbonate

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3865 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: The study evaluated enamel surface roughness after bracket debonding and adhesive removal using three methods: Tungsten carbide burs (TCB), aluminum oxide air abrasion (AO), and sodium bicarbonate air abrasion (SB). **Materials and methods:** A total of 90 extracted premolars were divided equally into three groups based on adhesive removal methods: TCB, AO, and SB. Procedures were performed under a 4× magnifying loupe. Surface roughness (Ra) was measured using a profilometer and atomic force microscopy (AFM) before bonding (T0). Brackets were bonded, debonded after 24 hours, and the adhesive remnant index (ARI) was assessed. After adhesive removal, Ra was re-evaluated (T1), and removal time was recorded. Data were analyzed using IBM Statistical Package for Social Sciences software. **Results:** The results showed no significant difference in ARI among the three groups. All methods led to a significant increase in Ra after adhesive removal ($p < 0.001$), with the highest Ra in the TCB group, followed by AO, and the lowest in SB. Atomic force microscopy analysis confirmed these findings with surface area roughness (Sa) values. Sodium bicarbonate air abrasion required the shortest adhesive removal time, followed by AO, while TCB took the longest. **Conclusion:** Sodium bicarbonate air abrasion effectively removes adhesive remnants and produces the lowest surface roughness compared with other methods. Air abrasion offers a promising alternative to rotary handpieces, restoring the enamel surface to a nearly original condition and reducing the risk of permanent tooth damage. **Clinical significance:** Sodium bicarbonate air abrasion is a fast, minimally invasive method for adhesive remnant removal. It preserves enamel integrity.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Harsha Raj BS, Ipsita Jayanti, Asutosh Das, Mayank Trivedi, Reena Chaudhary, Shilpa Duseja

Evaluation of the Effect of Various Surface Conditioning Methods and Attachment of Platelet-rich Fibrin on Dental Implant Surface: An In Vitro Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:4] [Pages No:373 - 376]

Keywords: Dental implant, Growth factors, Liquid fibrinogen, Osseointegration, Platelet-rich fibrin, Surface conditioning

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3840 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: The current investigation aimed to assess the impact of three various surface conditioning techniques and platelet-rich fibrin (PRF) attachment on the surface of dental implants. **Materials and methods:** The study employed overall 60 implants, each measuring 13 mm length and 3.75 mm diameter which were divided into three groups ($n = 20$). Group I: Surface modification using sandblasting and acid etching method, group II: Surface modification using plasma spraying method, and group III: Surface modification using UV light method. To acquire the PRF clots, 9 cc of blood samples were taken to prepare PRF. The samples from each group (20 samples per group in 3 separate containers) were submerged for 60 min at room temperature. A scanning electron microscope with 5000 $\times$ magnification was employed to evaluate the baseline surface roughness area and PRF attachment on the surface modified implants. All data were gathered and analyzed statistically. **Results:** At baseline, sandblasting and acid etching method mean surface roughness was 0.86 ± 0.02 . In plasma spraying group, 0.90 ± 0.10 and in UV light method, the mean surface roughness was 0.84 ± 0.06 . No significant difference was obtained. After intervention, the maximum PRF attachment on implant surface was found in sandblasting and acid etching group i.e., 3.02 ± 1.04 followed by UV light group (2.88 ± 0.76) and plasma spraying group (2.20 ± 1.28). A significant difference was obtained between the different methods. **Conclusion:** The present study concluded that, according to the current investigation, all surface changes demonstrate adhesion between the PRF and the implant surface. But the sandblasting and acid etching group exhibited the highest PRF adhesion compared to UV light and plasma spraying groups. **Clinical significance:** The total amount of time between implant insertion and prosthesis delivery is influenced by osseointegration time. Numerous growth factors and inflammatory mediators regulate the complex procedure. In addition to releasing vital growth factors like PDGF and TGF, which are in charge of bone remodeling, PRF can also provide a fibrin scaffold. Therefore, PRF can help promote quicker osseointegration when applied as a surface coating to the implant shortly before insertion.

**ORIGINAL RESEARCH**

Varalakshmi K Raja, Prema Anbarasu, SP Saravana Dinesh, Saravana Kumar Subramanian, Gabriel Eisenhuth, Sebastian Eisenhuth, Claudia Eisenhuth, Shilpa Bhandi

An Evaluation of the Relationship between Condylar Guidance, Occlusal Plane Orientation, Cuspal Inclination, and Compensatory Curves in Permanent Dentition

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:377 - 382]

Keywords: Compensatory curve, Condylar guidance, Cuspal inclination, Occlusal plane, Orthodontics, Temporomandibular joint dysfunction

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3851 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Background: Understanding the relationship between condylar guidance (CG), occlusal plane orientation, cuspal inclination, and compensatory curves in natural dentition is important in orthodontics for ensuring post-treatment stability and managing temporomandibular joint disorders. Therefore, the study's objective is to assess the relationship between the compensatory curve in natural dentition, the inclination of functional cusps and occlusal plane, and CG. **Materials and methods:** Condylar guidance, occlusal plane and cuspal inclination, and the compensating curve were measured in 56 pretreatment samples (lateral cephalograms and study models). The study models' STL images, digital cephalometric tracing with FACAD software, and 3D scanning technology (Shining 3D Auto Scanner) were used to evaluate the parameters. The associations between cuspal inclination, occlusal plane orientation, CG, and the compensating curve were evaluated using multivariate correlation analysis. **Results:** The analysis revealed an insignificant correlation between CG, occlusal plane and cuspal inclination, and the curve of spee. Furthermore, it shows statistically insignificant relationship, indicating that variations in these factors do not significantly influence each other. **Conclusion:** There is no substantial evidence to suggest a direct correlation between the factors of CG, occlusal plane and cuspal inclination, and the compensatory curve in natural dentition. These findings imply that changes in occlusal morphology and plane inclination during orthodontic treatment do not have a significant impact on CG or post-treatment stability.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Mohammed Mohsen Al Jearah

Knowledge, Perception and Awareness of Clear Aligner Treatment among General Dentists of Saudi Arabia: A Cross-sectional Study

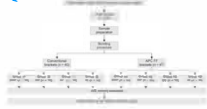
[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:5] [Pages No:383 - 387]

Keywords: Awareness, Clear aligners, Knowledge, Questionnaire, Saudi Arabia

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3850 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim and background: The aim of this study was to evaluate the knowledge, perception, and awareness of general dentist of Saudi Arabia in respect to clear aligner treatment (CAT). **Methods:** A cross-sectional study in which a 15-question-based questionnaire was sent to 428 general dental practitioners (GDP) across the region of Saudi Arabia via Google Forms. Five questions each were comprehensively designed to evaluate the knowledge, perception, and awareness of the participants. They were asked to fill the questionnaire and send back the form within 30 days. The data were recorded and statistically analyzed. **Results:** A total of 402 responses were received back with a response rate of 94%. Approximately 91.5% GDP were aware about CAT and 94.7% preferred an orthodontist's opinion before starting case of CAT. Approximately 93.5, 94, and 95% GDP agreed that CAT is more comfortable, less painful and easy to maintain oral hygiene as compared to braces and wires, respectively. Approximately 90 and 45.3% GDP believed that CAT can be used to treat simple and complex cases of malocclusion, respectively. Approximately 71% GDP consider that aligners are less technique sensitive than fixed orthodontics. Approximately 48% GDP believed that aligners must be changed after 2–3 weeks. Approximately 47.5% believed that attachment required on all teeth. Approximately 39% consider aligners as medical waste. **Conclusion:** General dental practitioners are aware about the concept of aligners, its advantages over braces and patient preferences. However, there is scope of further learning and improvement regarding indication, effectiveness, recommendations, and other technicalities of CAT. **Clinical significance:** Clear aligner treatment is gaining rapid recognition owing to its esthetic advantage, digital workflow and comfortability. This study highlights the awareness of dentists about the general understanding of CAT but also throws light on their limited knowledge about the technical aspects of the treatment.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Reem M Al Shaibah, Reham I El-Gazzar, Ahmed M Hafez

Comparative Evaluation of Enamel Microfracture and Adhesive Remnant Index of Adhesive Precoated Flash-free System vs Conventional Bonding Using Different Debonding Techniques: An In Vitro Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:9] [Pages No:388 - 396]

Keywords: Adhesive precoated flash-free adhesive, Adhesive remnant index, Conventional brackets, Debonding instruments, Enamel microcracks

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3858 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aims: To evaluate and compare adhesive remnant index (ARI) between adhesive precoated (APC) flash-free (FF) appliance system and conventional brackets using four different debonding techniques, and to assess the relationship between debonding methods and enamel crack formation. **Materials and methods:** A total of 80 sound human premolars were randomly allocated into two main groups ($n = 40$ each): APC-FF and conventional brackets. Each group was further subdivided into four subgroups ($n = 10$) based on debonding methods. Weingart plier, Howe plier (HP), straight cutter (SC), and bracket removing plier (BRP). Following standardized bonding protocols, brackets were debonded and evaluated for ARI scores. Scanning electron microscopy was used to assess enamel surfaces for crack formation before bonding and after debonding. Statistical analysis included Scheirer–Ray–Hare test and Cochran–Armitage test of trend. **Results:** Adhesive precoated flash-free group demonstrated significantly higher ARI scores compared to conventional group ($p < 0.001$). Straight cutters produced the lowest ARI scores and highest crack formation, while Howe and Weingart pliers showed the highest ARI scores with minimal crack formation. Conventional brackets exhibited significantly more enamel cracks (45%) compared to APC-FF brackets (20%) ($p = 0.017$). Significant inverse relationship was found between ARI scores and crack formation ($p < 0.001$). **Conclusion:** The resultant ARI after debonding serves as a reliable predictor of potential enamel microcrack formation. APC-FF brackets demonstrated superior enamel preservation compared to conventional brackets. Among debonding techniques, Howe and Weingart pliers proved most favorable, while SCs showed highest risk of enamel damage. **Clinical significance:** Our findings posit that ARI can be a reliable predictor of enamel microcrack formation. Our findings also highlight the importance of selecting appropriate debonding methods and brackets to potentially minimize enamel harm.



ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Ahmed Khalaf Ahmed Mubarak, Mohammed Moustafa Shalaby, Ahmed Mohammed Bakry

Assessment of Imaging Accuracy Using Different Intraoral Scanner Streaming Modes: An In Vitro Study

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:397 - 402]

Keywords: Digital impression, Scanning accuracy, Scanners streaming modes, Total occlusal convergence

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3863 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: This *in vitro* study evaluated the accuracy of two intraoral scanners with different streaming modes (CEREC Omnicam, Dentsply-Sirona, USA; video mode) and (Shining 3D, Aoralscan, China; image mode). **Materials and methods:** Three sets of acrylic maxillary typodont were uniformly reduced with known axial wall taper of 10°, 15° and 20°, respectively, using a computer numerical control (CNC) milling machine. Then, abutments were randomly divided into 3 groups: (1) Single abutments; (2) successive abutments; (3) and simple bridge-like abutments. Such abutments were scanned with three scanners: (1) Desktop scanner (InEos X5) that serve as a reference; (2) experimental intraoral scanners (CEREC Omnicam and Shining 3D). The analysis of these scans has been carried out using Geomagic Control X software to assess both IOSs trueness and precision. Each experimental model (CEREC Omnicam and Shining 3D) was scanned three times for precision determination. Descriptive analysis has been carried out by one-way ANOVA and independent *t*-test to ascertain any significant difference between the two comparing scanners. **Results:** Regarding trueness, CEREC Omnicam has significantly better trueness (0.0554 ± 0.0111 mm) than Shining 3D IOS (0.0737 ± 0.0380 mm). Meanwhile, the variance in axial wall taper demonstrated little significant variation in all groups (single, successive, and bridge-like). The significant difference is associated with shallow axial wall taper (10° taper). On the contrary, both 15° and 20° axial wall taper/total occlusal convergence (TOC) revealed no significant difference. However, no significance was revealed in regard to precision. **Conclusions:** Within the limitations of this study, the accuracy of the tested video and image streaming mode scanners is within the clinically acceptable range regarding different prosthetic scenarios, as well as different preparation convergences. **Clinical significance:** This study provides valuable insights into intraoral scanners' accuracy regarding their different streaming modes, various prosthetic scenarios, and total occlusal convergence (TOC) as well.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH

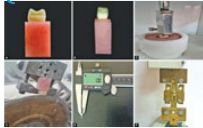
Merin A Johnson, Asha Joseph, Prabath Singh VP, Gayathri Usha, Krishnan Venugopal, Venkitachalam Ramanarayanan

An In Vitro Comparative Evaluation of Three Different Solvents in the Retreatment of Teeth Obturated using Bioceramic Sealer

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:403 - 408]

Keywords: 10% citric acid, Bioceramic sealer, Chloroform, Endodontic retreatment, Solvent, XyleneDOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3860 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |**Abstract**

Aim: To evaluate the efficiency of three solvents in achieving patency in teeth obturated using bioceramic sealer (BCS) and to assess the effect of these solvents on the root canal wall dentine. **Materials and methods:** Twenty-one extracted single-canal mandibular premolars extracted for orthodontic purposes were selected for the study. The teeth were randomly divided into three groups ($n = 7$) based on the solvent used: Group I—Chloroform, group II—10% citric acid, and group III—xylene. After establishing the working length, the teeth were then instrumented and obturated using Gutta percha (GP) and BCS. Two weeks later, GP was removed, and apical patency was re-accessed with a 10-C file and the respective solvent. The time to gain patency through BC Sealer was recorded. Nine teeth (three per group) were irrigated with these solvents, and scanning electron microscopy was used to evaluate the effect of solvents on the dentin. The Kruskal–Wallis and Dunn–Bonferroni tests were used for statistical analysis. **Results:** Patency was achieved for all samples, except for two in the chloroform group and one in the 10% citric acid group. The median (IQR) of time in group I was 60 (25–300) seconds, that of group II was 9 (6.25–10) seconds, and that of group III was 5.77 (3.66–34.34) seconds. The median time was higher in the chloroform group compared to the other groups. Kruskal–Wallis' test showed a significant difference between the three groups ($p = 0.011$). And on pairwise comparison, group I with group II ($p = 0.017$) and group III ($p = 0.010$) showed statistically significant differences. But there was no statistically significant difference between groups II and III ($p = 1.000$). Considering the scanning electron microscope evaluation, xylene caused a significant amount of open tubules in dentine, without any detritus and the smear layer covering the root surface when compared to 10% citric acid and chloroform. **Conclusion:** Xylene and 10% citric acid were more efficient than chloroform for dissolving the BCS. Statistically, there is no significant difference between xylene and 10% citric acid in achieving patency. Group III, in which xylene was used as the GP solvent, showed a significant amount of erosion compared to the other two groups. **Clinical significance:** Although BC sealer offers many advantages, the retreatment of teeth obturated with these sealers is often challenging due to its hygroscopic expansion, hard setting, and adhesion with root canal wall dentine. Solvent-assisted retreatment is less invasive, more convenient, and less time-consuming when compared with mechanical methods. Nevertheless, there is currently no efficient and practical solvent for BCSs.

**ORIGINAL RESEARCH***Nourhan S Ibrahim, Wael E Jamil, Nermin A Mahmoud***Evaluation of Microtensile Bond Strength to Dentin of a Self-adhesive Bulk-fill Resin Composite Restorative Material after Aging (In Vitro Study)**

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:9] [Pages No:409 - 417]

Keywords: Aging, In vitro study, Microtensile bond strength, Self-adhesive compositeDOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3862 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |**Abstract**

Aim and background: Self-adhesive composites were introduced to enhance clinical and mechanical characteristics of composite restorations as they contain self-etching monomers allowing their application to tooth without additional treatment. **Aim:** To evaluate microtensile bond strength of Surefil one self-adhesive composite with and without adhesive application and Filtek One bulk-fill composite after different aging periods. **Materials and methods:** The occlusal enamel and superficial dentin of 90 sound human third molars were cut using water-cooled diamond saw. A total of 60 molars were restored using Surefil one composite, where half were applied without adhesive and the other half with adhesive. The remaining 30 molars were restored with Filtek One composite. All restored molars were exposed to thermocycling and load cycling, where each group was divided into three subgroups according to aging period (24 hours to 3–6 months). Microtensile bond strength was assessed with universal testing machine after sectioning each molar into beams with cross-sectional area $1.0 \pm 0.1 \text{ mm}^2$. Fractured specimens were analyzed using stereomicroscope at 25× magnification to determine the failure mode. Data were analyzed using Kolmogorov–Smirnov, Shapiro–Wilk, and Pearson's Chi-square tests. **Results:** Surefil one composite without adhesive showed significantly lower bond strength than Surefil one with adhesive and Filtek one composites. Surefil one composite without adhesive showed 100% adhesive failure. Adhesive and mixed failures were noticed in both composites with adhesive application with highest percentage for adhesive failure after aging. **Conclusions:** Self-adhesive composites microtensile bond strength is enhanced with adhesive application. Conventional composite has superior microtensile bond strength than self-adhesive composite with or without adhesive application. Aging has detrimental impact on microtensile bond strength regardless of composition of composite resin. **Clinical significance:** Using adhesive with self-adhesive composites improves their bond strength. Long-term clinical results of composite are impaired by aging. More research is required for strong evidence on clinical use of self-adhesive composites.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Sanehi Punse, Prasad Dhadse, Shrishti Salian, Ruchita Patil, Pavan Bajaj

Comparison of Injectable Platelet-rich Fibrin and Semilunar Flap with Tuberosity Graft for Gingival Black Triangles: A Randomized Clinical Trial

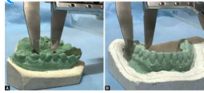
[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:8] [Pages No:418 - 425]

Keywords: Contact point, Gingival black triangles, Injectable-platelet-rich fibrin, Semilunar coronally positioned flap, Tuberosity connective tissue graft

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3854 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Aim: To evaluate and compare the clinical efficacy of injectable platelet-rich fibrin (i-PRF) and semilunar coronally positioned flap (SCPF) with tuberosity connective tissue graft (T-CTG) in the management of gingival black triangles (GBTs). **Materials and methods:** Twenty patients who presented with class I and class II gingival black triangles (GBTs) were split into two groups for a randomized clinical trial: SCPF with TCTG and i-PRF. At baseline, 3, and 6 months after treatment, clinical measures such as papillary height, black triangle decrease, and periodontal pocket depth were measured. **Results:** Both groups demonstrated significant improvements in clinical parameters and patient satisfaction. The i-PRF group exhibited faster healing and greater patient comfort, while the SCPF with TCTG group achieved superior aesthetic outcomes with greater black triangle closure. However, the SCPF group experienced more postoperative discomfort and required longer healing times. **Conclusion:** The i-PRF and SCPF with TCTG are effective in managing GBTs, with each having distinct advantages. i-PRF offers a minimally invasive option with enhanced healing, whereas SCPF with TCTG provides superior aesthetic results. Clinical goals and patient requirements should guide the selection of the best approach. **Clinical significance:** The study highlights two effective approaches for managing GBTs, catering to diverse clinical and patient needs. i-PRF offers a minimally invasive method with faster healing and enhanced comfort, while SCPF with graft-CTG (SCPF with T-CTG) ensures superior aesthetic outcomes, aiding personalized periodontal therapy decisions.

**ORIGINAL RESEARCH**

M Kodanda Ram, KT Sangeetha Nambiar, Ajeesha Feroz, Shameema Thasneem

Tooth Dimension as a Distinguishing Trait of Sexual Dimorphism: An Odontometric Study on Kannur Population

[Year:2025] [Month:April] [Volume:26] [Number:4] [Pages:6] [Pages No:426 - 431]

Keywords: Buccolingual, Forensic odontology, Forensic sciences, Mesiodistal, Odontometrics

DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3861 | Open Access | [How to cite](#) |

Abstract

Objective: Forensic odontology deals with the application of the uniqueness of human dentition in forensic scenarios. Estimating sex is the first step in forensics as the estimation of other elements follows patterns related to sex. Our objective is to examine the relationship between odontometric measurements of permanent dentition and sexual dimorphism in the Kannur population. **Materials and methods:** A sample size of 56 paired dental casts was used to conduct the study. We included subjects aged 18–25 years. From the dental cast, measurements of mesiodistal (ML) and buccolingual (BL) distances from each tooth were taken using a digital vernier caliper. Results were tabulated and statistically analyzed. **Results:** Concerning the BL dimension, statistically significant differences were noted between the sexes. Mesiodistal dimension analysis showed no statistically significant difference. But all teeth measured were larger in males than in females. **Conclusion:** In our study done in the Kannur population, the BL dimension was seen to be statistically more significant than the MD dimension among males and females. Teeth can be a savior in mass disasters to easily recognize the recovered bodies. Further study has to be planned with a more diverse sample which can represent the Malabar population and a regression formula can be derived which can be used by forensics experts.

ORIGINAL RESEARCH

Lactobacillus Reuteri Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects

Joko Kusnoto¹, Siti Sara Safirah², Litayana Ria Anggriani Sitorus³, Winnie Valentini⁴, Armelia Sari Widyarman⁵

Received on: 11 April 2025; Accepted on: 15 May 2025; Published on: 18 June 2025

ABSTRACT

Aims: The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *Lactobacillus reuteri* probiotic Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Materials and methods: Plaque samples ($n = 20$) obtained from a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/mL) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR).

Results: The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks ($p < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances. By reducing the expression of the virulence genes, bacterial number would be reduced and biofilm production can also be reduced.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression. Routine consumption of probiotic lozenges can help reduce potential bacterial infection and increase the oral health of patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords: Biofilm, Gene expression, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, Orthodontic, Probiotic.

The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice (2025): 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3857

INTRODUCTION

Orthodontic treatment is common today in the community. Among adults and children, orthodontic treatment may be undertaken for dental care or esthetic reasons.¹ Orthodontic treatment using fixed appliances aims to ensure proper occlusion and esthetic function, with appropriate tooth movement. Fixed orthodontic treatment can lead to changes in the oral environment and oral flora composition and an increase in the amount of plaque due to difficulty in maintaining oral hygiene.²⁻⁵ In addition, excess composite around the base of the bracket that used in orthodontic treatment is an important factor that can cause plaque accumulation due to the presence of rough surfaces and cracks on the enamel composite surfaces.³⁻⁵ Biofilm accumulation on teeth and soft tissues in the oral cavity can lead to caries, gingivitis, and periodontitis.^{6,7}

Fusobacterium nucleatum is a dominant bacterial species that plays an important role in the formation of dental biofilms and periodontal tissue disease. In the formation of biofilms, *F. nucleatum* being a "bridging" or "linking" organism between initial bacterial colonization and final bacterial colonization, which are unable to bind to each other directly. *F. nucleatum* can also co-aggregate with various microbial species in the oral cavity.⁸⁻¹⁰ *F. nucleatum* encodes several adhesion genes involved in interspecies interactions, including fusobacterium adhesion A (*fadA*), fusobacterium outer membrane protein A (*fomA*), *radD* (an arginine-inhibitable adhesin), and adherence inducing determinant gene 1 (*aid1*).^{8,11-14} Fusobacterium adhesin A (FadA) is known to be

¹Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

²⁻⁴Academic Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

⁵Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

Corresponding Author: Armelia Sari Widyarman, Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, Phone: +62 811929379, e-mail: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id

How to cite this article: Kusnoto J, Safirah SS, Sitorus LRA, et al. *Lactobacillus Reuteri* Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects. *J Contemp Dent Pract* 2025;26(4):339-347.

Source of support: Nil

Conflict of interest: None

involved in *F. nucleatum* invasion and adhesion to host cells and is highly conserved among oral *Fusobacterium* species.^{8,15,16} FadA has been identified has a major virulence factor in *F. nucleatum* in interspecies interactions with *Streptococcus* mediated by *radD*, as it increases the binding specificity of *F. nucleatum* to other microbial species.¹⁴ The arginine-inhibitable adhesion *radD* is required by *F. nucleatum* for co-adherence with various species of Gram-positive bacteria, such as streptococci (early colonizers), and fungal species, such as *Candida*.^{11,12,17}

Enterococcus faecalis (*E. faecalis*) is associated with chronic periodontitis and chronic apical periodontitis in failed root canal treatment.¹⁸ *E. faecalis* is a Gram-positive aerobic bacterium. The severity of *E. faecalis* infection depends on the immune response and virulence factors, which can exacerbate infection and play a role in increasing biofilm formation.¹⁹ There are several genes associated with *E. faecalis* biofilm formation, including gelatinase (*gelE*) and autolysin (*atlA*).²⁰ *gelE* in *E. faecalis* plaque or saliva isolates showed resistance to antibiotics and high biofilm formation ability.²¹ *atlA* is the main peptidoglycan hydrolase or autolysin of *E. faecalis*.²² *AtlA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage during which extracellular DNA (eDNA) is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability.^{23,24}

An increase in the number of colonies of microorganisms also increased, one of which was *Candida albicans*, which causes infections of oral mucosa.^{25,26} *C. albicans* has a protein in the form of an adhesive that mediates other microorganisms to adhere to abiotic and host surfaces to form biofilms.²⁷ Several *C. albicans* gene transcription factors, including biofilm and cell wall regulator 1 (*BCR1*) and angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (*ACE2*), play a role in the formation of biofilms. *BCR1* acts as a major regulator of *C. albicans* biofilm formation.²⁸ The *ACE2* transcription factor plays a role in fungal adherence, biofilm formation, and hyphal morphogenesis. In addition, *ACE2* plays a role in regulating the expression of genes involved in cell wall separation and metabolism.²⁹ As shown in previous research, *ACE2* is required for filamentation, and it can increase the number of pseudohyphae cells at the time of biofilm formation.³⁰

Biofilm formation plays a role in increasing antibiotic resistance in bacterial cells. Therefore, an effective therapy is needed to prevent biofilm formation. The use of probiotics has been suggested as a promising approach to prevent and treat microbial diseases and biofilm activity in the oral cavity.^{31,32} Several studies have proven that the use of probiotics has oral cavity health benefits, such as preventing caries and periodontal disease.^{32,33} One commercial probiotic proven to be beneficial for oral health is *Lactobacillus reuteri*. The antimicrobial activity of *L. reuteri* inhibits colonization by pathogenic microbes and interacts the inhibition directly with host cells.³⁴ *L. reuteri* also inhibits the growth of *C. albicans* and *E. faecalis* biofilms.^{35,36} However, no studies have investigated the effect of the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental plaque biofilms found in patient's oral environment with fixed orthodontic appliances. By analyzing the virulence genes found in several pathogenic bacteria, we can hypothesize that the downregulation of these genes will lead to less biofilm production and healthier oral health conditions during the duration of fixed orthodontic appliances usage. Thus, to bridge the knowledge gap, the aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilms from subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Sample Collection

Subjects undergoing fixed orthodontic therapy were enrolled in this open-label prospective, clinical trial. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Indonesia (approval number: 100,701,020). The inclusion criteria specified participants aged 18 years or older who had been undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed

appliances for a minimum duration of 1 year and had not consumed probiotics or antibiotics in the preceding 3 months. The fixed orthodontic appliances used by the subjects are conventional metal braces fixed appliance. Exclusion criteria encompassed individuals with systemic conditions such as hypertension or diabetes, those on systemic medications including antihypertensives, analgesics, hormonal therapies, sedatives, or anti-seizure medications, as well as individuals presenting with severe periodontal disease or known allergies to probiotics.

The study utilized *L. reuteri* Prodentis lozenges, obtained from BioGaia (Stockholm, Sweden). Each lozenge (800 mg) contained a minimum of 2×10^8 live *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* Prodentis (previously classified as *L. reuteri*). This food supplement, specifically formulated for oral health, included a proprietary combination of the *L. reuteri* DSM 17938 and *L. reuteri* ATCC PTA 5289 strains, which are recognized for their potential to support and maintain oral health.

To standardize oral hygiene practices, all participants were provided with a standardized toothbrush and toothpaste for use throughout the study period. Participants received oral hygiene instructions and were instructed to brush their teeth twice daily. Each participant was administered one probiotic lozenge containing *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* daily for 14 days, to be taken once per day after morning toothbrushing and prior to breakfast. Plaque samples were collected from participants on the day of enrolment, prior to the initiation of probiotic lozenge consumption, and again on the 14th day following the completion of the probiotic regimen.

Before sample collection, mandatory rapid antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 detection had to be taken by the subjects in response to the COVID-19 pandemic (as of 30 September 2020 when collecting the samples) and the test result had to be negative for the subject partaking in the study. In brief, the participants were instructed not to eat or drink anything 2 hours prior to collection of sample. Samples were collected using sterile cotton buds and swabbed from buccal/mesial/distal/lingual/occlusal surfaces of the index teeth of the subjects. The plaque samples were stored in sterile falcon tubes with 5 mL of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS).

Furthermore, clinical data, including the Oral Hygiene Index-Simplified score and the Papilla Bleeding Index, were recorded at each visit. Overall, 20 subjects had enrolled and fulfilled all requirements and inclusion criteria, as 20 subjects were proved to be sufficient to provide valid data as a pilot study.^{37,38} Plaque samples from the subjects were continued unto the following downstream analysis.

RNA Extraction, cDNA Synthesis, and Quantification

RNA from the sample was extracted using TRIzol reagent methodology as instructed by the manufacturer (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA). The extracted RNA was synthesized into cDNA using ReverTra AceTM qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA Remover (Toyobo, Japan). The mixture for cDNA synthesis is described in Table 1. The cDNA was then quantified using an InvitrogenTM Qubit 3.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA). The cDNA was stored at -20°C for storage of directly used for downstream analysis.

qPCR Analysis

Amplification and detection by qPCR (Applied Biosystems, Waltham, MA) were performed. The components of the qPCR Master Mix are listed in Table 2. Using a specific kit, namely HOT FIREpol EvaGreen[®] qPCR Mix (Solis Biodyne, Tartu, Estonia) which was activated by

Table 1: Reagent components for DNase I reaction solution

Component	Volume
4 × DN Master Mix	2 mL
RNA template	0.5 pg – 0.5 mg
Nuclease-free water	X mL
Total volume	8 mL

Table 2: Components of Master Mix RT-qPCR

Component	Volume
5 × HOT FIREPol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix Plus	4 mL
Primer Forward	1 mL
Primer Reverse	1 mL
DNA template	2 mL
NFW	12 mL
Total	20 mL

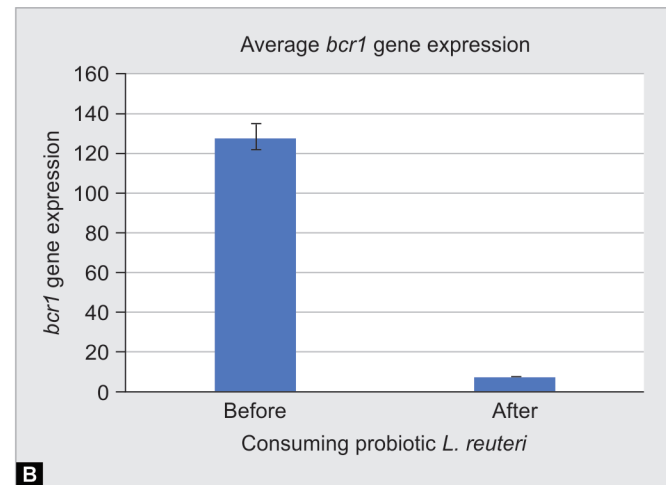
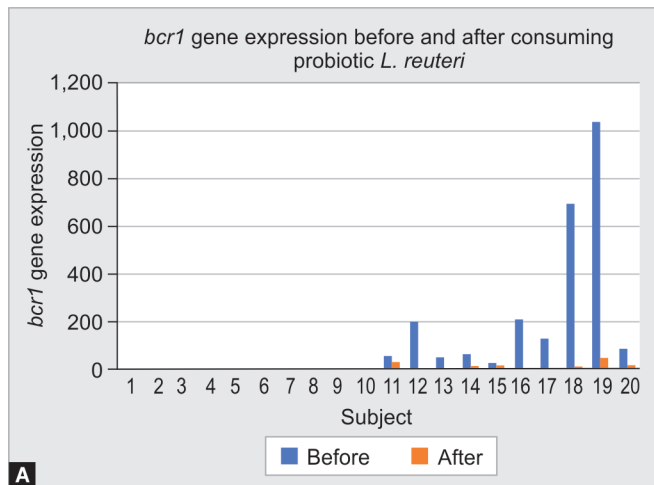
incubation at 95°C for 10 minutes. This was followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 10 seconds, annealing temperature at 60–65°C (Table 3), and elongation at 72°C for 20 seconds. For templates longer than 150 bp, the annealing and elongation times were extended to 30 seconds. Actin gene encoding as the housekeeping gene was used for normalization purposes. qPCR was performed on cDNA. qPCR was performed using the primers listed in Table 3.

Data Analysis and Outcome Analysis

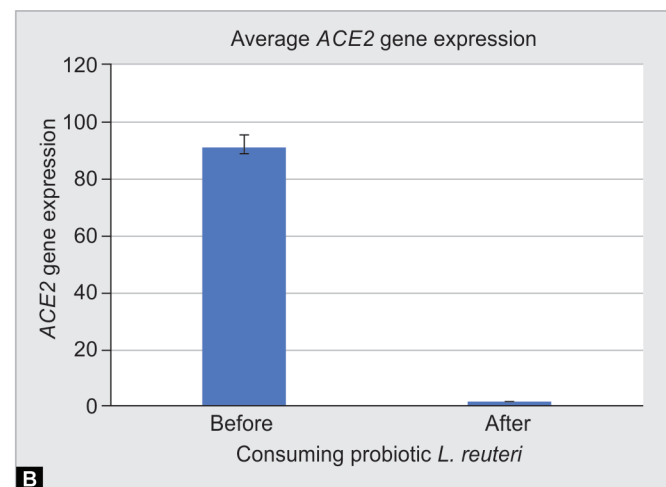
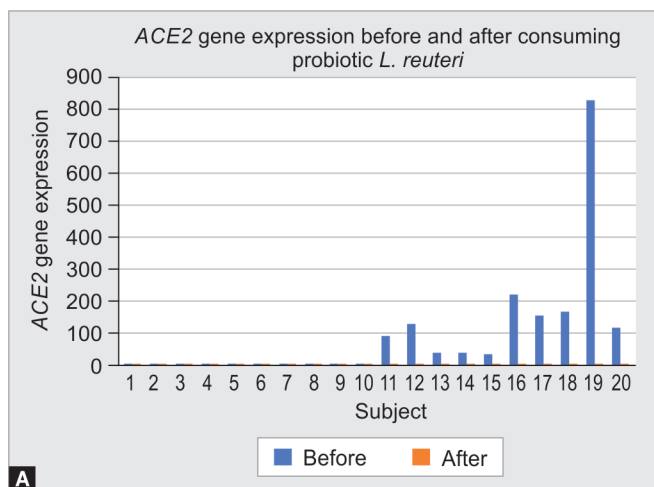
The data were analyzed using the Shapiro–Wilk normality test ($p > 0.05$). For data with a normal distribution, a paired t -test was applied ($p < 0.05$). The software used for the analysis is Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) version 27 (IBM, Armonk, NY). The outcome analysis are the quantitative data presented from the RT-qPCR instrument. This data can then be correlated with previous study that also conducted such research to ensure the validity of this data.

Table 3: Primer sequence for RT-qPCR

Genes	Primer sequence	Temperature and cycle settings
<i>BCR1</i> ³⁹	forward: 5'-CTTCAGCAGCTTCATTAACACCTA-3' reverse: 5'-TCTTGGATCAGGTGTACTTTTCAA-3'	Initial denaturation of 95°C for 5 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 1 minute and annealing at 58°C for 1 minute.
<i>ACE2</i> ⁴⁰	forward 5'-AGAATTGACCGTGTCCGTGAAG-3' reverse: 5'-AATGGGTGAATAAATCCCTCCCTAA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 2 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 30 seconds and annealing at 60°C for 1 minute.
Housekeeping gene <i>C. albicans: ACT1</i> ⁴¹	forward: 5'-TTTCATCTTCTGTATCAGAGGAAGTATT-3' reverse: 5'-ATGGGATGAATCATCAACAAGAG-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 10 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturing 95°C for 15 seconds and annealing 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>fadA</i> ¹⁵	forward: 5'-CAC AAG CTG ACG CTG CTA GA- 3' reverse: 5'-TTA CCA GCT CTT AAA GCT TG-3'	Initial incubation for 4 minutes at 94°C followed by 30 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 seconds, annealing at 55.8°C for 30 seconds, and elongation at 72°C for 40 seconds and the final elongation for 6 minutes. ¹⁴
<i>aid1</i> ¹⁴	forward: 5'-TACAGGAG GTGCCGTAGCAG-3' reverse: 5'-TTTTGTGTAATTCT CCAGCTCCA-3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute. ¹³
Housekeeping gene <i>F. nucleatum: rpoB</i> ⁴²	forward: 5'-GGYTWYGAAGTNCGHGACGTDC-3' reverse: 5'-TGACGYTGCATGTTBGMR CCCATMA-3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>gelE</i> ⁴³	forward: 5'-CGGAACATACTGCCGTTTGA-3' reverse: 5'-TGGATTAGATGCACCCGAAAT-3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 3 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 5 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 30 seconds.
<i>atIA</i> ⁴⁴	forward: 5'-AATAATCAATCAGGAACGAATACG-3' reverse: 5'-GCCACACTAACACCGAAT-3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.
Housekeeping gene <i>E. faecalis: rpoA</i> ⁴⁴	forward: 5'-GTGAAACCTGGTCGTGGCTA-3' reverse: 5'-CGACGAACGGGTGTGTAGAT-3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.



Figs 1A and B: (A) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 2A and B: (A) A graph showing *ACE2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *ACE2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

RESULTS

Based on the results of the qPCR test, the expression of *BCR1* (Fig. 1), *ACE2* (Fig. 2), *fdaA* (Fig. 3), *aid1* (Fig. 4), *gelE* (Fig. 5), and *atIA* (Fig. 6), on average, were decreased when comparing the day-0 prior to probiotic consumption and day-14 after the subjects consumed the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

As shown by the results of the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed ($p > 0.05$). The data were analyzed using a paired *t*-test, with a significance level of $p < 0.05$. The results of the paired *t*-test revealed a significant difference in the comparison of the *BCR1* and *ACE2* gene expression data. There was a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fdaA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes after consuming the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

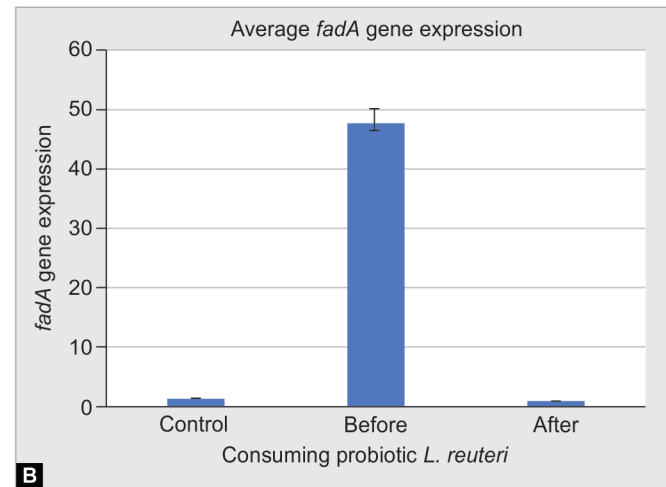
DISCUSSION

The use of fixed orthodontic appliances often causes poor oral hygiene, thus facilitating microorganism accumulation and various

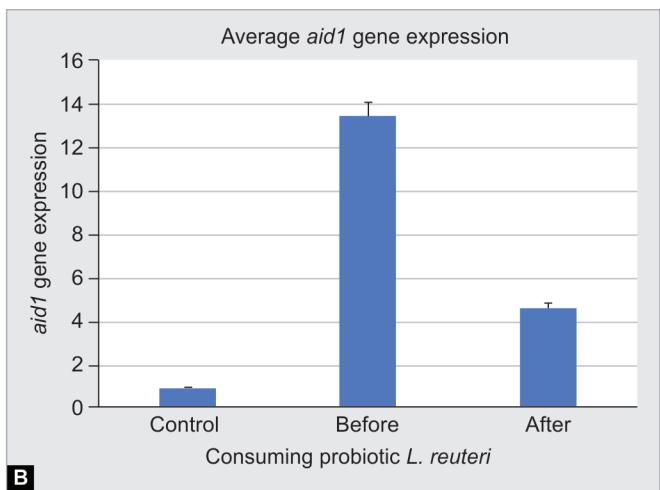
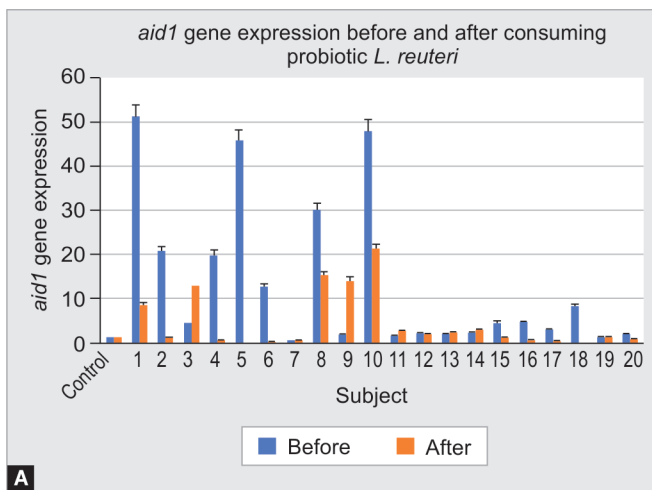
pathological conditions in the oral cavity, such as fungal infections.⁴⁵ A previous study revealed an increase in *Candida* in saliva after using fixed orthodontic appliances. The authors attributed this to the design of fixed orthodontic appliances, which creates a space for the retention of food waste.⁴⁶ Thus, patients must be instructed about good oral hygiene practices after orthodontic treatment.³⁸ Fixed orthodontic appliances also induce changes in buffer capacity, salivary flow rates, and acidity (pH), leading to plaque accumulation and an increase in caries and periodontal disease.^{47–49} Based on this information, we attempted this study to prove the benefits of consuming probiotics lozenges as a supplement for patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Biofilm formation is an important virulence factor of *F. nucleatum* due to its higher resistance to host defense or antibacterial agents compared to planktonic cells.⁵⁰ Several studies detected increased numbers of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *F. nucleatum*, *P. intermedia*, and *Tannerella forsythia* after the use of fixed orthodontic appliances.^{15,51,52} They also reported that *F. nucleatum* increased

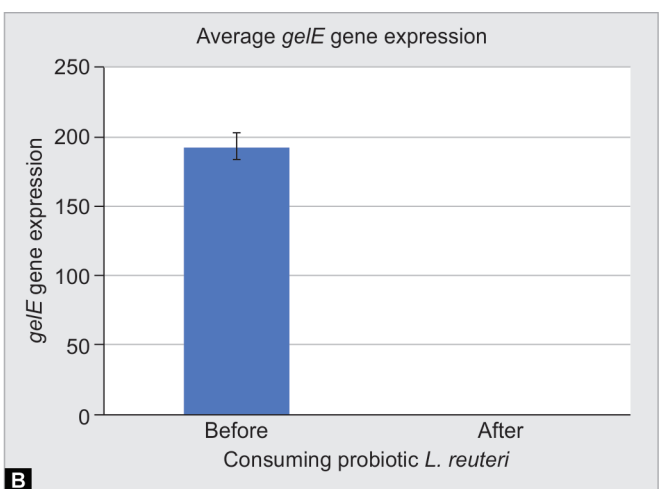
Probiotic Consumption Reduced Virulence Gene Expression from Fixed Orthodontic Plaque



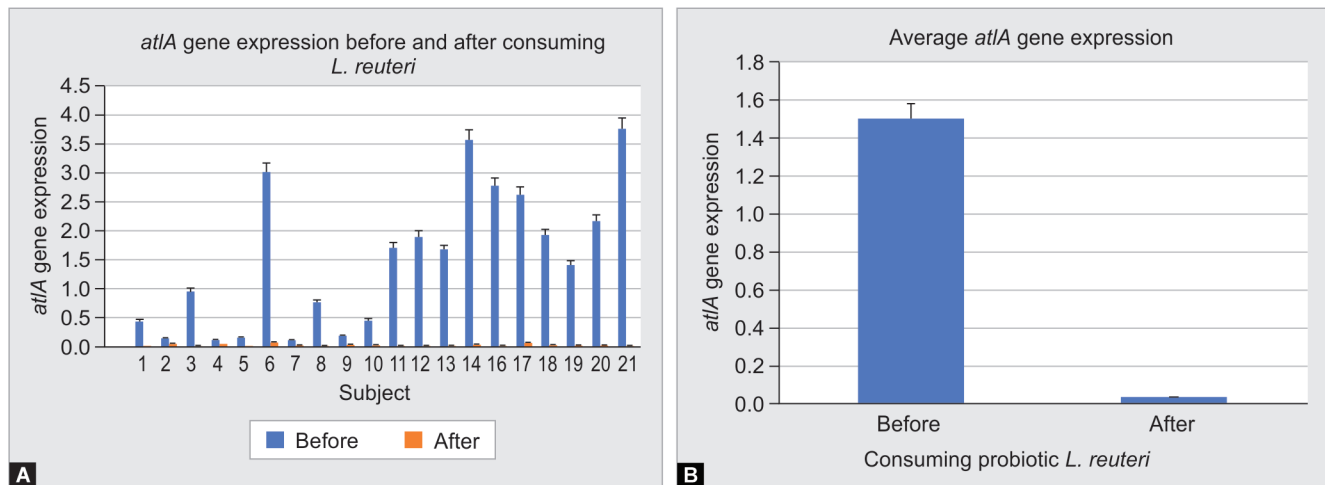
Figs 3A and B: (A) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 4A and B: (A) A graph showing *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 5A and B: (A) A graph showing *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 6A and B: (A) A graph showing *atfA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *atfA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

the risk of periodontitis in orthodontic patients due to a conducive environment for anaerobic bacteria.^{15,51,52} Biofilm formation is also a contributing factor to *E. faecalis* colonization and infection. Biofilms develop through various processes by which bacteria adhere to surfaces, decompose complex matrices, and develop into bacterial colonies, which adhere to surfaces.⁵³

In this study, we used the qPCR method and $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ formula to calculate target gene expression. As shown by the results, the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes and the formation of *C. albicans*, *F. nucleatum*, and *E. faecalis* biofilms. Based on the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed, with $p > 0.05$. The paired *t*-test results revealed significant differences in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes (all $p < 0.05$).

Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* significantly downregulated the transcription of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes. In gene expression, the process of translating genetic information in the form of sequence of bases of DNA or RNA into proteins.⁵⁴ Through gene expression measurement, it is possible to assess qualitatively and quantitatively the effect of a treatment, such as the administration of a drug compound.⁵⁵ Gene expression in microorganisms is involved in regulating cell-cell communication, carbohydrate metabolism, adherence, and adaptation to the surrounding environment. A decrease in the expression of specific genes can reduce microorganism colonization and microorganism numbers.⁵⁶

BCR1, a major gene transcription factor, produces an adhesin protein, which facilitates *C. albicans* attachment to mucosal surfaces, which is a critical stage of infection.³⁹ Deletion of *BCR1* eliminates *C. albicans* gene function, resulting in a decrease in biofilm formation.⁵⁷ This was supported by the results of the present study, which revealed a statistically significant decrease in *BCR1* gene expression after consuming the probiotic.

The expression of *ACE2* also decreased based on the results of the statistical tests. With deletion of *ACE2*, *C. albicans* is unable to form hyphal cells, and thus biofilm formation is inhibited.³⁰ An earlier in vitro study showed that probiotics have antifungal effects against *C. albicans* in the oral cavity. Regular use of probiotics helped to inhibit *Candida* biofilms and reduced *Candida* colonization in the oral cavity, thereby reducing the possibility of candidiasis infection.⁵⁸

FadA protein is the main *F. nucleatum* virulence factor and mediates microbial attachment and colonization.⁸ Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* appears to influence the pathogenicity of *F. nucleatum* adhesion molecules and colonization and affect biofilm formation through decreased expression of the *fadA* gene.³⁵ Various *F. nucleatum* adhesins mediate adhesion and aggregation and function as coaggregation intermediaries in the formation and maturation of dental biofilms.⁵⁹ The interaction of *Fusobacterium* with other species is largely mediated by the adhesin genes *radD* and *aid1*.⁶⁰ The *aid1* gene plays a role in interspecies interactions, colonization, and aggregation of *F. nucleatum*. In a previous study, inactivation of the *aid1* gene decreased the ability of *F. nucleatum* to aggregate, especially with *Streptococcus* spp. or *E. faecalis*.¹⁴ As shown in earlier studies, probiotics can affect the expression of genes involved in cell adhesion, quorum sensing (QS), virulence factors, and biofilm formation.^{61,62}

The *E. faecalis gelE* gene has the ability to hydrolyse gelatine, collagen, fibrin, and other peptides.⁶³ Gene *gelE* is a virulence factor in infection formation through bacterial attachment and biofilm formation.²² In *E. faecalis*, biofilm formation is regulated by QS, where *Fsr* regulates the expression of the *gelE* gene.⁶⁴ *Fsr* regulates the formation of *E. faecalis* biofilms through its product *gelE* and serine proteases.⁴³ QS is a molecular mechanism by which bacterial cells communicate with each other via signaling molecules in biofilms. If the protease encoded by a signaling factor is decreased, communication between bacteria and biofilm formation will be disrupted.⁶² *GelE* can also activate *atfA*, which is responsible for eDNA release at the biofilm maturation stage.⁶⁵

AtfA is involved in the hydrolysis of peptidoglycan, which plays an important role in separating cells division after replication.²² *AtfA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage of *E. faecalis*, during which eDNA is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability, biofilm defects in primary attachment, and decreased biofilm production.^{20,23} This study focused on the probiotic *L. reuteri*, which has ability to secrete antimicrobial substances and compete with oral pathogens for adhesion to mucosa. In addition, *L. reuteri* can adapt and change the pH of the surrounding environment, thereby inhibiting the growth of oral pathogens.⁶⁶ The antimicrobial substances secreted by *L. reuteri* are reuterin and

reutericycline.⁶⁷ Reuterin and reutericycline are broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents that are effective against Gram-positive and -negative bacteria, fungi, and protozoa by inhibiting microbial DNA synthesis.^{35,47}

Many dental and oral health care products used daily now include probiotics. The use of probiotics is increasing due to their advantages over chemical agents, namely reducing the risk of antibiotic resistance.⁶⁸ Probiotics work by modulating the immune system, producing antimicrobial substances, and inhibiting certain pathogenic organisms by interfering with adhesion, colonization, and biofilm formation. They inhibit the growth of pathogens via the production of various substances, such as lactic acid and acetic acid, which penetrate the bacterial cell membrane and lower the cytoplasmic pH of pathogenic bacteria. Hydrogen peroxide and bacteriocin can destroy the cell membrane of pathogenic bacteria and inhibit the synthesis of pathogenic DNA.^{32,33,35,69} Based on the results of this study, 2 weeks of daily consumption of the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the process of biofilm formation by downregulating the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes, which function as adherent regulators and regulators of hyphae formation in biofilm formation. Many previous studies demonstrated that the addition of probiotics to dental and oral health care products. Probiotic can reduce pathogenic microorganisms in plaque samples from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.^{47,68,70–72} Therefore, it can be stated that the probiotic *L. reuteri* has good ability as an additional treatment for dental and oral health in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

The limitation of this study is the small sample size and the fact that the sampling had to be done during COVID-19 pandemic. Although the sample size is small, the result of this study can still provide concise and significant result. In the future, there should be larger sample size for conducting this research so the results can more accurately represent the actual population. Daily consumption of probiotic lozenges duration can also be increased for more precise and accurate results. On the other hand, consumption of probiotic lozenges research can also be conducted for other aspect of oral health diseases to promote the functionality and health-inducing aspect of probiotic lozenges, such as antiinflammation.

CONCLUSION

Within the limitation of this study, it can be concluded that the probiotic *L. reuteri* influences the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilm formation. By reducing the expression of those genes, the probiotic *L. reuteri* can reduce biofilm formation, such as dental plaque, in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical Significance

Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer. The results of this study help clinicians provide probiotic lozenges for patients to promote and maintain their oral health.

REFERENCES

1. Sihotang BM, Panjaitan M, et al. Perbedaan oral hygiene pemakaian pesawat ortodonti cekat dan pesawat ortodonti lepasan pada pasien klinik spesialis RS Herna. *J Prima Medika Sains* 2015;2(1):1–5. DOI: 10.34012/jpms.v2i1.840.
2. Gkantidis N, Christou P, Topouzelis N. The orthodontic-periodontic interrelationship in integrated treatment challenges: A systematic review. *J Oral Rehabil* 2010;37(5):377–390. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2842.2010.02068.x.
3. Oktaviani V, Santoso O. Perbedaan Indeks Higiene Oral dan pH Plak Kelompok Pemakai dan Bukan Pemakai Pesawat Ortodonti Cekat 2016;5(1):8.
4. Bowen WH, Burne RA, Wu H, et al. Oral biofilms: pathogens, matrix and polymicrobial interactions in microenvironments. *Trends Microbiol* 2018;26(3):229–242. DOI: 10.1016/j.tim.2017.09.008.
5. Huang R, Li M, Gregory RL. Bacterial interactions in dental biofilm. *Virulence* 2011;2(5):435–444. DOI: 10.4161/viru.2.5.16140.
6. Verrusio C, Iorio-Siciliano V, Blasi A, et al. The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal tissue inflammation: A systematic review. *Quintessence Int* 2018;49(1):69–77. DOI: 10.3290/j.qi.a39225.
7. Perkowski K, Baltaza W, Conn DB, et al. Examination of oral biofilm microbiota in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances in order to prevent risk factors for health complications. *Ann Agric Environ Med* 2019;26(2):231–235. DOI: 10.26444/aaem/105797.
8. Han YW. *Fusobacterium nucleatum*: a commensal-turned pathogen. *Curr Opin Microbiol* 2015;23:141–147. DOI: 10.1016/j.mib.2014.11.013.
9. Rickard AH, Gilbert P, High NJ, et al. Bacterial coaggregation: an integral process in the development of multi-species biofilms. *Trends Microbiol* 2003;11(2):94–100. DOI: 10.1016/s0966-842x(02)00034-3.
10. Thurnheer T, Karygianni L, Flury M, et al. *Fusobacterium* species and subspecies differentially affect the composition and architecture of supra- and subgingival biofilms models. *Front Microbiol* 2019;10:1716. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2019.01716.
11. Chew J, Zilm PS, Fuss JM, et al. A proteomic investigation of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* alkaline-induced biofilms. *BMC Microbiol* 2012;12(1):189. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2180-12-189.
12. Kaplan CW, Lux R, Haake SK, et al. The *Fusobacterium nucleatum* outer membrane protein RadD is an arginine-inhibitable adhesin required for inter-species adherence and the structured architecture of multi-species biofilm. *Mol Microbiol* 2009;71(1):35–47. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2008.06503.x.
13. Cochrane K, Robinson AV, Holt RA, et al. A survey of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* genes modulated by host cell infection. *Microb Genom* 2020;6(2):e000300. DOI: 10.1099/mgen.0.000300.
14. Kaplan A, Kaplan CW, He X, et al. Characterization of *aid1*, a novel gene involved in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interspecies interactions. *Microb Ecol* 2014;68(2):379–387. DOI: 10.1007/s00248-014-0400-y.
15. Liu P, Liu Y, Wang J, et al. Detection of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and *fadA* adhesin gene in patients with orthodontic gingivitis and non-orthodontic periodontal inflammation. *PLOS One* 2014;9(1):e85280. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0085280.
16. Brennan CA, Garrett WS. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* – symbiont, opportunist and oncobacterium. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 2019;17(3):156–166. DOI: 10.1038/s41579-018-0129-6.
17. Wu T, Cen L, Kaplan C, et al. Cellular components mediating coadherence of *Candida albicans* and *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. *J Dent Res* 2015;94(10):1432–1438. DOI: 10.1177/0022034515593706.
18. Wang Q-Q, Zhang C-F, Chu C-H, et al. Prevalence of *Enterococcus faecalis* in saliva and filled root canals of teeth associated with apical periodontitis. *Int J Oral Sci* 2012;4(1):19–23. DOI: 10.1038/ijos.2012.17.
19. Najafi K, Gholizadeh P, Tanomand A, et al. Oral cavity infection by *Enterococcus faecalis*: Virulence factors and pathogenesis. *Rev Med Microbiol* 2019;30(2). DOI: 10.1097/MRM.0000000000000168.
20. Ch'ng J-H, Chong KKL, Lam LN, et al. Biofilm-associated infection by enterococci. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 2019;17(2):82–94. DOI: 10.1038/s41579-018-0107-z.
21. Anderson AC, Jonas D, Huber I, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* from food, clinical specimens, and oral sites: prevalence of virulence factors in association with biofilm formation. *Front Microbiol* 2016;6:1534. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2015.01534.
22. Stinemetz EK, Gao P, Pinkston KL, et al. Processing of the major autolysin of *E. faecalis*, *AtlA*, by the zinc-metalloprotease, *GeE*,

- impacts AtfA septal localization and cell separation. PLoS One 2017;12(10):e0186706.
23. Guiton PS, Hung CS, Kline KA, et al. Contribution of autolysin and sortase A during *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA-dependent biofilm development. Infect Immun 2009;77(9):3626–3638. DOI: 10.1128/IAI.00219-09.
 24. Paganelli FL, Willems RJJ, Jansen P, et al. *Enterococcus faecium* biofilm formation: identification of major autolysin AtlAEfm, associated Acm surface localization, and AtlAEfm-independent extracellular DNA release. mBio 2013;4(2):e00154. DOI: 10.1128/mBio.00154-13.
 25. Putri MH, Herijulianti E. Ilmu Pencegahan Penyakit Jaringan Keras dan Jaringan Pendukung Gigi | OPAC Integrasi | Online Public Access Catalog | Universitas Gadjah Mada. RGC; 2010.
 26. Pfaller MA, Diekema DJ. Epidemiology of invasive candidiasis: A persistent public health problem. Clin Microbiol Rev 2007;20(1):133–163. DOI: 10.1128/CMR.00029-06.
 27. Garcia MC, Lee JT, Ramsdook CB, et al. A role for amyloid in cell aggregation and biofilm formation. PLoS One 2011;6(3):e17632. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0017632.
 28. Nobile CJ, Mitchell AP. Regulation of cell-surface genes and biofilm formation by the *C. albicans* transcription factor Bcr1p. Curr Biol 2005;15(12):1150–1155. DOI: 10.1016/j.cub.2005.05.047.
 29. Mulhern SM, Logue ME, Butler G. *Candida albicans* transcription factor Ace2 regulates metabolism and is required for filamentation in hypoxic conditions. Eukaryot Cell 2006;5(12):2001–2013. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00155-06.
 30. Saputo S, Kumar A, Krysan DJ. Efg1 directly regulates ACE2 expression to mediate cross talk between the cAMP/PKA and RAM pathways during *Candida albicans* morphogenesis. Eukaryot Cell 2014;13(9):1169–1180. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00148-14.
 31. Widyarman AS, Bachtiar EW, Bachtiar BM, et al. Inhibitory effect of probiotic lactobacilli against *Streptococcus mutans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* biofilms. Sci Dental J 2019;3(2):50. DOI: 10.4103/SDJ.SDJ_8_19.
 32. Widyarman AS, Ramajayanti T, Theodorea CF. Indonesian strain of probiotic reduces the initial biofilm colonization. The Open Dent J 2020;14(1). DOI: 10.2174/1874210602014010544.
 33. Widyarman AS, Theodorea CF. Novel indigenous probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* strain produces anti-biofilm reuterin against pathogenic periodontal bacteria. Eur J Dent 2021;16(1):96–101. DOI: 10.1055/s-0041-1731591.
 34. Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM. Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in human health and diseases. Front Microbiol 2018;9:757. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.00757.
 35. Sari Widyarman A, Kiky Elysia Lazaroni N. Persistent endodontics pathogens biofilm inhibited by *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian strain. J Dent Indones 2019;26(3). Available from: <https://scholarhub.ui.ac.id/jdi/vol26/iss3/7/>.
 36. Collado MC, Meriluoto J, Salminen S. Adhesion and aggregation properties of probiotic and pathogen strains. Eur Food Res Technol 2008;226(5):1065–1073. DOI: 10.1007/s00217-007-0632-x.
 37. Julious SA. Sample size of 12 per group rule of thumb for a pilot study. Pharm Stat 2005;4:287–291. DOI: 10.1002/pst.185.
 38. Johanson GA, Brooks GP. Initial scale development: Sample size for pilot studies. Educ Psychol Meas 2010;70:394–400. DOI: 10.1177/0013164409355692.
 39. Nikoomanesh F, Roudbarmohammadi S, Roudbary M, et al. Investigation of bcr1 gene expression in *Candida albicans* isolates by RT-PCR technique and its impact on biofilm formation. iem 2016;2(1):22–24. DOI: 10.7508/iem.2016.01.007.
 40. Ranjith K, Kalyana Chakravarthy S, Adicherla H, et al. Temporal expression of genes in biofilm-forming ocular *Candida albicans* isolated from patients with keratitis and orbital cellulitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2018;59(1):528–538. DOI: 10.1167/iov.17-22933.
 41. Nailis H, Coenye T, Van Nieuwerburgh F, et al. Development and evaluation of different normalization strategies for gene expression studies in *Candida albicans* biofilms by real-time PCR. BMC Mol Biol 2006;7:25. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2199-7-25.
 42. Vos M, Quince C, Pijl AS, et al. A Comparison of rpoB and 16S rRNA as markers in pyrosequencing studies of bacterial diversity. PLoS One 2012;7(2):e30600. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0030600.
 43. Wang L, Dong M, Zheng J, et al. Relationship of biofilm formation and gelE gene expression in *Enterococcus faecalis* recovered from root canals in patients requiring endodontic retreatment. J Endod 2011;37(5):631–636. DOI: 10.1016/j.joen.2011.02.006.
 44. Zheng J-X, Wu Y, Lin Z-W, et al. Characteristics of and virulence factors associated with biofilm formation in clinical *Enterococcus faecalis* isolates in China. Front Microbiol 2017;8:2338. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.02338.
 45. Williams D, Lewis M. Pathogenesis and treatment of oral candidosis. J Oral Microbiol 2011;3. DOI: 10.3402/jom.v3i0.5771.
 46. Khanpayeh E, Jafari AA, Tabatabaei Z. Comparison of salivary *Candida* profile in patients with fixed and removable orthodontic appliances therapy. Iran J Microbiol 2014;6(4):263–268. PMID: 25802710.
 47. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, et al. *Lactobacillus reuteri* containing probiotic Lozenges consumption reduces *Streptococcus mutans*, *Streptococcus sobrinus*, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* in orthodontic patients. J Int Dent Med Res 2018;11(2):628–633.
 48. Restrepo M, Bussanelli DG, Jeremias F, et al. Control of white spot lesions with use of fluoride varnish or chlorhexidine gel during orthodontic treatment A randomized clinical trial. J Clin Pediatr Dent 2016;40(4):274–280. DOI: 10.17796/1053-4628-40.4.274.
 49. Lu H, Tang H, Zhou T, et al. Assessment of the periodontal health status in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and Invisalign system. Medicine (Baltimore) 2018;97(13):e0248. DOI: 10.1097/MD.00000000000010248.
 50. Fitriyani N, Wahyuni IS. POTENSI PROBIOTIK DALAM TATALAKSANA ORAL CANDIDIASIS: Ulasan Sistematis. Odonto : Dent J 2021;8(1):34–44. DOI: 10.30659/odj.8.1.34-44.
 51. Guo L, Feng Y, Guo H-G, et al. Consequences of orthodontic treatment in malocclusion patients: clinical and microbial effects in adults and children. BMC Oral Health 2016;16(1):112. DOI: 10.1186/s12903-016-0308-7.
 52. Algerban A. Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynamic and photobiomodulation therapy against *Treponema denticola*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and human beta defensin-2 levels in patients with gingivitis undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment: a clinic-laboratory study. Photodiagnosis Photodyn Ther 2020;29:101659.
 53. Willett JLE, Ji MM, Dunny GM. Exploiting biofilm phenotypes for functional characterization of hypothetical genes in *Enterococcus faecalis*. NPJ Biofilms Microbiomes 2019;5(1):23. DOI: 10.1038/s41522-019-0099-0.
 54. Sinaga E. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen 2011;1–24.
 55. Van Peer G, Mestdagh P, Vandesompele J. Accurate RT-qPCR gene expression analysis on cell culture lysates. Sci Rep 2012;2:222. DOI: 10.1038/srep00222.
 56. Shemesh M, Tam A, Steinberg D. Expression of biofilm-associated genes of *Streptococcus mutans* in response to glucose and sucrose. J Med Microbiol 2007;56(11):1528–1535. DOI: 10.1099/jmm.0.47146-0.
 57. Fanning S, Xu W, Solis N, et al. Divergent targets of *Candida albicans* biofilm regulator Bcr1 in vitro and in vivo. Eukaryot Cell 2012;11(7):896–904. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00103-12.
 58. Matsubara VH, Bandara HMHN, Mayer MPA, et al. Probiotics as antifungals in mucosal candidiasis. Clin Infect Dis 2016;62(9):1143–1153. DOI: 10.1093/cid/ciw038.
 59. Li Q, Tan L, Wang H, et al. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interaction with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* induces biofilm-associated antibiotic tolerance via *Fusobacterium* adhesin A. ACS Infect Dis 2020;6(7):1686–1696. DOI: 10.1021/acsinfecdis.9b00402.
 60. Kaplan A. Identification and characterization of a novel lipoprotein in *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. UCLA; 2015 Available from: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3r90n33c>.
 61. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2⁻(Delta Delta C(T)) Method. Methods 2001;25(4):402–408.

62. Barzegari A, Kheyrolahzadeh K, Hosseiniyan Khatibi SM, et al. The battle of probiotics and their derivatives against biofilms. *Infect Drug Resist* 2020;13:659–672. DOI: 10.2147/IDR.S232982.
63. Guneser MB, Eldeniz AU. The effect of gelatinase production of *Enterococcus faecalis* on adhesion to dentin after irrigation with various endodontic irrigants. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand* 2016;2(1):144–149. DOI: 10.1080/23337931.2016.1256212.
64. Hashem YA, Amin HM, Essam TM, et al. Biofilm formation in enterococci: Genotype-phenotype correlations and inhibition by vancomycin. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):5733. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-05901-0.
65. Ali L, Goraya MU, Arafat Y, et al. Molecular mechanism of quorum-sensing in *Enterococcus faecalis*: its role in virulence and therapeutic approaches. *Int J Mol Sci* 2017;18(5):960. DOI: 10.3390/ijms18050960.
66. Bonifait L, Chandad F, Grenier D. Probiotics for oral health: myth or reality? *J Can Dent Assoc* 2009;75(8):585–590. PMID: 19840501
67. Urbańska M, Szajewska H. The efficacy of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 in infants and children: A review of the current evidence. *Eur J Pediatr* 2014;173(10):1327–1337. DOI: 10.1007/s00431-014-2328-0.
68. Benic GZ, Farella M, Morgan XC, et al. Oral probiotics reduce halitosis in patients wearing orthodontic braces: A randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Breath Res* 2019;13(3):036010. DOI: 10.1088/1752-7163/ab1c81.
69. Bermudez-Brito M, Plaza-Díaz J, Muñoz-Quezada S, et al. Probiotic mechanisms of action. *Ann Nutr Metab* 2012;61(2):160–174. DOI: 10.1159/000342079.
70. Widyarman AS, Yunita ST, Prasetyadi T. Consumption of yogurt containing probiotic *Bifidobacterium lactis* reduces *Streptococcus mutans* in orthodontic patients. *Sci Dent J* 2018;2(1):19–25. DOI: 10.26912/sdj.v2i1.1913.
71. Alp S, Baka ZM. Effects of probiotics on salivary *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* levels in orthodontic patients. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2018;154(4):517–523. DOI: 10.1016/j.ajodo.2018.01.010.
72. Goyal N, Shamanna PU, Varughese ST, et al. Effects of amine fluoride and probiotic mouthwash on levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in orthodontic patients: a randomized controlled trial. *J Indian Soc Periodontol* 2019;23(4):339–344. DOI: 10.4103/jisp.jisp_551_18.

BUKTI KORESPONDENSI ARTIKEL JURNAL INTERNASIONAL BEREPUTASI

Judul artikel : *Lactobacillus Reuteri* Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects

Jurnal : Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice, Volume 26, Issue 4, April 2025.
DOI: 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3857

No	Perihal	Tanggal
1	Bukti artikel yang disubmit	15 Oktober 2024
2	Bukti permintaan resubmit artikel	16 Oktober 2024
3	Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi dan artikel yang diresubmit	18 Oktober 2024
4	Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi, respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit	18 Desember 2024
5	Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi, respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit	16 Januari 2025
6	Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi, respon kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit	12 Mei 2025
7	Bukti konfirmasi artikel accepted	14 Mei 2025
8	Bukti permintaan proofreading	3 Juni 2025
9	Bukti konfirmasi artikel published	9 Juni 2025

1. Bukti artikel yang disubmit

15 Oktober 2024

The Effect of *Lactobacillus reuteri* Probiotic Consumption on the Expression of the Various Virulence Gene Transcription Factors in Dental Plaque from Patients using Fixed Orthodontic Appliance

Abstract

Aims & Background: In orthodontic treatment, a device namely fixed orthodontic appliance is used to correct malocclusion in the patient's jaw. Patients with fixed orthodontic appliance experience difficulties in maintaining oral hygiene due to the brackets and wires of the device, which facilitate microorganism colonization and biofilm formation. *Lactobacillus reuteri* is a probiotic that can induce broad-spectrum antimicrobial substance and inhibit DNA synthesis in a pathogenic environment. By producing high concentrations of substances, such as acids and bacteriocins (antimicrobial agents) that inhibit the growth of bacteria and fungi, *L. reuteri* creates an environment unsuitable for *Candida* growth. The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *L. reuteri* probiotic *L. reuteri* Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Materials and Methods: Plaque samples (n = 20) obtained in a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/ml) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE* and *atlA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using RT-qPCR (Real Time Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction)

Results: The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks.

Conclusion: Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer.

Keywords:

biofilm, gene expression, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, orthodontic, probiotic

JAYPEE

Introduction:

Orthodontic treatment is common today in the community. Among adults and children, orthodontic treatment may be undertaken for dental care or esthetic reasons.¹ Orthodontic treatment using fixed appliances aims to ensure proper occlusion and esthetic function, with appropriate tooth movement. Fixed orthodontic treatment can lead to changes in the oral environment and oral flora composition and an increase in the amount of plaque due to difficulty in maintaining oral hygiene.²⁻⁵ In addition, excess composite around the base of the bracket that used in orthodontic treatment is an important factor that can cause plaque accumulation due to the presence of rough surfaces and cracks on the enamel composite surfaces.³⁻⁵ Biofilm accumulation on teeth and soft tissues in the oral cavity can lead to caries, gingivitis, and periodontitis.^{6,7}

Fusobacterium nucleatum is the dominant bacterial species and plays an important role in the formation of dental biofilms and periodontal tissue disease. In the formation of biofilms, *F. nucleatum* being a “bridging” or “linking” organism between initial bacterial colonization and final bacterial colonization, which are unable to bind to each other directly. *F. nucleatum* can also co-aggregate with various microbial species in the oral cavity.⁸⁻¹⁰ *F. nucleatum* encodes several adhesion genes involved in interspecies interactions, including fusobacterium adhesion A (*fadA*), fusobacterial outer membrane protein A (*fomA*), *radD* (an arginine-inhibitable adhesin), and adherence inducing determinant gene 1 (*aid1*).^{8,11-14} Fusobacterium adhesin A (FadA) is known to be involved in *F. nucleatum* invasion and adhesion to host cells and is highly conserved among oral Fusobacterium species.^{8,15,16} FadA has been identified has a major virulence factor in *F. nucleatum* in interspecies interactions with Streptococcus mediated by *radD*, as it increases the binding specificity of *F. nucleatum* to other microbial species.¹⁴ The arginine-inhibitable adhesion *radD* is required by *F. nucleatum* for co-adherence with various species of gram-positive bacteria, such as streptococci (early colonizers), and fungal species, such as Candida.^{11,12,17}

Enterococcus faecalis (*E. faecalis*) is associated with chronic periodontitis and chronic apical periodontitis in failed root canal treatment.¹⁸ *E. faecalis* is a gram-positive aerobic bacterium. The severity of *E. faecalis* infection depends on the immune response and virulence factors, which can exacerbate infection and play a role in increasing biofilm formation.¹⁹ There are several genes associated with *E. faecalis* biofilm formation, including gelatinase (*gelE*) and autolysin (*atlA*).²⁰ GelE in *E. faecalis* plaque or saliva isolates showed resistance to antibiotics and high biofilm formation ability.²¹ *atlA* is the main peptidoglycan hydrolase or autolysin of *E. faecalis*.²² *AtlA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage during which extracellular DNA (eDNA) is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability.^{23,24}

An increase in the number of colonies of microorganisms also increased, one of which was *Candida albicans*, which causes infections of oral mucosa.^{25,26} *C. albicans* has a protein in the form of an adhesive that mediates other microorganisms

to adhere to abiotic and host surfaces to form biofilms.²⁷ Several *C. albicans* gene transcription factors, including biofilm and cell wall regulator 1 (BCR1) and angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (ACE2), play a role in the formation of biofilms. BCR1 acts as a major regulator of *C. albicans* biofilm formation.²⁸ The ACE2 transcription factor plays a role in fungal adherence, biofilm formation, and hyphal morphogenesis. In addition, ACE2 plays a role in regulating the expression of genes involved in cell wall separation and metabolism.²⁹ As shown in previous research, ACE2 is required for filamentation, and it can increase the number of pseudohyphae cells at the time of biofilm formation.³⁰

Biofilm formation plays a role in increasing antibiotic resistance in bacterial cells. Therefore, an effective therapy is needed to prevent biofilm formation. The use of probiotics has been suggested as a promising approach to prevent and treat microbial diseases and biofilm activity in the oral cavity.^{31,32} Several studies have proven that the use of probiotics has oral cavity health benefits, such as preventing caries and periodontal disease.^{32,33} One commercial probiotic proven to be beneficial for oral health is *Lactobacillus reuteri* (*L. reuteri*). The antimicrobial activity of *L. reuteri* inhibits colonization by pathogenic microbes and interacts the inhibition directly with host cells.³⁴ *L. reuteri* also inhibits the growth of *C. albicans* and *E. faecalis* biofilms.^{35,36} No studies have investigated the effect of the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in fixed orthodontic appliances biofilms. Thus, the aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilms from subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Methods:

Sample Collection

This research comprised an experimental laboratory test. Plaque samples obtained in previous study from 20 subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances were used in this study. All the subjects had consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/ml) once a day for 2 weeks prior to sample collection. Plaque samples were obtained from the subjects before and after consuming the probiotic.

RNA Extraction, cDNA Synthesis, and cDNA quantification

RNA was extracted using TRIzol reagent methodology (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA). The extracted RNA was synthesized into cDNA using ReverTra Ace™ qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA Remover (Toyobo, Japan). The cDNA was then quantified using an Invitrogen™ Qubit 3.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA). The cDNA was stored at -20°C for storage or directly used for downstream analysis.

qPCR Analysis

Amplification and detection by qPCR (Applied Biosystems, Waltham, MA) were performed. The components of the qPCR Master Mix are listed in Table 2. Using a

specific kit, namely HOT FIREpol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix (Solis Biodyne, Tartu, Estonia) which was activated by incubation at 95°C for 10 minutes. This was followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 10 seconds, annealing temperature at 60–65°C (Table 3), and elongation at 72°C for 20 seconds. For templates longer than 150 bp, the annealing and elongation times were extended to 30 seconds. Actin gene encoding as the housekeeping gene was used for normalization purposes. qPCR was performed on cDNA. qPCR was performed using the primers listed in Table 3.

Data Analysis

The data were analysed using the Shapiro–Wilk normality test ($p > 0.05$). For data with a normal distribution, a paired t -test was applied. ($p < 0.05$).

Results:

Based on the results of the qPCR test, the expression of *BCR1* (Figs. 1 and 2), *ACE2* (Figs. 3 and 4), *fadA* (Figs. 5, 6), *aid1* (Figs. 7, 8), *gelE* (Figs. 9, 10), and *atIA* (Figs. 11, 12) decreased after the subjects consumed the probiotic *L. reuteri* for 2 weeks.

As shown by the results of the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed ($p > 0.05$). The data were analyzed using a paired t -test, with a significance level of $p < 0.05$. The results of the paired t -test revealed a significant difference in the comparison of the *BCR1* and *ACE2* gene expression data. As shown in Table 4, there was a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes after consuming the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

Discussion:

The use of fixed orthodontic appliances often causes poor oral hygiene, thus facilitating microorganism accumulation and various pathological conditions in the oral cavity, such as fungal infections.³⁷ A previous study revealed an increase in *Candida* in saliva after using fixed orthodontic appliances. The authors attributed this to the design of fixed orthodontic appliances, which creates a space for the retention of food waste.³⁸ Thus, patients must be instructed about good oral hygiene practices after orthodontic treatment.³⁸ Fixed orthodontic appliances also induce changes in buffer capacity, salivary flow rates, and acidity (pH), leading to plaque accumulation and an increase in caries and periodontal disease.^{39–41}

Biofilm formation is an important virulence factor of *F. nucleatum* due to its higher resistance to host defence or antibacterial agents compared to planktonic cells.⁴² Several studies detected increased numbers of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *F. nucleatum*, *P. intermedia*, and *Tannerella forsythia* after the use of fixed orthodontic appliances.^{15,43,44} They also reported that *F. nucleatum* increased the risk of periodontitis in orthodontic patients due to a conducive environment for anaerobic bacteria.^{15,43,44} Biofilm formation is also a contributing factor to *E. faecalis* colonization and infection. Biofilms develop through various processes by which bacteria adhere to surfaces, decompose complex matrices, and develop into bacterial colonies, which adhere to surfaces.⁴⁵

In this study, we used the qPCR method and 2-CT formula to calculate target gene expression. As shown by the results, the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes and the formation of *C.*

albicans, *F. nucleatum*, and *E. faecalis* biofilms. As shown in Figure 2 and 4, the expression of *X* genes decreased in association with biofilm formation. Based on the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed, with $p > 0.05$. The paired *t*-test results revealed significant differences in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes (all $p < 0.05$, Table 4).

Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* significantly downregulated the transcription of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes. In gene expression, the process of translating genetic information in the form of sequence of bases of DNA or RNA into proteins.⁴⁶ Through gene expression measurement, it is possible to assess qualitatively and quantitatively the effect of a treatment, such as the administration of a drug compound.⁴⁷ Gene expression in microorganisms is involved in regulating cell-cell communication, carbohydrate metabolism, adherence, and adaptation to the surrounding environment. A decrease in the expression of specific genes can reduce microorganism colonization and microorganism numbers.⁴⁸

BCR1, a major gene transcription factor, produces an adhesin protein, which facilitates *C. albicans* attachment to mucosal surfaces, which is a critical stage of infection.⁴⁹ Deletion of *BCR1* eliminates *C. albicans* gene function, resulting in a decrease in biofilm formation.⁵⁰ This was supported by the results of the present study, which revealed a statistically significant decrease in *BCR1* gene expression after consuming the probiotic.

The expression of *ACE2* also decreased based on the results of the statistical tests. With deletion of *ACE2*, *C. albicans* is unable to form hyphal cells, and thus biofilm formation is inhibited.³⁰ An earlier in vitro study showed that probiotics have antifungal effects against *C. albicans* in the oral cavity. Regular use of probiotics helped to inhibit Candida biofilms and reduced Candida colonization in the oral cavity, thereby reducing the possibility of candidiasis infection.⁵¹

FadA protein is the main *F. nucleatum* virulence factor and mediates microbial attachment and colonization.⁸ Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* appears to influence the pathogenicity of *F. nucleatum* adhesion molecules and colonization and affect biofilm formation through decreased expression of the *fadA* gene.³⁵ Various *F. nucleatum* adhesins mediate adhesion and aggregation and function as coaggregation intermediaries in the formation and maturation of dental biofilms.⁵² The interaction of Fusobacterium with other species is largely mediated by the adhesin genes *radD* and *aid1*.⁵³ The *aid1* gene plays a role in interspecies interactions, colonization, and aggregation of *F. nucleatum*. In a previous study, inactivation of the *aid1* gene decreased the ability of *F. nucleatum* to coaggregate, especially with *Streptococcus* spp. or *E. faecalis*.¹⁴ As shown in earlier studies, probiotics can affect the expression of genes involved in cell adhesion, quorum sensing (QS), virulence factors, and biofilm formation.^{54,55}

The *E. faecalis gelE* gene has the ability to hydrolyze gelatin, collagen, fibrin, and other peptides.⁵⁶ Gene *gelE* is a virulence factor in infection formation through bacterial attachment and biofilm formation.²² In *E. faecalis*, biofilm formation is regulated by QS, where Fsr regulates the expression of the *gelE* gene.⁵⁷ Fsr regulates the formation of *E. faecalis* biofilms through its product *gelE* and serine proteases.⁵⁸ QS is a molecular mechanism by which bacterial cells communicate with each other via signalling molecules in biofilms. If the protease encoded by a signaling factor is

decreased, communication between bacteria and biofilm formation will be disrupted.⁵⁵ GelE can also activate *atlA*, which is responsible for eDNA release at the biofilm maturation stage.⁵⁹

AtlA is involved in the hydrolysis of peptidoglycan, which plays an important role in separating cells division after replication.²² AtlA plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage of *E. faecalis*, during which eDNA is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability, biofilm defects in primary attachment, and decreased biofilm production.^{20,23} This study focused on the probiotic *L. reuteri*, which has ability to secrete antimicrobial substances and compete with oral pathogens for adhesion to mucosa. In addition, *L. reuteri* can adapt and change the pH of the surrounding environment, thereby inhibiting the growth of oral pathogens.⁶⁰ The antimicrobial substances secreted by *L. reuteri* are reuterin and reutericycline.⁶¹ Reuterin and reutericycline are broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents that are effective against gram-positive and negative bacteria, fungi, and protozoa by inhibiting microbial DNA synthesis.^{35,39}

Many dental and oral health care products used daily now include probiotics. The use of probiotics is increasing due to their advantages over chemical agents, namely reducing the risk of antibiotic resistance.⁶² Probiotics work by modulating the immune system, producing antimicrobial substances, and inhibiting certain pathogenic organisms by interfering with adhesion, colonization, and biofilm formation. They inhibit the growth of pathogens via the production of various substances, such as lactic acid and acetic acid, which penetrate the bacterial cell membrane and lower the cytoplasmic pH of pathogenic bacteria. Hydrogen peroxide and bacteriocin can destroy the cell membrane of pathogenic bacteria and inhibit the synthesis of pathogenic DNA.^{32,33,35,63} Based on the results of this study, 2 weeks of daily consumption of the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the process of biofilm formation by downregulating the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes, which function as adherent regulators and regulators of hyphae formation in biofilm formation. Many previous studies demonstrated that the addition of probiotics to dental and oral health care products. Probiotic can reduced pathogenic microorganisms in plaque samples from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.^{39,62,64–66} Therefore, it can be stated that the probiotic *L. reuteri* has good ability as an additional treatment for dental and oral health in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Conclusion:

Based on the results of this study, it can be concluded that the probiotic *L. reuteri* influences the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilm formation. By reducing the expression of those genes, the probiotic *L. reuteri* can reduce biofilm formation such as dental plaque in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer

List of abbreviations:

°C	: Celcius degree
ACE2	: Angiotensin Converting Enzyme 2
aid1	: adherence inducing determinant gene 1
atlA	: autolysin
BCR1	: Biofilm and Cell wall Regulator 1
cDNA	: copy Deoxyribonucleic Acid
CFU/mL	: Colony forming unit per milliliter
DNA	: Deoxyribonucleic Acid
eDNA	: extracellular Deoxyribonucleic Acid
fadA	: fusobacterium adhesion A
gelE	: gelatinase
radD	: arginine-inhibitable adhesin
RT-qPCR	: Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction



References:

1. Sihotang BM, Panjaitan M, Sitanggang JM, Putri A, Harahap FR. Perbedaan oral hygiene pemakaian pesawat ortodonti cekat dan pesawat ortodonti lepasan pada pasien klinik spesialis RS Herna. *Jurnal Prima Medika Sains*. 2020 Mar 15;2(1):1–5.
2. Gkantidis N, Christou P, Topouzelis N. The orthodontic-periodontic interrelationship in integrated treatment challenges: a systematic review. *J Oral Rehabil*. 2010 May 1;37(5):377–90.
3. Oktaviani V, Santoso O. Perbedaan Indeks Higiene Oral dan pH Plak Kelompok Pemakai dan Bukan Pemakai Pesawat Ortodonti Cekat. 2016;5(1):8.
4. Bowen WH, Burne RA, Wu H, Koo H. Oral Biofilms: Pathogens, Matrix and Polymicrobial Interactions in Microenvironments. *Trends Microbiol*. 2018 Mar;26(3):229–42.
5. Huang R, Li M, Gregory RL. Bacterial interactions in dental biofilm. *Virulence*. 2011;2(5):435–44.
6. Verrusio C, Iorio-Siciliano V, Blasi A, Leuci S, Adamo D, Nicolò M. The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal tissue inflammation: A systematic review. *Quintessence Int*. 2018;49(1):69–77.
7. Perkowski K, Baltaza W, Conn DB, Marczyńska-Stolarek M, Chomicz L. Examination of oral biofilm microbiota in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances in order to prevent risk factors for health complications. *Ann Agric Environ Med*. 2019 Jun 17;26(2):231–5.
8. Han YW. *Fusobacterium nucleatum*: a commensal-turned pathogen. *Curr Opin Microbiol*. 2015 Feb;0:141–7.
9. Rickard AH, Gilbert P, High NJ, Kolenbrander PE, Handley PS. Bacterial coaggregation: an integral process in the development of multi-species biofilms. *Trends Microbiol*. 2003 Feb;11(2):94–100.
10. Thurnheer T, Karygianni L, Flury M, Belibasakis GN. *Fusobacterium* Species and Subspecies Differentially Affect the Composition and Architecture of Supra- and Subgingival Biofilms Models. *Front Microbiol*. 2019 Jul 30;10:1716.
11. Chew J, Zilm PS, Fuss JM, Gully NJ. A proteomic investigation of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* alkaline-induced biofilms. *BMC Microbiology*. 2012 Sep 3;12(1):189.
12. Kaplan CW, Lux R, Haake SK, Shi W. The *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Outer Membrane Protein RadD Is an Arginine-Inhibitible Adhesin Required for Inter-Species Adherence and the Structured Architecture of Multi-Species Biofilm. *Mol Microbiol*. 2009 Jan;71(1):35–47.
13. Cochrane K, Robinson AV, Holt RA, Allen-Vercoe E. A survey of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* genes modulated by host cell infection. *Microb Genom*. 2020 Feb;6(2).

14. Kaplan A, Kaplan CW, He X, McHardy I, Shi W, Lux R. Characterization of aid1, a novel gene involved in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interspecies interactions. *Microb Ecol.* 2014 Aug;68(2):379–87.
15. Liu P, Liu Y, Wang J, Guo Y, Zhang Y, Xiao S. Detection of *Fusobacterium Nucleatum* and fadA Adhesin Gene in Patients with Orthodontic Gingivitis and Non-Orthodontic Periodontal Inflammation. *PLOS ONE.* 2014 Jan 9;9(1):e85280.
16. Brennan CA, Garrett WS. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* - symbiont, opportunist and oncobacterium. *Nat Rev Microbiol.* 2019 Mar;17(3):156–66.
17. Wu T, Cen L, Kaplan C, Zhou X, Lux R, Shi W, et al. Cellular Components Mediating Coadherence of *Candida albicans* and *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. *J Dent Res.* 2015 Oct;94(10):1432–8.
18. Wang Q-Q, Zhang C-F, Chu C-H, Zhu X-F. Prevalence of *Enterococcus faecalis* in saliva and filled root canals of teeth associated with apical periodontitis. *Int J Oral Sci.* 2012 Apr;4(1):19–23.
19. Najafi K, Gholizadeh P, Tanomand A, Ahangarzadeh Rezaee M, Mahmood S, Asgharzadeh M, et al. Oral Cavity infection by *Enterococcus Faecalis*: virulence factors and pathogenesis. *Reviews in Medical Microbiology.* 2019 Jan 2;30.
20. Ch'ng J-H, Chong KKL, Lam LN, Wong JJ, Kline KA. Biofilm-associated infection by enterococci. *Nat Rev Microbiol.* 2019 Jan;17(2):82–94.
21. Anderson AC, Jonas D, Huber I, Karygianni L, Wölber J, Hellwig E, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* from Food, Clinical Specimens, and Oral Sites: Prevalence of Virulence Factors in Association with Biofilm Formation. *Front Microbiol.* 2016 Jan 11;6:1534.
22. Stinemetz EK, Gao P, Pinkston KL, Montealegre MC, Murray BE, Harvey BR. Processing of the major autolysin of *E. faecalis*, AtlA, by the zinc-metalloprotease, GelE, impacts AtlA septal localization and cell separation. *PLOS ONE.* 2017 Oct 19;12(10):e0186706.
23. Guiton PS, Hung CS, Kline KA, Roth R, Kau AL, Hayes E, et al. Contribution of Autolysin and Sortase A during *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA-Dependent Biofilm Development. *Infect Immun.* 2009 Sep;77(9):3626–38.
24. Paganelli FL, Willems RJL, Jansen P, Hendrickx A, Zhang X, Bonten MJM, et al. *Enterococcus faecium* Biofilm Formation: Identification of Major Autolysin AtlAEfm, Associated Acm Surface Localization, and AtlAEfm-Independent Extracellular DNA Release. *mBio.* 2013 Apr 16;4(2):e00154-13.
25. Putri MH, Herijulianti E. Ilmu Pencegahan Penyakit Jaringan Keras dan Jaringan Pendukung Gigi | OPAC Integrasi | Online Public Access Catalog | Universitas Gadjah Mada. RGC; 2010.
26. Pfaller MA, Diekema DJ. Epidemiology of invasive candidiasis: a persistent public health problem. *Clin Microbiol Rev.* 2007;20(1):133–63.

27. Garcia MC, Lee JT, Ramsook CB, Alsteens D, Dufrêne YF, Lipke PN. A Role for Amyloid in Cell Aggregation and Biofilm Formation. *PLOS ONE*. 2011;6(3):e17632.
28. Nobile CJ, Mitchell AP. Regulation of Cell-Surface Genes and Biofilm Formation by the *C. albicans* Transcription Factor Bcr1p. *Current Biology*. 2005 Jun 21;15(12):1150–5.
29. Mulhern SM, Logue ME, Butler G. *Candida albicans* Transcription Factor Ace2 Regulates Metabolism and Is Required for Filamentation in Hypoxic Conditions. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2006 Dec;5(12):2001–13.
30. Saputo S, Kumar A, Krysan DJ. Efg1 Directly Regulates ACE2 Expression To Mediate Cross Talk between the cAMP/PKA and RAM Pathways during *Candida albicans* Morphogenesis. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2014 Sep;13(9):1169–80.
31. Widyarman AS, Bachtiar EW, Bachtiar BM, Seneviratne CJ. Inhibitory effect of probiotic lactobacilli against *Streptococcus mutans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* biofilms. *Scientific Dental Journal*. 2019 May 1;3(2):50.
32. Widyarman AS, Ramajayanti T, Theodorea CF. Indonesian Strain of Probiotic Reduces the Initial Biofilm Colonization. *The Open Dentistry Journal* [Internet]. 2020 Nov 13 [cited 2022 Feb 13];14(1). Available from: <https://opendentistryjournal.com/VOLUME/14/PAGE/544/FULLTEXT/>
33. Widyarman AS, Theodorea CF. Novel Indigenous Probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* Strain Produces Anti-biofilm Reuterin against Pathogenic Periodontal Bacteria. *Eur J Dent* [Internet]. 2021 Jul 24 [cited 2022 Feb 13]; Available from: <http://www.thieme-connect.de/DOI/DOI?10.1055/s-0041-1731591>
34. Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM. Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in Human Health and Diseases. *Frontiers in Microbiology* [Internet]. 2018 [cited 2022 Feb 13];9. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fmicb.2018.00757>
35. Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia, Sari Widyarman A, Kiky Elysia Lazoni N, Undergraduate Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia. Persistent Endodontics Pathogens Biofilm Inhibited by *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian Strain *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian. *J Dent Indones* [Internet]. 2019 Dec 31 [cited 2022 Feb 13];26(3). Available from: <https://scholarhub.ui.ac.id/jdi/vol26/iss3/7/>
36. Collado MC, Meriluoto J, Salminen S. Adhesion and aggregation properties of probiotic and pathogen strains. *Eur Food Res Technol*. 2008;226(5):1065–73.
37. Williams D, Lewis M. Pathogenesis and treatment of oral candidosis. *J Oral Microbiol* [Internet]. 2011;3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3087208/>
38. Khanpayeh E, Jafari AA, Tabatabaei Z. Comparison of salivary *Candida* profile in patients with fixed and removable orthodontic appliances therapy. *Iran J Microbiol*. 2014 Aug;6(4):263–8.

39. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, Irawan D, Luthfi L, Bachtiar BM. Lactobacillus reuteri containing Probiotic Lozenges Consumption Reduces Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus sobrinus, Porphyromonas gingivalis, and Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans in Orthodontic Patients. Journal of International Dental and Medical Research. 2018 Jan 1;11(2):628–33.
40. Restrepo M, Bussaneli DG, Jeremias F, Cordeiro RCL, Raveli DB, Magalhães AC, et al. Control of White Spot Lesions with Use of Fluoride Varnish or Chlorhexidine Gel During Orthodontic Treatment A Randomized Clinical Trial. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2016;40(4):274–80.
41. Lu H, Tang H, Zhou T, Kang N. Assessment of the periodontal health status in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and Invisalign system. Medicine (Baltimore). 2018 Mar 30;97(13):e0248.
42. Fitriyanti N, Wahyuni IS. POTENSI PROBIOTIK DALAM TATALAKSANA ORAL CANDIDIASIS: Ulasan Sistematis. ODONTO: Dental Journal. 2021 Jul 12;8(1):34–44.
43. Guo L, Feng Y, Guo H-G, Liu B-W, Zhang Y. Consequences of orthodontic treatment in malocclusion patients: clinical and microbial effects in adults and children. BMC Oral Health. 2016 Oct 28;16:112.
44. Alqerban A. Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynamic and photobiomodulation therapy against Treponema denticola, fusobacterium nucleatum and human beta defensin-2 levels in patients with gingivitis undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment: A clinic-laboratory study. Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy. 2020 Mar 1;29:101659.
45. Willett JLE, Ji MM, Dunne GM. Exploiting biofilm phenotypes for functional characterization of hypothetical genes in Enterococcus faecalis. npj Biofilms Microbiomes. 2019 Sep 19;5(1):1–14.
46. Sinaga E. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. 2011;1–24.
47. Van Peer G, Mestdagh P, Vandesompele J. Accurate RT-qPCR gene expression analysis on cell culture lysates. Sci Rep. 2012 Jan 13;2:222.
48. Shemesh M, Tam A, Steinberg D 2007. Expression of biofilm-associated genes of Streptococcus mutans in response to glucose and sucrose. Journal of Medical Microbiology. 56(11):1528–35.
49. Nikoobanesh F, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbarmohammadi S, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbary M, Department of Medical Mycology and Parasitology, School of Medicine, Iran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran, et al. Investigation of bcr1 Gene Expression in Candida albicans Isolates by RT-PCR Technique and its Impact on Biofilm Formation. iem. 2016 Jan 1;2(1):22–4.

50. Fanning S, Xu W, Solis N, Woolford CA, Filler SG, Mitchell AP. Divergent Targets of *Candida albicans* Biofilm Regulator Bcr1 In Vitro and In Vivo. *Eukaryotic Cell*. 2012 Jul;11(7):896–904.
51. Matsubara VH, Bandara HMHN, Mayer MPA, Samaranayake LP. Probiotics as Antifungals in Mucosal Candidiasis. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2016;62(9):1143–53.
52. Li Q, Tan L, Wang H, Kou Y, Shi X, Zhang S, et al. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Interaction with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Induces Biofilm-Associated Antibiotic Tolerance via *Fusobacterium* Adhesin A. *ACS Infect Dis*. 2020 Jul 10;6(7):1686–96.
53. Kaplan A. Identification and Characterization of a Novel Lipoprotein in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* [Internet]. UCLA; 2015 [cited 2022 Feb 13]. Available from: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3r90n33c>
54. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2^{(-Delta Delta C(T))} Method. *Methods*. 2001 Dec;25(4):402–8.
55. Barzegari A, Kheyrolahzadeh K, Hosseiniyan Khatibi SM, Sharifi S, Memar MY, Zununi Vahed S. The Battle of Probiotics and Their Derivatives Against Biofilms. *Infect Drug Resist*. 2020 Feb 26;13:659–72.
56. Guneser MB, Eldeniz AU. The effect of gelatinase production of *Enterococcus faecalis* on adhesion to dentin after irrigation with various endodontic irrigants. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand*. 2016 Nov 15;2(1):144–9.
57. Hashem YA, Amin HM, Essam TM, Yassin AS, Aziz RK. Biofilm formation in enterococci: genotype-phenotype correlations and inhibition by vancomycin. *Sci Rep*. 2017 Jul 18;7(1):5733.
58. Wang L, Dong M, Zheng J, Song Q, Yin W, Li J, et al. Relationship of biofilm formation and *gelE* gene expression in *Enterococcus faecalis* recovered from root canals in patients requiring endodontic retreatment. *J Endod*. 2011 May;37(5):631–6.
59. Ali L, Goraya MU, Arafat Y, Ajmal M, Chen J-L, Yu D. Molecular Mechanism of Quorum-Sensing in *Enterococcus faecalis*: Its Role in Virulence and Therapeutic Approaches. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2017 May 3;18(5):960.
60. Bonifait L. Probiotics for Oral Health: Myth or Reality? 2009;75(8):6.
61. Urbańska M, Szajewska H. The efficacy of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 in infants and children: a review of the current evidence. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2014;173(10):1327–37.
62. Benic GZ, Farella M, Morgan XC, Viswam J, Heng NC, Cannon RD, et al. Oral probiotics reduce halitosis in patients wearing orthodontic braces: a randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Breath Res*. 2019 May 31;13(3):036010.

63. Bermudez-Brito M, Plaza-Díaz J, Muñoz-Quezada S, Gómez-Llorente C, Gil A. Probiotic mechanisms of action. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 2012;61(2):160–74.
64. Widayarman AS, Yunita ST, Prasetyadi T. Consumption of Yogurt Containing Probiotic *Bifidobacterium Lactis* Reduces *Streptococcus mutans* in Orthodontic Patients. *Scientific Dental Journal.* 2018 Jan 25;2(1):19–25.
65. Alp S, Baka ZM. Effects of probiotics on salivary *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* levels in orthodontic patients. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop.* 2018 Oct;154(4):517–23.
66. Goyal N, Shamanna PU, Varughese ST, Abraham R, Antony B, Emmatty R, et al. Effects of amine fluoride and probiotic mouthwash on levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. *J Indian Soc Periodontol.* 2019;23(4):339–44.
67. Ranjith K, Kalyana Chakravarthy S, Adicherla H, Sharma S, Shivaji S. Temporal Expression of Genes in Biofilm-Forming Ocular *Candida albicans* Isolated From Patients With Keratitis and Orbital Cellulitis. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science.* 2018 Jan 25;59(1):528–38.
68. Nailis H, Coenye T, Van Nieuwerburgh F, Deforce D, Nelis HJ. Development and evaluation of different normalization strategies for gene expression studies in *Candida albicans* biofilms by real-time PCR. *BMC Mol Biol.* 2006 Aug 4;7:25.
69. Vos M, Quince C, Pijl AS, Hollander M de, Kowalchuk GA. A Comparison of *rpoB* and 16S rRNA as Markers in Pyrosequencing Studies of Bacterial Diversity. *PLOS ONE.* 2012 Feb 15;7(2):e30600.
70. Zheng J-X, Wu Y, Lin Z-W, Pu Z-Y, Yao W-M, Chen Z, et al. Characteristics of and Virulence Factors Associated with Biofilm Formation in Clinical *Enterococcus faecalis* Isolates in China. *Front Microbiol.* 2017 Nov 24;8:2338.

Figures and figure legends

Figure 1. (a) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 2. (a) A graph showing *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and

the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 3. (a) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 4. (a) A graph showing *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 5. (a) A graph showing *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 6. (a) A graph showing *atlA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *atlA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

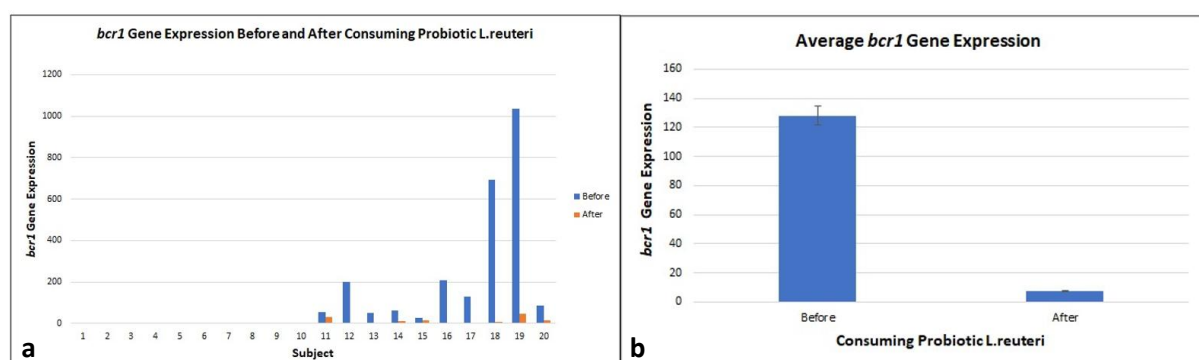


Figure 1. (a) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

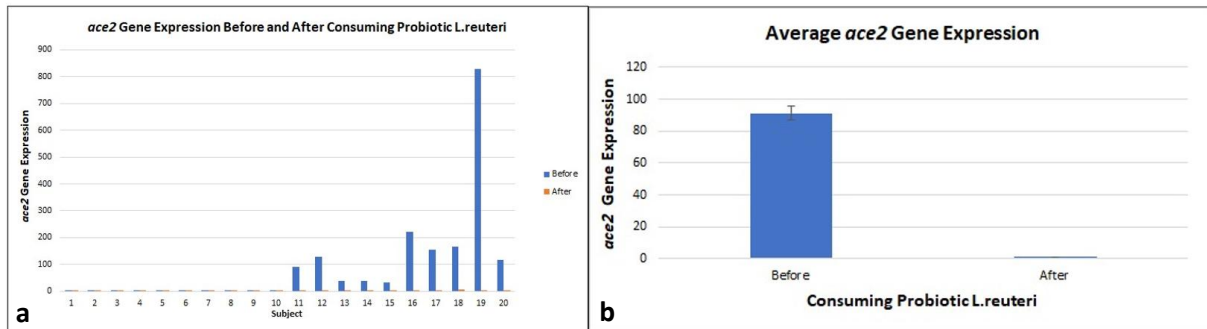


Figure 2. (a) A graph showing *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

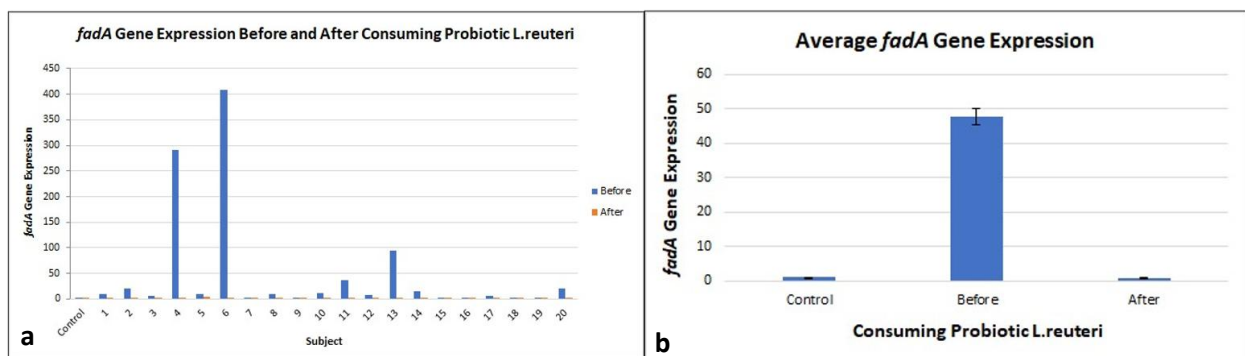


Figure 3. (a) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

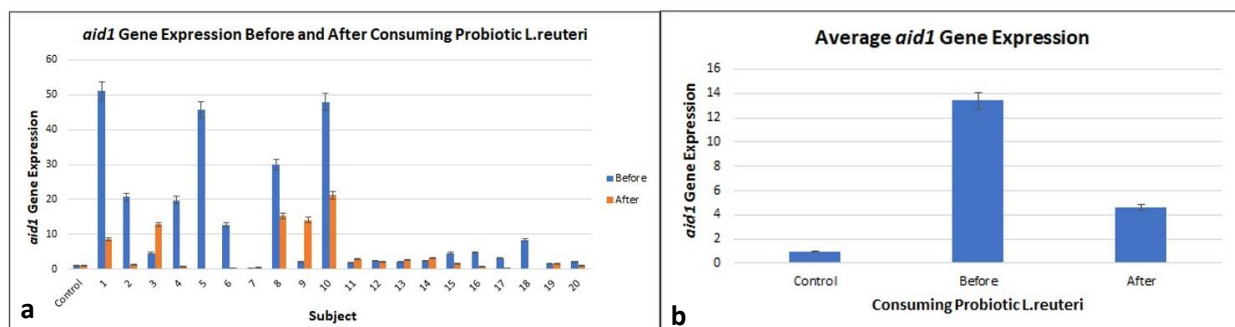


Figure 4. (a) A graph showing aid1 gene expression in plaque samples (N= 20) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of aid1 gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

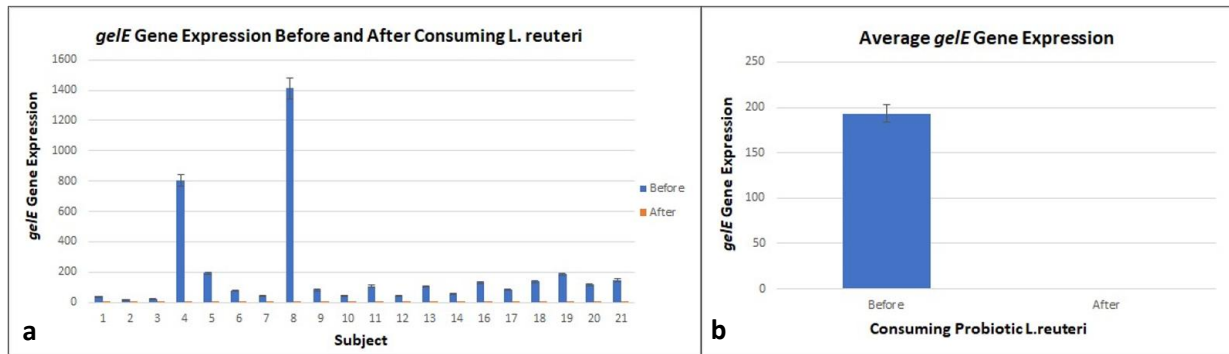


Figure 5. (a) A graph showing gelE gene expression in plaque samples (N= 20) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of gelE gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

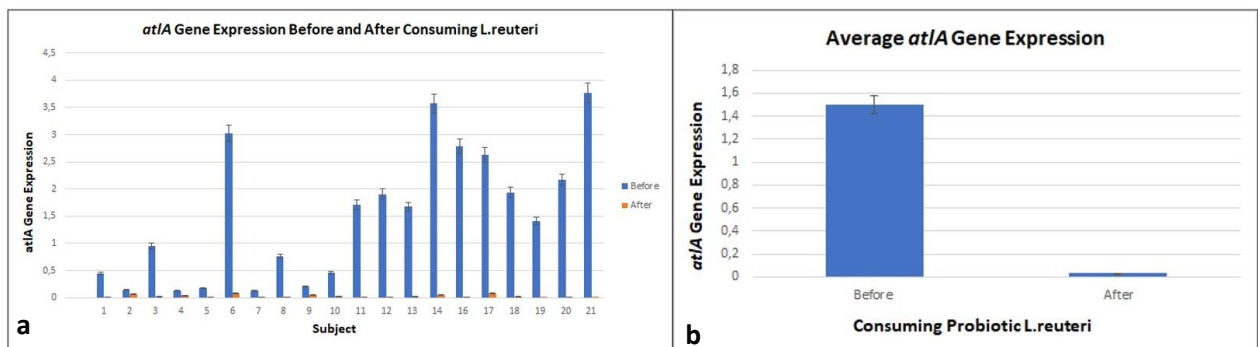


Figure 6. (a) A graph showing atIA gene expression in plaque samples (N= 20) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of atIA gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

JAYPEE

Tables and table legends

Table 1. Reagent components of the DNase I reaction solution.

Table 2. Components of the Master Mix RT-qPCR.

Table 3. Primer sequence for RT-qPCR

Table 1. Reagent components for DNase I Reaction Solution

Component	Volume
4x DN <i>Master Mix</i>	2 mL
RNA <i>template</i>	0,5 pg – 0,5 mg
<i>Nuclease-free Water</i>	X mL
Total Volume	8 mL

Table 2. Components of Master Mix RT-qPCR

Component	Volume
5 x HOT FIREPol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix Plus	4 mL
Primer <i>Forward</i>	1 mL
Primer <i>Reverse</i>	1 mL
DNA <i>template</i>	2 mL

NFW	12 mL
Total	20 mL

Table 3. *Primer sequence for RT-qPCR*

Genes	Primer sequence	
<i>BCR1</i> ⁴⁹	<i>forward:</i> 5'- CTTCAGCAGCTTCATTAACACCTA -3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- TCTTGGATCAGGTGTACTTTTCAA- 3'	Initial denaturation of 95°C for 5 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 1 minute and annealing at 58°C for 1 minute.
<i>ACE2</i> ⁶⁷	<i>forward</i> 5'- AGAATTGACCGTTGTCCGTGTAA G-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- AATGGGTGAATAAATCCCTCCCTA A-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 2 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 30 seconds and annealing at 60°C for 1 minute.

JAYPEE

Housekeeping
gene *C. albicans*
: *ACT1*⁶⁸

forward:

5'-
TTTCATCTTCTGTATCAGAGGAAC
TTATTT-3'

reverse:

5'-
ATGGGATGAATCATCAAACAAGA
G-3'

Initial denaturation 95°C
for 10 minutes; 40 Cycles
of denaturing 95°C for 15
seconds and annealing
60°C for 1 minute

*fadA*¹⁵

forward:

5' -CAC AAG CTG ACG CTG CTA
GA- 3'

reverse:

5' -TTA CCA GCT CTT AAA GCT
TG- 3'

Initial incubation for 4
minutes at 94°C followed
by 30 cycles of
denaturation at 94°C for
30 seconds, annealing at
55.8°C for 30 seconds,
and elongation at 72°C
for 40 seconds and the
final elongation for 6
min.¹⁴

*aid1*¹⁴

forward:

5' -TACAGGAG GTGCCGTAGCAG-
3'

reverse:

5' -TTTTTGTTAATTCT
CCAGCTCCA- 3'

Initial incubation for 10
minutes at 95°C followed
by 40 cycles of
denaturation at 95°C for
15 seconds, annealing
and elongation at 60°C
for 1 minute.¹³

JAYPEE

Housekeeping gene <i>F. nucleatum</i> : <i>rpoB</i> ⁶⁹	<i>forward</i>: 5'- GGYTWYGAAGTNCGHGACGTDCA - 3' <i>reverse</i>: 5'-TGACGYTGCATGTTBGMR CCCATMA- 3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>gelE</i> ⁵⁸	<i>forward</i>: 5'- CGGAACATACTGCCGTTTAGA - 3' <i>reverse</i>: 5'- TGGATTAGATGCACCCGAAAT - 3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 3 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 5 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 30 seconds.
<i>atIA</i> ⁷⁰	<i>forward</i>: 5'- AATAATCAATCAGGAACGAATACG - 3' <i>reverse</i>: 5'- GCCACACTAACACCGAAT -3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.
Housekeeping gene <i>E. faecalis</i> : <i>rpoA</i> ⁷⁰	<i>forward</i>: 5'- GTGAAACCTGGTCGTGGCTA - 3' <i>reverse</i>:	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.

5'- CGACGAACGGGTGTGTAGAT-
3'



2. Bukti permintaan resubmit artikel

16 Oktober 2024



Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

Re-Submission required for The Effect of Lactobacillus reuteri Probiotic Consumption on the Expression of the Various Virulence Gene Transcription Factors in Dental Plaque from Patients using Fixed Orthodontic Appliance

1 message

noreply@jaypeejournals.com <noreply@jaypeejournals.com>

Wed, Oct 16, 2024 at 4:35 PM

To: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id, joko.k@trisakti.ac.id, sarasafirah@gmail.com, litayanas@gmail.com,

winnie.valentini@gmail.com

Cc: ayushi.goyal@jaypeebrothers.com

Dear Dr. Armelia Sari Widyarman,

The Journal The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice requires you to resubmit your manuscript The Effect of Lactobacillus reuteri Probiotic Consumption on the Expression of the Various Virulence Gene Transcription Factors in Dental Plaque from Patients using Fixed Orthodontic Appliance in compliance to following queries.

Please login to your account <https://manuscript.scriptorszone.com/login/index.do> in Scriptor's Zone and revise the manuscript as the information is mandatory to complete the same.

We thank you for your kind co-operation and valuable time and look forward for the continuing support.

Thanking you

Managing Editor - Jaypee Journals
The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice

**3. Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi dan artikel
yang diresubmit**

18 Oktober 2024



Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

JCDP_24_408_R1 has been sent for review

1 message

noreply@jaypeejournals.com <noreply@jaypeejournals.com>

Fri, Oct 18, 2024 at 3:20 PM

To: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id, joko.k@trisakti.ac.id, sarasafirah@gmail.com, litayanas@gmail.com, winnie.valentini@gmail.com

Cc: ayushi.goyal@jaypeebrothers.com

Dear Dr. Armelia Sari Widyauman,

The article **The Effect of Lactobacillus reuteri Probiotic Consumption on the Expression of the Various Virulence Gene Transcription Factors in Dental Plaque from Patients using Fixed Orthodontic Appliance** submitted by you through Scriptor's Zone in Journal The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice has passed the preliminary stage and has now been further sent to Editor/Reviewers for peer-review process.

Once the review is over, you will be informed of the Editorial decision via e-mail.

We thank you for your contribution to the journal and look forward for a continued support.

Thanking you

Managing Editor - Jaypee Journals
The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice

The Effect of *Lactobacillus reuteri* Probiotic Consumption on the Expression of the Various Virulence Gene Transcription Factors in Dental Plaque from Patients using Fixed Orthodontic Appliance

Joko Kusnoto¹, Siti Sara Safirah², Litayana Ria Anggriani Sitorus², Winnie Valentini², Armelia Sari Widyarman³

¹ Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

² Bachelor of Dental Science Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

³ Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

Corresponding Author: Armelia Sari Widyarman, Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, Phone: +62 811929379, e-mail: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id



Abstract

Aims & Background: In orthodontic treatment, a device namely fixed orthodontic appliance is used to correct malocclusion in the patient's jaw. Patients with fixed orthodontic appliance experience difficulties in maintaining oral hygiene due to the brackets and wires of the device, which facilitate microorganism colonization and biofilm formation. *Lactobacillus reuteri* is a probiotic that can induce broad-spectrum antimicrobial substance and inhibit DNA synthesis in a pathogenic environment. By producing high concentrations of substances, such as acids and bacteriocins (antimicrobial agents) that inhibit the growth of bacteria and fungi, *L. reuteri* creates an environment unsuitable for *Candida* growth. The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *L. reuteri* probiotic *L. reuteri* Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Materials and Methods: Plaque samples (n = 20) obtained in a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2 × 10⁸ CFU/ml) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE* and *atIA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using RT-qPCR (Real Time Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction)

Results: The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks.

Conclusion: Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer.

Keywords: biofilm, gene expression, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, orthodontic, probiotic

Introduction:

Orthodontic treatment is common today in the community. Among adults and children, orthodontic treatment may be undertaken for dental care or esthetic reasons.¹ Orthodontic treatment using fixed appliances aims to ensure proper occlusion and esthetic function, with appropriate tooth movement. Fixed orthodontic treatment can lead to changes in the oral environment and oral flora composition and an increase in the amount of plaque due to difficulty in maintaining oral hygiene.²⁻⁵ In addition, excess composite around the base of the bracket that used in orthodontic treatment is an important factor that can cause plaque accumulation due to the presence of rough surfaces and cracks on the enamel composite surfaces.³⁻⁵ Biofilm accumulation on teeth and soft tissues in the oral cavity can lead to caries, gingivitis, and periodontitis.^{6,7}

Fusobacterium nucleatum is the dominant bacterial species and plays an important role in the formation of dental biofilms and periodontal tissue disease. In the formation of biofilms, *F. nucleatum* being a “bridging” or “linking” organism between initial bacterial colonization and final bacterial colonization, which are unable to bind to each other directly. *F. nucleatum* can also co-aggregate with various microbial species in the oral cavity.^{8–10} *F. nucleatum* encodes several adhesion genes involved in interspecies interactions, including fusobacterium adhesion A (*fadA*), fusobacterial outer membrane protein A (*fomA*), *radD* (an arginine-inhibitable adhesin), and adherence inducing determinant gene 1 (*aid1*).^{8,11–14} Fusobacterium adhesin A (FadA) is known to be involved in *F. nucleatum* invasion and adhesion to host cells and is highly conserved among oral *Fusobacterium* species.^{8,15,16} FadA has been identified as a major virulence factor in *F. nucleatum* in interspecies interactions with *Streptococcus* mediated by *radD*, as it increases the binding specificity of *F. nucleatum* to other microbial species.¹⁴ The arginine-inhibitable adhesion *radD* is required by *F. nucleatum* for co-adherence with various species of gram-positive bacteria, such as streptococci (early colonizers), and fungal species, such as *Candida*.^{11,12,17}

Enterococcus faecalis (*E. faecalis*) is associated with chronic periodontitis and chronic apical periodontitis in failed root canal treatment.¹⁸ *E. faecalis* is a gram-positive aerobic bacterium. The severity of *E. faecalis* infection depends on the immune response and virulence factors, which can exacerbate infection and play a role in increasing biofilm formation.¹⁹ There are several genes associated with *E. faecalis* biofilm formation, including gelatinase (*gelE*) and autolysin (*atlA*).²⁰ GelE in *E. faecalis* plaque or saliva isolates showed resistance to antibiotics and high biofilm formation ability.²¹ *atlA* is the main peptidoglycan hydrolase or autolysin of *E. faecalis*.²² *AtlA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage during which extracellular DNA (eDNA) is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability.^{23,24}

An increase in the number of colonies of microorganisms also increased, one of which was *Candida albicans*, which causes infections of oral mucosa.^{25,26} *C. albicans* has a protein in the form of an adhesive that mediates other microorganisms to adhere to abiotic and host surfaces to form biofilms.²⁷ Several *C. albicans* gene transcription factors, including biofilm and cell wall regulator 1 (BCR1) and angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (ACE2), play a role in the formation of biofilms. BCR1 acts as a major regulator of *C. albicans* biofilm formation.²⁸ The ACE2 transcription factor plays a role in fungal adherence, biofilm formation, and hyphal morphogenesis. In addition, ACE2 plays a role in regulating the expression of genes involved in cell wall separation and metabolism.²⁹ As shown in previous research, ACE2 is required for filamentation, and it can increase the number of pseudohyphae cells at the time of biofilm formation.³⁰

Biofilm formation plays a role in increasing antibiotic resistance in bacterial cells. Therefore, an effective therapy is needed to prevent biofilm formation. The use of probiotics has been suggested as a promising approach to prevent and treat microbial diseases and biofilm activity in the oral cavity.^{31,32} Several studies have

proven that the use of probiotics has oral cavity health benefits, such as preventing caries and periodontal disease.^{32,33} One commercial probiotic proven to be beneficial for oral health is *Lactobacillus reuteri* (*L. reuteri*). The antimicrobial activity of *L. reuteri* inhibits colonization by pathogenic microbes and interacts the inhibition directly with host cells.³⁴ *L. reuteri* also inhibits the growth of *C. albicans* and *E. faecalis* biofilms.^{35,36} No studies have investigated the effect of the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in fixed orthodontic appliances biofilms. Thus, the aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilms from subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Methods:

Sample Collection

This research comprised an experimental laboratory test. Plaque samples obtained in previous study from 20 subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances were used in this study. All the subjects had consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/ml) once a day for 2 weeks prior to sample collection. Plaque samples were obtained from the subjects before and after consuming the probiotic.

RNA Extraction, cDNA Synthesis, and cDNA quantification

RNA was extracted using TRIzol reagent methodology (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA). The extracted RNA was synthesized into cDNA using ReverTra Ace™ qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA Remover (Toyobo, Japan). The cDNA was then quantified using an Invitrogen™ Qubit 3.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA). The cDNA was stored at -20°C for storage or directly used for downstream analysis.

qPCR Analysis

Amplification and detection by qPCR (Applied Biosystems, Waltham, MA) were performed. The components of the qPCR Master Mix are listed in Table 2. Using a specific kit, namely HOT FIREpol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix (Solis Biodyne, Tartu, Estonia) which was activated by incubation at 95°C for 10 minutes. This was followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 10 seconds, annealing temperature at $60\text{--}65^{\circ}\text{C}$ (Table 3), and elongation at 72°C for 20 seconds. For templates longer than 150 bp, the annealing and elongation times were extended to 30 seconds. Actin gene encoding as the housekeeping gene was used for normalization purposes. qPCR was performed on cDNA. qPCR was performed using the primers listed in Table 3.

Data Analysis

The data were analysed using the Shapiro–Wilk normality test ($p > 0.05$). For data with a normal distribution, a paired *t*-test was applied. ($p < 0.05$).

Results:

Based on the results of the qPCR test, the expression of *BCR1* (Figs. 1 and 2), *ACE2* (Figs. 3 and 4), *fadA* (Figs. 5, 6), *aid1* (Figs. 7, 8), *gelE* (Figs. 9, 10), and *atlA*

(Figs. 11, 12) decreased after the subjects consumed the probiotic *L. reuteri* for 2 weeks.

As shown by the results of the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed ($p > 0.05$). The data were analyzed using a paired *t*-test, with a significance level of $p < 0.05$. The results of the paired *t*-test revealed a significant difference in the comparison of the *BCR1* and *ACE2* gene expression data. As shown in Table 4, there was a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes after consuming the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

Discussion:

The use of fixed orthodontic appliances often causes poor oral hygiene, thus facilitating microorganism accumulation and various pathological conditions in the oral cavity, such as fungal infections.³⁷ A previous study revealed an increase in *Candida* in saliva after using fixed orthodontic appliances. The authors attributed this to the design of fixed orthodontic appliances, which creates a space for the retention of food waste.³⁸ Thus, patients must be instructed about good oral hygiene practices after orthodontic treatment.³⁸ Fixed orthodontic appliances also induce changes in buffer capacity, salivary flow rates, and acidity (pH), leading to plaque accumulation and an increase in caries and periodontal disease.^{39–41}

Biofilm formation is an important virulence factor of *F. nucleatum* due to its higher resistance to host defence or antibacterial agents compared to planktonic cells.⁴² Several studies detected increased numbers of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *F. nucleatum*, *P. intermedia*, and *Tannerella forsythia* after the use of fixed orthodontic appliances.^{15,43,44} They also reported that *F. nucleatum* increased the risk of periodontitis in orthodontic patients due to a conducive environment for anaerobic bacteria.^{15,43,44} Biofilm formation is also a contributing factor to *E. faecalis* colonization and infection. Biofilms develop through various processes by which bacteria adhere to surfaces, decompose complex matrices, and develop into bacterial colonies, which adhere to surfaces.⁴⁵

In this study, we used the qPCR method and 2-CT formula to calculate target gene expression. As shown by the results, the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes and the formation of *C. albicans*, *F. nucleatum*, and *E. faecalis* biofilms. As shown in Figure 2 and 4, the expression of *X* genes decreased in association with biofilm formation. Based on the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed, with $p > 0.05$. The paired *t*-test results revealed significant differences in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes (all $p < 0.05$, Table 4).

Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* significantly downregulated the transcription of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes. In gene expression, the process of translating genetic information in the form of sequence of bases of DNA or RNA into proteins.⁴⁶ Through gene expression measurement, it is possible to assess qualitatively and quantitatively the effect of a treatment, such as the administration of a drug compound.⁴⁷ Gene expression in microorganisms is involved in regulating cell-cell communication, carbohydrate metabolism, adherence, and adaptation to the surrounding environment. A decrease in the expression of specific genes can reduce microorganism colonization and microorganism numbers.⁴⁸

BCR1, a major gene transcription factor, produces an adhesin protein, which facilitates *C. albicans* attachment to mucosal surfaces, which is a critical stage of infection.⁴⁹ Deletion of *BCR1* eliminates *C. albicans* gene function, resulting in a decrease in biofilm formation.⁵⁰ This was supported by the results of the present study, which revealed a statistically significant decrease in *BCR1* gene expression after consuming the probiotic.

The expression of *ACE2* also decreased based on the results of the statistical tests. With deletion of *ACE2*, *C. albicans* is unable to form hyphal cells, and thus biofilm formation is inhibited.³⁰ An earlier in vitro study showed that probiotics have antifungal effects against *C. albicans* in the oral cavity. Regular use of probiotics helped to inhibit *Candida* biofilms and reduced *Candida* colonization in the oral cavity, thereby reducing the possibility of candidiasis infection.⁵¹

FadA protein is the main *F. nucleatum* virulence factor and mediates microbial attachment and colonization.⁸ Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* appears to influence the pathogenicity of *F. nucleatum* adhesion molecules and colonization and affect biofilm formation through decreased expression of the *fadA* gene.³⁵ Various *F. nucleatum* adhesins mediate adhesion and aggregation and function as coaggregation intermediaries in the formation and maturation of dental biofilms.⁵² The interaction of *Fusobacterium* with other species is largely mediated by the adhesin genes *radD* and *aid1*.⁵³ The *aid1* gene plays a role in interspecies interactions, colonization, and aggregation of *F. nucleatum*. In a previous study, inactivation of the *aid1* gene decreased the ability of *F. nucleatum* to coaggregate, especially with *Streptococcus* spp. or *E. faecalis*.¹⁴ As shown in earlier studies, probiotics can affect the expression of genes involved in cell adhesion, quorum sensing (QS), virulence factors, and biofilm formation.^{54,55}

The *E. faecalis gelE* gene has the ability to hydrolyze gelatin, collagen, fibrin, and other peptides.⁵⁶ Gene *gelE* is a virulence factor in infection formation through bacterial attachment and biofilm formation.²² In *E. faecalis*, biofilm formation is regulated by QS, where Fsr regulates the expression of the *gelE* gene.⁵⁷ Fsr regulates the formation of *E. faecalis* biofilms through its product *gelE* and serine proteases.⁵⁸ QS is a molecular mechanism by which bacterial cells communicate with each other via signalling molecules in biofilms. If the protease encoded by a signaling factor is decreased, communication between bacteria and biofilm formation will be disrupted.⁵⁵ GelE can also activate *atIA*, which is responsible for eDNA release at the biofilm maturation stage.⁵⁹

AtIA is involved in the hydrolysis of peptidoglycan, which plays an important role in separating cells division after replication.²² AtIA plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage of *E. faecalis*, during which eDNA is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability, biofilm defects in primary attachment, and decreased biofilm production.^{20,23} This study focused on the probiotic *L. reuteri*, which has ability to secrete antimicrobial substances and compete with oral pathogens for adhesion to mucosa. In addition, *L. reuteri* can adapt and change the pH of the surrounding environment, thereby inhibiting the growth of oral pathogens.⁶⁰ The antimicrobial substances secreted by *L. reuteri* are reuterin and reutericycline.⁶¹ Reuterin and reutericycline are broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents that are effective against gram-positive and negative bacteria, fungi, and protozoa by inhibiting microbial DNA synthesis.^{35,39}

Many dental and oral health care products used daily now include probiotics. The use of probiotics is increasing due to their advantages over chemical agents, namely reducing the risk of antibiotic resistance.⁶² Probiotics work by modulating the immune system, producing antimicrobial substances, and inhibiting certain pathogenic organisms by interfering with adhesion, colonization, and biofilm formation. They inhibit the growth of pathogens via the production of various substances, such as lactic acid and acetic acid, which penetrate the bacterial cell membrane and lower the cytoplasmic pH of pathogenic bacteria. Hydrogen peroxide and bacteriocin can destroy the cell membrane of pathogenic bacteria and inhibit the synthesis of pathogenic DNA.^{32,33,35,63} Based on the results of this study, 2 weeks of daily consumption of the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the process of biofilm formation by downregulating the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes, which function as adherent regulators and regulators of hyphae formation in biofilm formation. Many previous studies demonstrated that the addition of probiotics to dental and oral health care products. Probiotic can reduced pathogenic microorganisms in plaque samples from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.^{39,62,64–66} Therefore, it can be stated that the probiotic *L. reuteri* has good ability as an additional treatment for dental and oral health in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Conclusion:

Based on the results of this study, it can be concluded that the probiotic *L. reuteri* influences the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in biofilm formation. By reducing the expression of those genes, the probiotic *L. reuteri* can reduce biofilm formation such as dental plaque in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer

List of abbreviations:

°C	: Celcius degree
ACE2	: Angiotensin Converting Enzyme 2
aid1	: adherence inducing determinant gene 1
atIA	: autolysin
BCR1	: Biofilm and Cell wall Regulator 1
cDNA	: copy Deoxyribonucleic Acid
CFU/mL	: Colony forming unit per milliliter
DNA	: Deoxyribonucleic Acid

eDNA : extracellular Deoxyribonucleic Acid
fadA : fusobacterium adhesion A
geIE : gelatinase
radD : arginine-inhibitable adhesin
RT-qPCR : Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction



References:

1. Sihotang BM, Panjaitan M, Sitanggang JM, Putri A, Harahap FR. Perbedaan oral hygiene pemakaian pesawat ortodonti cekat dan pesawat ortodonti lepasan pada pasien klinik spesialis RS Herna. *Jurnal Prima Medika Sains*. 2020 Mar 15;2(1):1–5.
2. Gkantidis N, Christou P, Topouzelis N. The orthodontic-periodontic interrelationship in integrated treatment challenges: a systematic review. *J Oral Rehabil*. 2010 May 1;37(5):377–90.
3. Oktaviani V, Santoso O. Perbedaan Indeks Higiene Oral dan pH Plak Kelompok Pemakai dan Bukan Pemakai Pesawat Ortodonti Cekat. 2016;5(1):8.
4. Bowen WH, Burne RA, Wu H, Koo H. Oral Biofilms: Pathogens, Matrix and Polymicrobial Interactions in Microenvironments. *Trends Microbiol*. 2018 Mar;26(3):229–42.
5. Huang R, Li M, Gregory RL. Bacterial interactions in dental biofilm. *Virulence*. 2011;2(5):435–44.
6. Verrusio C, Iorio-Siciliano V, Blasi A, Leuci S, Adamo D, Nicolò M. The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal tissue inflammation: A systematic review. *Quintessence Int*. 2018;49(1):69–77.
7. Perkowski K, Baltaza W, Conn DB, Marczyńska-Stolarek M, Chomicz L. Examination of oral biofilm microbiota in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances in order to prevent risk factors for health complications. *Ann Agric Environ Med*. 2019 Jun 17;26(2):231–5.
8. Han YW. *Fusobacterium nucleatum*: a commensal-turned pathogen. *Curr Opin Microbiol*. 2015 Feb;0:141–7.
9. Rickard AH, Gilbert P, High NJ, Kolenbrander PE, Handley PS. Bacterial coaggregation: an integral process in the development of multi-species biofilms. *Trends Microbiol*. 2003 Feb;11(2):94–100.
10. Thurnheer T, Karygianni L, Flury M, Belibasakis GN. *Fusobacterium* Species and Subspecies Differentially Affect the Composition and Architecture of Supra- and Subgingival Biofilms Models. *Front Microbiol*. 2019 Jul 30;10:1716.
11. Chew J, Zilm PS, Fuss JM, Gully NJ. A proteomic investigation of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* alkaline-induced biofilms. *BMC Microbiology*. 2012 Sep 3;12(1):189.
12. Kaplan CW, Lux R, Haake SK, Shi W. The *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Outer Membrane Protein RadD Is an Arginine-Inhibitible Adhesin Required for Inter-Species Adherence and the Structured Architecture of Multi-Species Biofilm. *Mol Microbiol*. 2009 Jan;71(1):35–47.
13. Cochrane K, Robinson AV, Holt RA, Allen-Vercoe E. A survey of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* genes modulated by host cell infection. *Microb Genom*. 2020 Feb;6(2).

14. Kaplan A, Kaplan CW, He X, McHardy I, Shi W, Lux R. Characterization of aid1, a novel gene involved in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interspecies interactions. *Microb Ecol.* 2014 Aug;68(2):379–87.
15. Liu P, Liu Y, Wang J, Guo Y, Zhang Y, Xiao S. Detection of *Fusobacterium Nucleatum* and fadA Adhesin Gene in Patients with Orthodontic Gingivitis and Non-Orthodontic Periodontal Inflammation. *PLOS ONE.* 2014 Jan 9;9(1):e85280.
16. Brennan CA, Garrett WS. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* - symbiont, opportunist and oncobacterium. *Nat Rev Microbiol.* 2019 Mar;17(3):156–66.
17. Wu T, Cen L, Kaplan C, Zhou X, Lux R, Shi W, et al. Cellular Components Mediating Coadherence of *Candida albicans* and *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. *J Dent Res.* 2015 Oct;94(10):1432–8.
18. Wang Q-Q, Zhang C-F, Chu C-H, Zhu X-F. Prevalence of *Enterococcus faecalis* in saliva and filled root canals of teeth associated with apical periodontitis. *Int J Oral Sci.* 2012 Apr;4(1):19–23.
19. Najafi K, Gholizadeh P, Tanomand A, Ahangarzadeh Rezaee M, Mahmood S, Asgharzadeh M, et al. Oral Cavity infection by *Enterococcus Faecalis*: virulence factors and pathogenesis. *Reviews in Medical Microbiology.* 2019 Jan 2;30.
20. Ch'ng J-H, Chong KKL, Lam LN, Wong JJ, Kline KA. Biofilm-associated infection by enterococci. *Nat Rev Microbiol.* 2019 Jan;17(2):82–94.
21. Anderson AC, Jonas D, Huber I, Karygianni L, Wölber J, Hellwig E, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* from Food, Clinical Specimens, and Oral Sites: Prevalence of Virulence Factors in Association with Biofilm Formation. *Front Microbiol.* 2016 Jan 11;6:1534.
22. Stinemetz EK, Gao P, Pinkston KL, Montealegre MC, Murray BE, Harvey BR. Processing of the major autolysin of *E. faecalis*, AtlA, by the zinc-metalloprotease, GelE, impacts AtlA septal localization and cell separation. *PLOS ONE.* 2017 Oct 19;12(10):e0186706.
23. Guiton PS, Hung CS, Kline KA, Roth R, Kau AL, Hayes E, et al. Contribution of Autolysin and Sortase A during *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA-Dependent Biofilm Development. *Infect Immun.* 2009 Sep;77(9):3626–38.
24. Paganelli FL, Willems RJL, Jansen P, Hendrickx A, Zhang X, Bonten MJM, et al. *Enterococcus faecium* Biofilm Formation: Identification of Major Autolysin AtlAEfm, Associated Acm Surface Localization, and AtlAEfm-Independent Extracellular DNA Release. *mBio.* 2013 Apr 16;4(2):e00154-13.
25. Putri MH, Herijulianti E. Ilmu Pencegahan Penyakit Jaringan Keras dan Jaringan Pendukung Gigi | OPAC Integrasi | Online Public Access Catalog | Universitas Gadjah Mada. RGC; 2010.
26. Pfaller MA, Diekema DJ. Epidemiology of invasive candidiasis: a persistent public health problem. *Clin Microbiol Rev.* 2007;20(1):133–63.

27. Garcia MC, Lee JT, Ramsook CB, Alsteens D, Dufrêne YF, Lipke PN. A Role for Amyloid in Cell Aggregation and Biofilm Formation. *PLOS ONE*. 2011;6(3):e17632.
28. Nobile CJ, Mitchell AP. Regulation of Cell-Surface Genes and Biofilm Formation by the *C. albicans* Transcription Factor Bcr1p. *Current Biology*. 2005 Jun 21;15(12):1150–5.
29. Mulhern SM, Logue ME, Butler G. *Candida albicans* Transcription Factor Ace2 Regulates Metabolism and Is Required for Filamentation in Hypoxic Conditions. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2006 Dec;5(12):2001–13.
30. Saputo S, Kumar A, Krysan DJ. Efg1 Directly Regulates ACE2 Expression To Mediate Cross Talk between the cAMP/PKA and RAM Pathways during *Candida albicans* Morphogenesis. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2014 Sep;13(9):1169–80.
31. Widyarman AS, Bachtiar EW, Bachtiar BM, Seneviratne CJ. Inhibitory effect of probiotic lactobacilli against *Streptococcus mutans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* biofilms. *Scientific Dental Journal*. 2019 May 1;3(2):50.
32. Widyarman AS, Ramajayanti T, Theodorea CF. Indonesian Strain of Probiotic Reduces the Initial Biofilm Colonization. *The Open Dentistry Journal* [Internet]. 2020 Nov 13 [cited 2022 Feb 13];14(1). Available from: <https://opendentistryjournal.com/VOLUME/14/PAGE/544/FULLTEXT/>
33. Widyarman AS, Theodorea CF. Novel Indigenous Probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* Strain Produces Anti-biofilm Reuterin against Pathogenic Periodontal Bacteria. *Eur J Dent* [Internet]. 2021 Jul 24 [cited 2022 Feb 13]; Available from: <http://www.thieme-connect.de/DOI/DOI?10.1055/s-0041-1731591>
34. Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM. Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in Human Health and Diseases. *Frontiers in Microbiology* [Internet]. 2018 [cited 2022 Feb 13];9. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fmicb.2018.00757>
35. Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia, Sari Widyarman A, Kiky Elysia Lazaroni N, Undergraduate Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia. Persistent Endodontics Pathogens Biofilm Inhibited by *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian Strain *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian. *J Dent Indones* [Internet]. 2019 Dec 31 [cited 2022 Feb 13];26(3). Available from: <https://scholarhub.ui.ac.id/jdi/vol26/iss3/7/>
36. Collado MC, Meriluoto J, Salminen S. Adhesion and aggregation properties of probiotic and pathogen strains. *Eur Food Res Technol*. 2008;226(5):1065–73.
37. Williams D, Lewis M. Pathogenesis and treatment of oral candidosis. *J Oral Microbiol* [Internet]. 2011;3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3087208/>
38. Khanpayeh E, Jafari AA, Tabatabaei Z. Comparison of salivary *Candida* profile in patients with fixed and removable orthodontic appliances therapy. *Iran J Microbiol*. 2014 Aug;6(4):263–8.

39. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, Irawan D, Luthfi L, Bachtiar BM. Lactobacillus reuteri containing Probiotic Lozenges Consumption Reduces Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus sobrinus, Porphyromonas gingivalis, and Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans in Orthodontic Patients. Journal of International Dental and Medical Research. 2018 Jan 1;11(2):628–33.
40. Restrepo M, Bussaneli DG, Jeremias F, Cordeiro RCL, Raveli DB, Magalhães AC, et al. Control of White Spot Lesions with Use of Fluoride Varnish or Chlorhexidine Gel During Orthodontic Treatment A Randomized Clinical Trial. J Clin Pediatr Dent. 2016;40(4):274–80.
41. Lu H, Tang H, Zhou T, Kang N. Assessment of the periodontal health status in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and Invisalign system. Medicine (Baltimore). 2018 Mar 30;97(13):e0248.
42. Fitriyanti N, Wahyuni IS. POTENSI PROBIOTIK DALAM TATALAKSANA ORAL CANDIDIASIS: Ulasan Sistematis. ODONTO: Dental Journal. 2021 Jul 12;8(1):34–44.
43. Guo L, Feng Y, Guo H-G, Liu B-W, Zhang Y. Consequences of orthodontic treatment in malocclusion patients: clinical and microbial effects in adults and children. BMC Oral Health. 2016 Oct 28;16:112.
44. Alqerban A. Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynamic and photobiomodulation therapy against Treponema denticola, fusobacterium nucleatum and human beta defensin-2 levels in patients with gingivitis undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment: A clinic-laboratory study. Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy. 2020 Mar 1;29:101659.
45. Willett JLE, Ji MM, Dunne GM. Exploiting biofilm phenotypes for functional characterization of hypothetical genes in Enterococcus faecalis. npj Biofilms Microbiomes. 2019 Sep 19;5(1):1–14.
46. Sinaga E. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. 2011;1–24.
47. Van Peer G, Mestdagh P, Vandesompele J. Accurate RT-qPCR gene expression analysis on cell culture lysates. Sci Rep. 2012 Jan 13;2:222.
48. Shemesh M, Tam A, Steinberg D 2007. Expression of biofilm-associated genes of Streptococcus mutans in response to glucose and sucrose. Journal of Medical Microbiology. 56(11):1528–35.
49. Nikoomanesh F, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbarmohammadi S, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbary M, Department of Medical Mycology and Parasitology, School of Medicine, Iran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran, et al. Investigation of bcr1 Gene Expression in Candida albicans Isolates by RT-PCR Technique and its Impact on Biofilm Formation. iem. 2016 Jan 1;2(1):22–4.

50. Fanning S, Xu W, Solis N, Woolford CA, Filler SG, Mitchell AP. Divergent Targets of *Candida albicans* Biofilm Regulator Bcr1 In Vitro and In Vivo. *Eukaryotic Cell*. 2012 Jul;11(7):896–904.
51. Matsubara VH, Bandara HMHN, Mayer MPA, Samaranayake LP. Probiotics as Antifungals in Mucosal Candidiasis. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2016;62(9):1143–53.
52. Li Q, Tan L, Wang H, Kou Y, Shi X, Zhang S, et al. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Interaction with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Induces Biofilm-Associated Antibiotic Tolerance via *Fusobacterium* Adhesin A. *ACS Infect Dis*. 2020 Jul 10;6(7):1686–96.
53. Kaplan A. Identification and Characterization of a Novel Lipoprotein in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* [Internet]. UCLA; 2015 [cited 2022 Feb 13]. Available from: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3r90n33c>
54. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2^{(-Delta Delta C(T))} Method. *Methods*. 2001 Dec;25(4):402–8.
55. Barzegari A, Kheyrolahzadeh K, Hosseiniyan Khatibi SM, Sharifi S, Memar MY, Zununi Vahed S. The Battle of Probiotics and Their Derivatives Against Biofilms. *Infect Drug Resist*. 2020 Feb 26;13:659–72.
56. Guneser MB, Eldeniz AU. The effect of gelatinase production of *Enterococcus faecalis* on adhesion to dentin after irrigation with various endodontic irrigants. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand*. 2016 Nov 15;2(1):144–9.
57. Hashem YA, Amin HM, Essam TM, Yassin AS, Aziz RK. Biofilm formation in enterococci: genotype-phenotype correlations and inhibition by vancomycin. *Sci Rep*. 2017 Jul 18;7(1):5733.
58. Wang L, Dong M, Zheng J, Song Q, Yin W, Li J, et al. Relationship of biofilm formation and *gelE* gene expression in *Enterococcus faecalis* recovered from root canals in patients requiring endodontic retreatment. *J Endod*. 2011 May;37(5):631–6.
59. Ali L, Goraya MU, Arafat Y, Ajmal M, Chen J-L, Yu D. Molecular Mechanism of Quorum-Sensing in *Enterococcus faecalis*: Its Role in Virulence and Therapeutic Approaches. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2017 May 3;18(5):960.
60. Bonifait L. Probiotics for Oral Health: Myth or Reality? 2009;75(8):6.
61. Urbańska M, Szajewska H. The efficacy of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 in infants and children: a review of the current evidence. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2014;173(10):1327–37.
62. Benic GZ, Farella M, Morgan XC, Viswam J, Heng NC, Cannon RD, et al. Oral probiotics reduce halitosis in patients wearing orthodontic braces: a randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Breath Res*. 2019 May 31;13(3):036010.

63. Bermudez-Brito M, Plaza-Díaz J, Muñoz-Quezada S, Gómez-Llorente C, Gil A. Probiotic mechanisms of action. *Ann Nutr Metab.* 2012;61(2):160–74.
64. Widyarman AS, Yunita ST, Prasetyadi T. Consumption of Yogurt Containing Probiotic *Bifidobacterium Lactis* Reduces *Streptococcus mutans* in Orthodontic Patients. *Scientific Dental Journal.* 2018 Jan 25;2(1):19–25.
65. Alp S, Baka ZM. Effects of probiotics on salivary *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* levels in orthodontic patients. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop.* 2018 Oct;154(4):517–23.
66. Goyal N, Shamanna PU, Varughese ST, Abraham R, Antony B, Emmatty R, et al. Effects of amine fluoride and probiotic mouthwash on levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. *J Indian Soc Periodontol.* 2019;23(4):339–44.
67. Ranjith K, Kalyana Chakravarthy S, Adicherla H, Sharma S, Shivaji S. Temporal Expression of Genes in Biofilm-Forming Ocular *Candida albicans* Isolated From Patients With Keratitis and Orbital Cellulitis. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science.* 2018 Jan 25;59(1):528–38.
68. Nailis H, Coenye T, Van Nieuwerburgh F, Deforce D, Nelis HJ. Development and evaluation of different normalization strategies for gene expression studies in *Candida albicans* biofilms by real-time PCR. *BMC Mol Biol.* 2006 Aug 4;7:25.
69. Vos M, Quince C, Pijl AS, Hollander M de, Kowalchuk GA. A Comparison of *rpoB* and 16S rRNA as Markers in Pyrosequencing Studies of Bacterial Diversity. *PLOS ONE.* 2012 Feb 15;7(2):e30600.
70. Zheng J-X, Wu Y, Lin Z-W, Pu Z-Y, Yao W-M, Chen Z, et al. Characteristics of and Virulence Factors Associated with Biofilm Formation in Clinical *Enterococcus faecalis* Isolates in China. *Front Microbiol.* 2017 Nov 24;8:2338.

Figures and figure legends

Figure 1. (a) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 2. (a) A graph showing *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and

the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 3. (a) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 4. (a) A graph showing *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 5. (a) A graph showing *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

Figure 6. (a) A graph showing *atlA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *atlA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

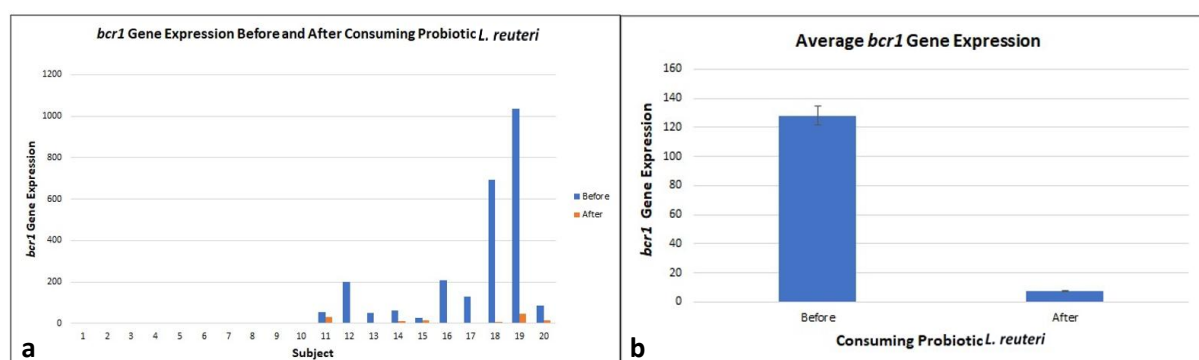


Figure 1. (a) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

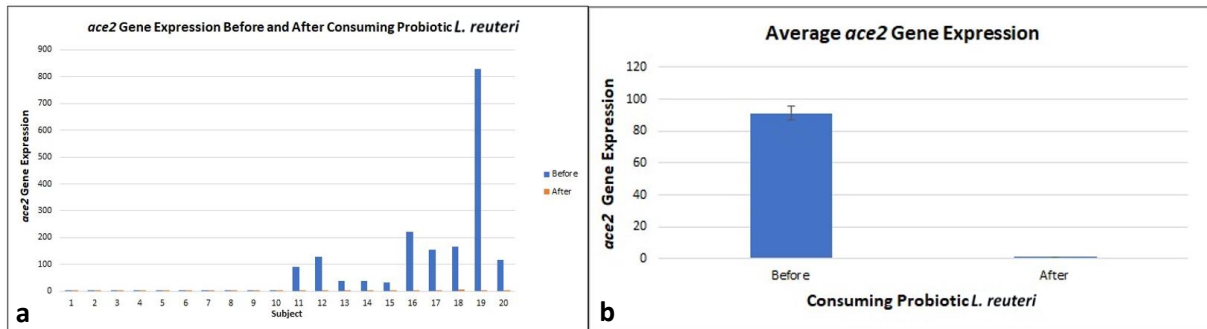


Figure 2. (a) A graph showing *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

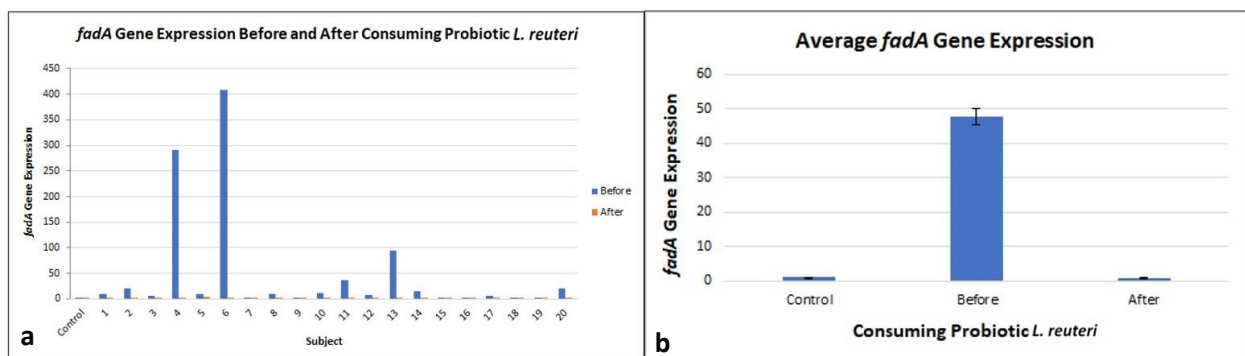


Figure 3. (a) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

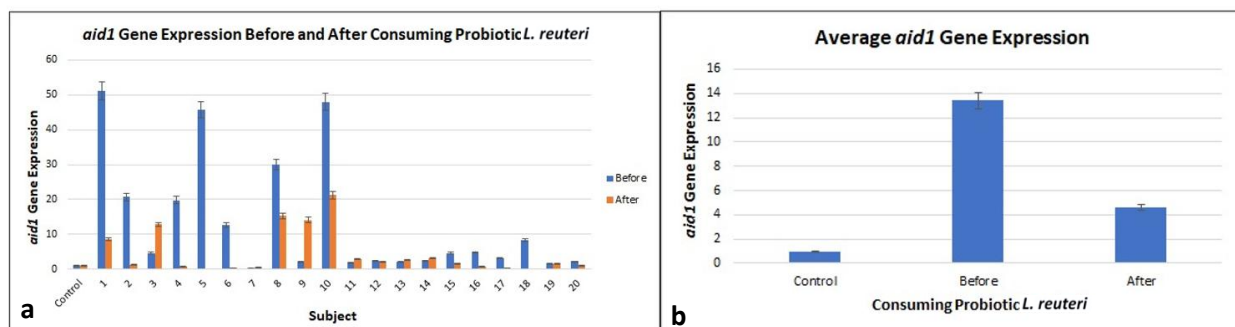


Figure 4. (a) A graph showing aid1 gene expression in plaque samples (N= 20) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of aid1 gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

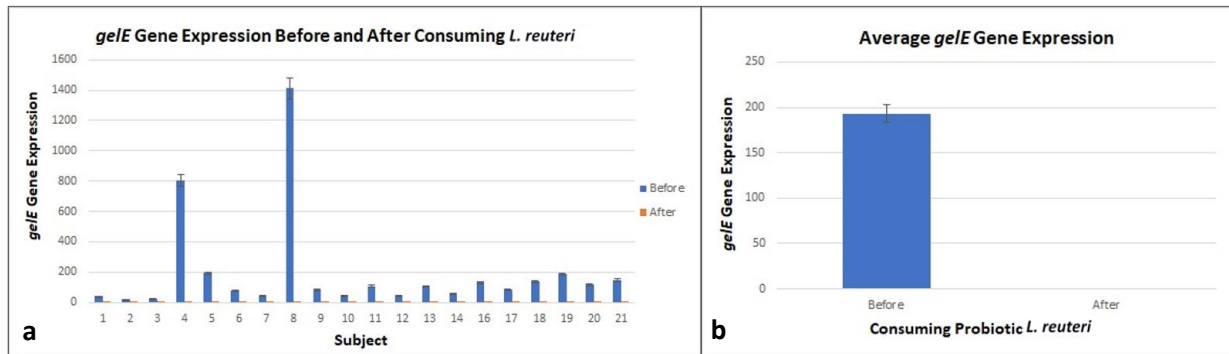


Figure 5. (a) A graph showing gelE gene expression in plaque samples (N= 20) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of gelE gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

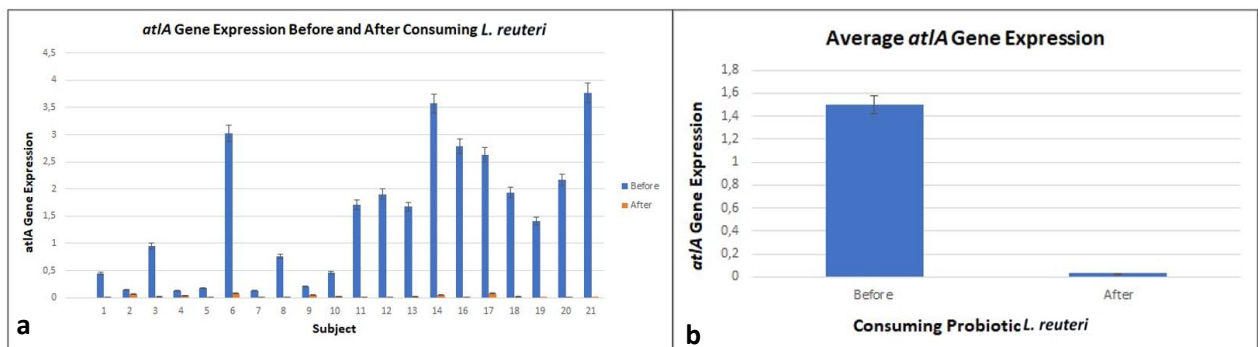


Figure 6. (a) A graph showing atIA gene expression in plaque samples (N= 20) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of atIA gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

JAYPEE

Tables and table legends

Table 1. Reagent components of the DNase I reaction solution.

Table 2. Components of the Master Mix RT-qPCR.

Table 3. Primer sequence for RT-qPCR

Table 1. Reagent components for DNase I Reaction Solution

Component	Volume
4x DN <i>Master Mix</i>	2 mL
RNA <i>template</i>	0,5 pg – 0,5 mg
<i>Nuclease-free Water</i>	X mL
Total Volume	8 mL

Table 2. Components of Master Mix RT-qPCR

Component	Volume
5 x HOT FIREPol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix Plus	4 mL
Primer <i>Forward</i>	1 mL
Primer <i>Reverse</i>	1 mL
DNA <i>template</i>	2 mL

NFW	12 mL
Total	20 mL

Table 3. *Primer sequence for RT-qPCR*

Genes	Primer sequence	
<i>BCR1</i> ⁴⁹	<i>forward:</i> 5'- CTTCAGCAGCTTCATTAACACCTA -3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- TCTTGGATCAGGTGTACTTTTCAA- 3'	Initial denaturation of 95°C for 5 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 1 minute and annealing at 58°C for 1 minute.
<i>ACE2</i> ⁶⁷	<i>forward</i> 5'- AGAATTGACCGTTGTCCGTGTAA G-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- AATGGGTGAATAAATCCCTCCCTA A-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 2 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 30 seconds and annealing at 60°C for 1 minute.

JAYPEE

Housekeeping
gene *C. albicans*
: *ACT1*⁶⁸

forward:

5'-
TTTCATCTTCTGTATCAGAGGAAC
TTATTT-3'

reverse:

5'-
ATGGGATGAATCATCAAACAAGA
G-3'

Initial denaturation 95°C
for 10 minutes; 40 Cycles
of denaturing 95°C for 15
seconds and annealing
60°C for 1 minute

*fadA*¹⁵

forward:

5' -CAC AAG CTG ACG CTG CTA
GA- 3'

reverse:

5' -TTA CCA GCT CTT AAA GCT
TG- 3'

Initial incubation for 4
minutes at 94°C followed
by 30 cycles of
denaturation at 94°C for
30 seconds, annealing at
55.8°C for 30 seconds,
and elongation at 72°C
for 40 seconds and the
final elongation for 6
min.¹⁴

*aid1*¹⁴

forward:

5' -TACAGGAG GTGCCGTAGCAG-
3'

reverse:

5' -TTTTTGTTAATTCT
CCAGCTCCA- 3'

Initial incubation for 10
minutes at 95°C followed
by 40 cycles of
denaturation at 95°C for
15 seconds, annealing
and elongation at 60°C
for 1 minute.¹³

JAYPEE

Housekeeping gene <i>F. nucleatum</i> : <i>rpoB</i> ⁶⁹	<i>forward</i>: 5'- GGYTWYGAAGTNCGHGACGTDCA - 3' <i>reverse</i>: 5'-TGACGYTGCATGTTBGMR CCCATMA- 3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>gelE</i> ⁵⁸	<i>forward</i>: 5'- CGGAACATACTGCCGTTTAGA - 3' <i>reverse</i>: 5'- TGGATTAGATGCACCCGAAAT - 3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 3 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 5 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 30 seconds.
<i>atIA</i> ⁷⁰	<i>forward</i>: 5'- AATAATCAATCAGGAACGAATACG - 3' <i>reverse</i>: 5'- GCCACACTAACACCGAAT -3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.
Housekeeping gene <i>E. faecalis</i> : <i>rpoA</i> ⁷⁰	<i>forward</i>: 5'- GTGAAACCTGGTCGTGGCTA - 3' <i>reverse</i>:	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.

5'- CGACGAACGGGTGTGTAGAT-
3'



**4. Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi, respon
kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit**

18 Desember 2024



Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

JCDP_24_408_R2 has been sent for review1 message

noreply@jaypeejournals.com <noreply@jaypeejournals.com>

Wed, Dec 18, 2024 at 12:50 PM

To: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id, joko.k@trisakti.ac.id, sarasafirah@gmail.com, litayanas@gmail.com, winnie.valentini@gmail.com

Cc: ayushi.goyal@jaypeebrothers.com

Dear Dr. Armelia Sari Widyauman,

The article **Lactobacillus reuteri Probiotic Consumption reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects** submitted by you through Scriptor's Zone in Journal The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice has passed the preliminary stage and has now been further sent to Editor/Reviewers for peer-review process.

Once the review is over, you will be informed of the Editorial decision via e-mail.

We thank you for your contribution to the journal and look forward for a continued support.

Thanking you

Managing Editor - Jaypee Journals
The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice

Reviewer Number	Comments of the reviewer	Reply by the author(s)	Changes done on page number and line number
Reviewer 1	Kindly provide complete individual Author details and provide contact details of corresponding author, looks like some data is missing please confirm if data is correct and complete. Title of manuscript should be 20 words or less so please revise	Corrections have been done accordingly	Title Page
	Prepare a short running title for your manuscript to be used as header for each page. (Length: not more than 10 words)	We have revised accordingly	Title Page
	Abstract: change aim and background to aim only and present in a single sentence. Elaborate conclusion and clinical significance	We have done the revision as requested	Abstract Page
	Figures: provide representative gene images, rename all the bar graphs as graph 1, 2 etc and place all tables , graphs , figures at the end of the main article with legends	The revision has been done in accordance to the recommendation	Figure legend
	Explain the need to perform the study, the novelty and then finally end with a specific aim of the study.	It has been explained in the introduction	Page 4 line 139-148

	Brief about the genes assessed in the study	The introduction section has briefly explained the target genes' importance	Introduction
	Explain study design and justify sample size calculation	This is a preliminary attempt of clinical trial using the probiotic lozenges on patients with orthodontic patients. Twenty subjects were achieved also due to budget limitation and COVID-19 pandemic.	Sample collection section
	Mention approval number for IEC	We have included in the passage	Page 4 line 154-155
	Explain when the study was conducted with duration	The duration has been mentioned in the passage	Page 5 line 172-176
	Clearly explain the study groups and sample size in each group with inclusion and exclusion criteria in detail.	We have elaborated further in the sample collection section	Page 4 line 152 – page 6 line 193
	Explain the method in detail so that experiment can be repeated	Most of the downstream analysis require commercial reagents which also included the manual for using such reagents from the manufacturer. We followed the protocol per manufacturer's instruction for each reagent.	Page 6 line 195
	Outcome analysis done to be explained	We have attempted to explain this aspect	Page 6 line 219-221
	Elaborate statistical analysis used with software and version	We have included the information	Page 6 line 218-219

	Elaborate results in detail the segment is too short explain results with actual values and statistical values	The values have been included in the paper. We tried to explain the data in more simpler ways, as in averaged per gene target.	Page 7 line 225-235
	This segment should not just give legends for figures and tables. the legends to be at the end of the article	The legends have been put at the end of the article	
	First explain why this study was conducted	We have explained it in the first paragraph	Page 7 line 238-248
	Then justify the material used and technique used for outcome analysis with references	All the material used were a protocol required for assessing gene expression. RNA from plaque samples were extracted. RNA was reverse transcribed into complementary DNA (cDNA) since PCR can only detect DNA samples. Then cDNA was mixed with reagents and was run into the RT-qPCR instrument. The outcome data was calculated using $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ analysis.	Page 8 line 259-265
	Compare each part of the result with similar studies and give reason if concurrent or controversial	Each gene target has been compared with its previous study. The functionality of the gene was explained followed by the implication of reduction of such gene.	Page 8 line 276-281, line 282-287, line 288 – page 9 line 300, line 301 – 310, line 311 – 322.
	Explain the limitations and future directions	We have added this information in the last paragraph of the discussion	Page 9 line 341-349

	Elaborate the message given to clinicians based on outcome of this study	We have generalized the information and included the message for clinicians.	Page 10 line 358 – 362
--	--	--	------------------------

***Lactobacillus reuteri* Probiotic Consumption reduced
Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of
Fixed Orthodontic Subjects.**

**Joko Kusnoto¹, Siti Sara Safirah², Litayana Ria Anggriani Sitorus², Winnie
Valentini², Armelia Sari Widyarman³**

¹ Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia

² Bachelor of Dental Science Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia

³ Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia

Corresponding Author: Armelia Sari Widyarman, Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry,
Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, Phone: +62 811929379, e-mail: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id



Abstract

Aims: The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *L. reuteri* probiotic Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Materials and Methods: Plaque samples (n = 20) obtained in a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/ml) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE* and *atlA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using RT-qPCR (Real Time Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction)

Results: The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks.

Conclusion: Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances. By reducing the expression of the virulence genes, bacterial number would be reduced and biofilm production can also be reduced.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression. Routine consumption of probiotic lozenges can help reduce potential bacterial infection and increase the oral health of patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords: biofilm, gene expression, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, orthodontic, probiotic

Introduction:

Orthodontic treatment is common today in the community. Among adults and children, orthodontic treatment may be undertaken for dental care or esthetic reasons.¹ Orthodontic treatment using fixed appliances aims to ensure proper occlusion and esthetic function, with appropriate tooth movement. Fixed orthodontic treatment can lead to changes in the oral environment and oral flora composition and an increase in the amount of plaque due to difficulty in maintaining oral hygiene.²⁻⁵ In addition, excess composite around the base of the bracket that used in orthodontic treatment is an important factor that can cause plaque accumulation due to the presence of rough surfaces and cracks on the enamel composite surfaces.³⁻⁵ Biofilm

90 accumulation on teeth and soft tissues in the oral cavity can lead to caries, gingivitis,
91 and periodontitis.^{6,7}

92 *Fusobacterium nucleatum* is the dominant bacterial species and plays an
93 important role in the formation of dental biofilms and periodontal tissue disease. In the
94 formation of biofilms, *F. nucleatum* being a “bridging” or “linking” organism between
95 initial bacterial colonization and final bacterial colonization, which are unable to bind
96 to each other directly. *F. nucleatum* can also co-aggregate with various microbial
97 species in the oral cavity.^{8–10} *F. nucleatum* encodes several adhesion genes involved
98 in interspecies interactions, including fusobacterium adhesion A (*fadA*), fusobacterial
99 outer membrane protein A (*fomA*), *radD* (an arginine-inhibitable adhesin), and
100 adherence inducing determinant gene 1 (*aid1*).^{8,11–14} Fusobacterium adhesin A (FadA)
101 is known to be involved in *F. nucleatum* invasion and adhesion to host cells and is
102 highly conserved among oral Fusobacterium species.^{8,15,16} FadA has been identified
103 has a major virulence factor in *F. nucleatum* in interspecies interactions with
104 *Streptococcus* mediated by *radD*, as it increases the binding specificity of *F. nucleatum*
105 to other microbial species.¹⁴ The arginine-inhibitable adhesion *radD* is required by *F.*
106 *nucleatum* for co-adherence with various species of gram-positive bacteria, such as
107 streptococci (early colonizers), and fungal species, such as *Candida*.^{11,12,17}

108 *Enterococcus faecalis* (*E. faecalis*) is associated with chronic periodontitis and
109 chronic apical periodontitis in failed root canal treatment.¹⁸ *E. faecalis* is a gram-
110 positive aerobic bacterium. The severity of *E. faecalis* infection depends on the
111 immune response and virulence factors, which can exacerbate infection and play a
112 role in increasing biofilm formation.¹⁹ There are several genes associated with *E.*
113 *faecalis* biofilm formation, including gelatinase (*gelE*) and autolysin (*atlA*).²⁰ GelE in *E.*
114 *faecalis* plaque or saliva isolates showed resistance to antibiotics and high biofilm
115 formation ability.²¹ *atlA* is the main peptidoglycan hydrolase or autolysin of *E.*
116 *faecalis*.²² *AtlA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage during which extracellular
117 DNA (eDNA) is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability.^{23,24}

118 An increase in the number of colonies of microorganisms also increased, one
119 of which was *Candida albicans*, which causes infections of oral mucosa.^{25,26} *C.*
120 *albicans* has a protein in the form of an adhesive that mediates other microorganisms
121 to adhere to abiotic and host surfaces to form biofilms.²⁷ Several *C. albicans* gene
122 transcription factors, including biofilm and cell wall regulator 1 (*BCR1*) and angiotensin
123 converting enzyme 2 (*ACE2*), play a role in the formation of biofilms. *BCR1* acts as a

major regulator of *C. albicans* biofilm formation.²⁸ The ACE2 transcription factor plays a role in fungal adherence, biofilm formation, and hyphal morphogenesis. In addition, ACE2 plays a role in regulating the expression of genes involved in cell wall separation and metabolism.²⁹ As shown in previous research, ACE2 is required for filamentation, and it can increase the number of pseudohyphae cells at the time of biofilm formation.³⁰

Biofilm formation plays a role in increasing antibiotic resistance in bacterial cells. Therefore, an effective therapy is needed to prevent biofilm formation. The use of probiotics has been suggested as a promising approach to prevent and treat microbial diseases and biofilm activity in the oral cavity.^{31,32} Several studies have proven that the use of probiotics has oral cavity health benefits, such as preventing caries and periodontal disease.^{32,33} One commercial probiotic proven to be beneficial for oral health is *Lactobacillus reuteri*. The antimicrobial activity of *L. reuteri* inhibits colonization by pathogenic microbes and interacts the inhibition directly with host cells.³⁴ *L. reuteri* also inhibits the growth of *C. albicans* and *E. faecalis* biofilms.^{35,36} However, no studies have investigated the effect of the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental plaque biofilms found in patient's oral environment with fixed orthodontic appliances. By analyzing the virulence genes found in several pathogenic bacteria, we can hypothesize that the downregulation of these genes will lead to less biofilm production and healthier oral health conditions during the duration of using fixed orthodontic appliances. Thus, to bridge the knowledge gap, the aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilms from subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Methods:

Sample Collection

Subjects undergoing fixed orthodontic therapy were enrolled in this open-label prospective clinical trial. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Indonesia (approval number: 100,701,020). The inclusion criteria specified participants aged 18 years or older who had been undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances for a minimum

duration of one year and had not consumed probiotics or antibiotics in the preceding three months. Exclusion criteria encompassed individuals with systemic conditions such as hypertension or diabetes, those on systemic medications including antihypertensives, analgesics, hormonal therapies, sedatives, or anti-seizure medications, as well as individuals presenting with severe periodontal disease or known allergies to probiotics.

The study utilized *L. reuteri* Prodentis lozenges, obtained from BioGaia (Stockholm, Sweden). Each lozenge (800 mg) contained a minimum of 2×10^8 live *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* Prodentis (previously classified as *Lactobacillus reuteri*). This food supplement, specifically formulated for oral health, included a proprietary combination of the *L. reuteri* DSM 17938 and *L. reuteri* ATCC PTA 5289 strains, which are recognized for their potential to support and maintain oral health.

To standardize oral hygiene practices, all participants were provided with a standardized toothbrush and toothpaste for use throughout the study period. Participants received oral hygiene instructions and were instructed to brush their teeth twice daily. Each participant was administered one probiotic lozenge containing *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* daily for 14 days, to be taken once per day after morning toothbrushing and prior to breakfast. Plaque samples were collected from participants on the day of enrolment, prior to the initiation of probiotic lozenge consumption, and again on the 14th day following the completion of the probiotic regimen.

Before sample collection, mandatory rapid antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 detection had to be taken by the subjects in response to the COVID-19 pandemic (as of 30 September 2020 when collecting the samples) and the test result had to be negative for the subject partaking in the study. In brief, the participants were instructed not to eat or drink anything two hours prior to collection of sample. Samples were collected using sterile cotton buds and swabbed from buccal/mesial/distal/lingual/occlusal surfaces of the index teeth of the subjects. The plaque samples were stored in sterile falcon tubes with 5 mL of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS).

Furthermore, clinical data, including the Oral Hygiene Index-Simplified (OHI-S) score and the Papilla Bleeding Index (PBI), were recorded at each visit. Previous studies have demonstrated that a 14-day consumption of *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* Prodentis significantly reduces clinical parameters such as the Periodontal Index (PI), OHI-S, and Gingival Index (GI) in healthy individuals compared to a placebo

control.^{37,38} Overall, twenty subjects had enrolled and fulfilled all requirements and inclusion criteria. Plaque samples from the subjects were continued unto the following downstream analysis.

RNA Extraction, cDNA Synthesis and Quantification

RNA from the sample was extracted using TRIzol reagent methodology as instructed by the manufacturer (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA). The extracted RNA was synthesized into cDNA using ReverTra Ace™ qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA Remover (Toyobo, Japan). The mixture for cDNA synthesis is described in Table 1. The cDNA was then quantified using an Invitrogen™ Qubit 3.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA). The cDNA was stored at -20°C for storage of directly used for downstream analysis.

qPCR Analysis

Amplification and detection by qPCR (Applied Biosystems, Waltham, MA) were performed. The components of the qPCR Master Mix are listed in Table 2. Using a specific kit, namely HOT FIREpol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix (Solis Biodyne, Tartu, Estonia) which was activated by incubation at 95°C for 10 minutes. This was followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 10 seconds, annealing temperature at 60–65°C (Table 3), and elongation at 72°C for 20 seconds. For templates longer than 150 bp, the annealing and elongation times were extended to 30 seconds. Actin gene encoding as the housekeeping gene was used for normalization purposes. qPCR was performed on cDNA. qPCR was performed using the primers listed in Table 3.

Data Analysis and Outcome Analysis

The data were analysed using the Shapiro–Wilk normality test ($p > 0.05$). For data with a normal distribution, a paired t -test was applied. ($p < 0.05$). The software used for the analysis is Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) version 27 (IBM, Armonk, NY). The outcome analysis are the quantitative data presented from the RT-qPCR instrument. This data can then be correlated with previous study that also conducted such research to ensure the validity of this data.

Results:

Based on the results of the qPCR test, the expression of *BCR1* (Graph 1A and 1B), *ACE2* (Graph 2A and 2B), *fadA* (Graph 3A and 3B), *aid1* (Graph 4A and 4B), *gelE* (Graph 5A and 5B), and *atIA* (Graph 6A and 6B), on average, were decreased when comparing the day-0 prior to probiotic consumption and day-14 after the subjects consumed the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

As shown by the results of the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed ($p > 0.05$). The data were analysed using a paired *t*-test, with a significance level of $p < 0.05$. The results of the paired *t*-test revealed a significant difference in the comparison of the *BCR1* and *ACE2* gene expression data. As shown in Table 4, there was a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes after consuming the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

Discussion:

The use of fixed orthodontic appliances often causes poor oral hygiene, thus facilitating microorganism accumulation and various pathological conditions in the oral cavity, such as fungal infections.³⁹ A previous study revealed an increase in *Candida* in saliva after using fixed orthodontic appliances. The authors attributed this to the design of fixed orthodontic appliances, which creates a space for the retention of food waste.⁴⁰ Thus, patients must be instructed about good oral hygiene practices after orthodontic treatment.³⁸ Fixed orthodontic appliances also induce changes in buffer capacity, salivary flow rates, and acidity (pH), leading to plaque accumulation and an increase in caries and periodontal disease.⁴¹⁻⁴³ Based on this information, we attempted this study to prove the benefits of consuming probiotics lozenges as a supplement for patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Biofilm formation is an important virulence factor of *F. nucleatum* due to its higher resistance to host defence or antibacterial agents compared to planktonic cells.⁴⁴ Several studies detected increased numbers of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *F. nucleatum*, *P. intermedia*, and *Tannerella forsythia* after the use of fixed orthodontic appliances.^{15,45,46} They also reported that *F. nucleatum* increased the risk of periodontitis in orthodontic patients due to a conducive environment for anaerobic bacteria.^{15,45,46} Biofilm formation is also a contributing factor to *E. faecalis* colonization and infection. Biofilms develop through various processes by which bacteria adhere

to surfaces, decompose complex matrices, and develop into bacterial colonies, which adhere to surfaces.⁴⁷

In this study, we used the qPCR method and $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ formula to calculate target gene expression. As shown by the results, the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes and the formation of *C. albicans*, *F. nucleatum*, and *E. faecalis* biofilms. Based on the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed, with $p > 0.05$. The paired *t*-test results revealed significant differences in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes (all $p < 0.05$).

Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* significantly downregulated the transcription of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes. In gene expression, the process of translating genetic information in the form of sequence of bases of DNA or RNA into proteins.⁴⁸ Through gene expression measurement, it is possible to assess qualitatively and quantitatively the effect of a treatment, such as the administration of a drug compound.⁴⁹ Gene expression in microorganisms is involved in regulating cell-cell communication, carbohydrate metabolism, adherence, and adaptation to the surrounding environment. A decrease in the expression of specific genes can reduce microorganism colonization and microorganism numbers.⁵⁰

BCR1, a major gene transcription factor, produces an adhesin protein, which facilitates *C. albicans* attachment to mucosal surfaces, which is a critical stage of infection.⁵¹ Deletion of *BCR1* eliminates *C. albicans* gene function, resulting in a decrease in biofilm formation.⁵² This was supported by the results of the present study, which revealed a statistically significant decrease in *BCR1* gene expression after consuming the probiotic.

The expression of *ACE2* also decreased based on the results of the statistical tests. With deletion of *ACE2*, *C. albicans* is unable to form hyphal cells, and thus biofilm formation is inhibited.³⁰ An earlier in vitro study showed that probiotics have antifungal effects against *C. albicans* in the oral cavity. Regular use of probiotics helped to inhibit *Candida* biofilms and reduced *Candida* colonization in the oral cavity, thereby reducing the possibility of candidiasis infection.⁵³

FadA protein is the main *F. nucleatum* virulence factor and mediates microbial attachment and colonization.⁸ Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri*

appears to influence the pathogenicity of *F. nucleatum* adhesion molecules and colonization and affect biofilm formation through decreased expression of the *fadA* gene.³⁵ Various *F. nucleatum* adhesins mediate adhesion and aggregation and function as coaggregation intermediaries in the formation and maturation of dental biofilms.⁵⁴ The interaction of *Fusobacterium* with other species is largely mediated by the adhesin genes *radD* and *aid1*.⁵⁵ The *aid1* gene plays a role in interspecies interactions, colonization, and aggregation of *F. nucleatum*. In a previous study, inactivation of the *aid1* gene decreased the ability of *F. nucleatum* to aggregate, especially with *Streptococcus* spp. or *E. faecalis*.¹⁴ As shown in earlier studies, probiotics can affect the expression of genes involved in cell adhesion, quorum sensing (QS), virulence factors, and biofilm formation.^{56,57}

The *E. faecalis* *gelE* gene has the ability to hydrolyse gelatine, collagen, fibrin, and other peptides.⁵⁸ Gene *gelE* is a virulence factor in infection formation through bacterial attachment and biofilm formation.²² In *E. faecalis*, biofilm formation is regulated by QS, where Fsr regulates the expression of the *gelE* gene.⁵⁹ Fsr regulates the formation of *E. faecalis* biofilms through its product *gelE* and serine proteases.⁶⁰ QS is a molecular mechanism by which bacterial cells communicate with each other via signalling molecules in biofilms. If the protease encoded by a signalling factor is decreased, communication between bacteria and biofilm formation will be disrupted.⁵⁷ GelE can also activate *atlA*, which is responsible for eDNA release at the biofilm maturation stage.⁶¹

AtlA is involved in the hydrolysis of peptidoglycan, which plays an important role in separating cells division after replication.²² AtlA plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage of *E. faecalis*, during which eDNA is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability, biofilm defects in primary attachment, and decreased biofilm production.^{20,23} This study focused on the probiotic *L. reuteri*, which has ability to secrete antimicrobial substances and compete with oral pathogens for adhesion to mucosa. In addition, *L. reuteri* can adapt and change the pH of the surrounding environment, thereby inhibiting the growth of oral pathogens.⁶² The antimicrobial substances secreted by *L. reuteri* are reuterin and reutericycline.⁶³ Reuterin and reutericycline are broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents that are effective against gram-positive and negative bacteria, fungi, and protozoa by inhibiting microbial DNA synthesis.^{35,41}

Many dental and oral health care products used daily now include probiotics. The use of probiotics is increasing due to their advantages over chemical agents, namely reducing the risk of antibiotic resistance.⁶⁴ Probiotics work by modulating the immune system, producing antimicrobial substances, and inhibiting certain pathogenic organisms by interfering with adhesion, colonization, and biofilm formation. They inhibit the growth of pathogens via the production of various substances, such as lactic acid and acetic acid, which penetrate the bacterial cell membrane and lower the cytoplasmic pH of pathogenic bacteria. Hydrogen peroxide and bacteriocin can destroy the cell membrane of pathogenic bacteria and inhibit the synthesis of pathogenic DNA.^{32,33,35,65} Based on the results of this study, 2 weeks of daily consumption of the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the process of biofilm formation by downregulating the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes, which function as adherent regulators and regulators of hyphae formation in biofilm formation. Many previous studies demonstrated that the addition of probiotics to dental and oral health care products. Probiotic can reduced pathogenic microorganisms in plaque samples from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.^{41,64,66–68} Therefore, it can be stated that the probiotic *L. reuteri* has good ability as an additional treatment for dental and oral health in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

The limitation of this study is the small sample size and the fact that the sampling had to be done during COVID-19 pandemic. Although the sample size is small, the result of this study can still provide concise and significant result. In the future, there should be larger sample size for conducting this research so the result can more accurately represents the actual population. Daily consumption of probiotic lozenges duration can also be increased for more precise and accurate results. On the other hand, consumption of probiotic lozenges research can also be conducted for other aspect of oral health diseases to promote the functionality and health-inducing aspect of probiotic lozenges, such as antiinflammation.

Conclusion:

Within the limitation of this study, it can be concluded that the probiotic *L. reuteri* influences the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilm formation. By reducing the expression of those genes, the probiotic *L. reuteri* can

reduce biofilm formation such as dental plaque in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer. The results of this study help clinicians provide probiotic lozenges for patients to promote and maintain their oral health.

List of abbreviations:

°C	: Celcius degree
ACE2	: Angiotensin Converting Enzyme 2
aid1	: adherence inducing determinant gene 1
atlA	: autolysin
BCR1	: Biofilm and Cell wall Regulator 1
cDNA	: copy Deoxyribonucleic Acid
CFU/mL	: Colony forming unit per mililiter
DNA	: Deoxyribonucleic Acid
eDNA	: extracellular Deoxyribonucleic Acid
fadA	: fusobacterium adhesion A
geIE	: gelatinase
radD	: arginine-inhibitable adhesin
RT-qPCR	: Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction

The logo for Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology. It features a stylized, light purple illustration of a hand holding a torch or flame, positioned above a large, rounded rectangular box. Inside this box, the word "JAYPEE" is written in a bold, white, serif font.

References:

1. Sihotang BM, Panjaitan M, Sitanggang JM, Putri A, Harahap FR. Perbedaan oral hygiene pemakaian pesawat ortodonti cekat dan pesawat ortodonti lepasan pada pasien klinik spesialis RS Herna. *Jurnal Prima Medika Sains*. 2020 Mar 15;2(1):1–5.
2. Gkantidis N, Christou P, Topouzelis N. The orthodontic-periodontic interrelationship in integrated treatment challenges: a systematic review. *J Oral Rehabil*. 2010 May 1;37(5):377–90.
3. Oktaviani V, Santoso O. Perbedaan Indeks Higiene Oral dan pH Plak Kelompok Pemakai dan Bukan Pemakai Pesawat Ortodonti Cekat. 2016;5(1):8.
4. Bowen WH, Burne RA, Wu H, Koo H. Oral Biofilms: Pathogens, Matrix and Polymicrobial Interactions in Microenvironments. *Trends Microbiol*. 2018 Mar;26(3):229–42.
5. Huang R, Li M, Gregory RL. Bacterial interactions in dental biofilm. *Virulence*. 2011;2(5):435–44.
6. Verrusio C, Iorio-Siciliano V, Blasi A, Leuci S, Adamo D, Nicolò M. The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal tissue inflammation: A systematic review. *Quintessence Int*. 2018;49(1):69–77.
7. Perkowski K, Baltaza W, Conn DB, Marczyńska-Stolarek M, Chomicz L. Examination of oral biofilm microbiota in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances in order to prevent risk factors for health complications. *Ann Agric Environ Med*. 2019 Jun 17;26(2):231–5.
8. Han YW. *Fusobacterium nucleatum*: a commensal-turned pathogen. *Curr Opin Microbiol*. 2015 Feb;0:141–7.
9. Rickard AH, Gilbert P, High NJ, Kolenbrander PE, Handley PS. Bacterial coaggregation: an integral process in the development of multi-species biofilms. *Trends Microbiol*. 2003 Feb;11(2):94–100.
10. Thurnheer T, Karygianni L, Flury M, Belibasakis GN. *Fusobacterium* Species and Subspecies Differentially Affect the Composition and Architecture of Supra- and Subgingival Biofilms Models. *Front Microbiol*. 2019 Jul 30;10:1716.
11. Chew J, Zilm PS, Fuss JM, Gully NJ. A proteomic investigation of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* alkaline-induced biofilms. *BMC Microbiology*. 2012 Sep 3;12(1):189.
12. Kaplan CW, Lux R, Haake SK, Shi W. The *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Outer Membrane Protein RadD Is an Arginine-Inhibitible Adhesin Required for Inter-Species Adherence and the Structured Architecture of Multi-Species Biofilm. *Mol Microbiol*. 2009 Jan;71(1):35–47.
13. Cochrane K, Robinson AV, Holt RA, Allen-Vercoe E. A survey of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* genes modulated by host cell infection. *Microb Genom*. 2020 Feb;6(2).
14. Kaplan A, Kaplan CW, He X, McHardy I, Shi W, Lux R. Characterization of *aid1*, a novel gene involved in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interspecies interactions. *Microb Ecol*. 2014 Aug;68(2):379–87.
15. Liu P, Liu Y, Wang J, Guo Y, Zhang Y, Xiao S. Detection of *Fusobacterium Nucleatum* and *fadA* Adhesin Gene in Patients with Orthodontic Gingivitis and Non-Orthodontic Periodontal Inflammation. *PLOS ONE*. 2014 Jan 9;9(1):e85280.

16. Brennan CA, Garrett WS. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* - symbiont, opportunist and oncobacterium. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 2019 Mar;17(3):156–66.
17. Wu T, Cen L, Kaplan C, Zhou X, Lux R, Shi W, et al. Cellular Components Mediating Coadherence of *Candida albicans* and *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. *J Dent Res*. 2015 Oct;94(10):1432–8.
18. Wang Q-Q, Zhang C-F, Chu C-H, Zhu X-F. Prevalence of *Enterococcus faecalis* in saliva and filled root canals of teeth associated with apical periodontitis. *Int J Oral Sci*. 2012 Apr;4(1):19–23.
19. Najafi K, Gholizadeh P, Tanomand A, Ahangarzadeh Rezaee M, Mahmood S, Asgharzadeh M, et al. Oral Cavity infection by *Enterococcus Faecalis*: virulence factors and pathogenesis. *Reviews in Medical Microbiology*. 2019 Jan 2;30.
20. Ch'ng J-H, Chong KKL, Lam LN, Wong JJ, Kline KA. Biofilm-associated infection by enterococci. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 2019 Jan;17(2):82–94.
21. Anderson AC, Jonas D, Huber I, Karygianni L, Wölber J, Hellwig E, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* from Food, Clinical Specimens, and Oral Sites: Prevalence of Virulence Factors in Association with Biofilm Formation. *Front Microbiol*. 2016 Jan 11;6:1534.
22. Stinemetz EK, Gao P, Pinkston KL, Montealegre MC, Murray BE, Harvey BR. Processing of the major autolysin of *E. faecalis*, AtlA, by the zinc-metalloprotease, GelE, impacts AtlA septal localization and cell separation. *PLOS ONE*. 2017 Oct 19;12(10):e0186706.
23. Guiton PS, Hung CS, Kline KA, Roth R, Kau AL, Hayes E, et al. Contribution of Autolysin and Sortase A during *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA-Dependent Biofilm Development. *Infect Immun*. 2009 Sep;77(9):3626–38.
24. Paganelli FL, Willems RJL, Jansen P, Hendrickx A, Zhang X, Bonten MJM, et al. *Enterococcus faecium* Biofilm Formation: Identification of Major Autolysin AtlAEfm, Associated Acm Surface Localization, and AtlAEfm-Independent Extracellular DNA Release. *mBio*. 2013 Apr 16;4(2):e00154-13.
25. Putri MH, Herijulianti E. Ilmu Pencegahan Penyakit Jaringan Keras dan Jaringan Pendukung Gigi | OPAC Integrasi | Online Public Access Catalog | Universitas Gadjah Mada. RGC; 2010.
26. Pfaller MA, Diekema DJ. Epidemiology of invasive candidiasis: a persistent public health problem. *Clin Microbiol Rev*. 2007;20(1):133–63.
27. Garcia MC, Lee JT, Ramsook CB, Alsteens D, Dufrêne YF, Lipke PN. A Role for Amyloid in Cell Aggregation and Biofilm Formation. *PLOS ONE*. 2011;6(3):e17632.
28. Nobile CJ, Mitchell AP. Regulation of Cell-Surface Genes and Biofilm Formation by the *C. albicans* Transcription Factor Bcr1p. *Current Biology*. 2005 Jun 21;15(12):1150–5.
29. Mulhern SM, Logue ME, Butler G. *Candida albicans* Transcription Factor Ace2 Regulates Metabolism and Is Required for Filamentation in Hypoxic Conditions. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2006 Dec;5(12):2001–13.
30. Saputo S, Kumar A, Krysan DJ. Efg1 Directly Regulates ACE2 Expression To Mediate Cross Talk between the cAMP/PKA and RAM Pathways during *Candida albicans* Morphogenesis. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2014 Sep;13(9):1169–80.

31. Widyarman AS, Bachtiar EW, Bachtiar BM, Seneviratne CJ. Inhibitory effect of probiotic lactobacilli against *Streptococcus mutans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* biofilms. *Scientific Dental Journal*. 2019 May 1;3(2):50.
32. Widyarman AS, Ramajayanti T, Theodorea CF. Indonesian Strain of Probiotic Reduces the Initial Biofilm Colonization. *The Open Dentistry Journal* [Internet]. 2020 Nov 13 [cited 2022 Feb 13];14(1). Available from: <https://opendentistryjournal.com/VOLUME/14/PAGE/544/FULLTEXT/>
33. Widyarman AS, Theodorea CF. Novel Indigenous Probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* Strain Produces Anti-biofilm Reuterin against Pathogenic Periodontal Bacteria. *Eur J Dent* [Internet]. 2021 Jul 24 [cited 2022 Feb 13]; Available from: <http://www.thieme-connect.de/DOI/DOI?10.1055/s-0041-1731591>
34. Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM. Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in Human Health and Diseases. *Frontiers in Microbiology* [Internet]. 2018 [cited 2022 Feb 13];9. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fmicb.2018.00757>
35. Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia, Sari Widyarman A, Kiky Elysia Lazaroni N, Undergraduate Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia. Persistent Endodontics Pathogens Biofilm Inhibited by *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian Strain *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian. *J Dent Indones* [Internet]. 2019 Dec 31 [cited 2022 Feb 13];26(3). Available from: <https://scholarhub.ui.ac.id/jdi/vol26/iss3/7/>
36. Collado MC, Meriluoto J, Salminen S. Adhesion and aggregation properties of probiotic and pathogen strains. *Eur Food Res Technol*. 2008;226(5):1065–73.
37. Twetman S, Derawi B, Keller M, et al. Short-term effect of chewing gums containing probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* on the levels of inflammatory mediators in gingival crevicular fluid. *Acta Odontol Scand*. 2009;67(1):19–24.
38. Krasse P, Carlsson B, Dahl C, et al. Decreased gum bleeding and reduced gingivitis by the probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri*. *Swed Dent J*. 2006;30(2):55–60.
39. Williams D, Lewis M. Pathogenesis and treatment of oral candidosis. *J Oral Microbiol* [Internet]. 2011;3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3087208/>
40. Khanpayeh E, Jafari AA, Tabatabaei Z. Comparison of salivary *Candida* profile in patients with fixed and removable orthodontic appliances therapy. *Iran J Microbiol*. 2014 Aug;6(4):263–8.
41. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, Irawan D, Luthfi L, Bachtiar BM. *Lactobacillus reuteri* containing Probiotic Lozenges Consumption Reduces *Streptococcus mutans*, *Streptococcus sobrinus*, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* in Orthodontic Patients. *Journal of International Dental and Medical Research*. 2018 Jan 1;11(2):628–33.
42. Restrepo M, Bussaneli DG, Jeremias F, Cordeiro RCL, Raveli DB, Magalhães AC, et al. Control of White Spot Lesions with Use of Fluoride Varnish or Chlorhexidine Gel During Orthodontic Treatment A Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Clin Pediatr Dent*. 2016;40(4):274–80.

43. Lu H, Tang H, Zhou T, Kang N. Assessment of the periodontal health status in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and Invisalign system. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Mar 30;97(13):e0248.
44. Fitriyanti N, Wahyuni IS. POTENSI PROBIOTIK DALAM TATALAKSANA ORAL CANDIDIASIS: Ulasan Sistematis. *ODONTO: Dental Journal*. 2021 Jul 12;8(1):34–44.
45. Guo L, Feng Y, Guo H-G, Liu B-W, Zhang Y. Consequences of orthodontic treatment in malocclusion patients: clinical and microbial effects in adults and children. *BMC Oral Health*. 2016 Oct 28;16:112.
46. Algerban A. Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynamic and photobiomodulation therapy against *Treponema denticola*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and human beta defensin-2 levels in patients with gingivitis undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment: A clinic-laboratory study. *Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy*. 2020 Mar 1;29:101659.
47. Willett JLE, Ji MM, Dunne GM. Exploiting biofilm phenotypes for functional characterization of hypothetical genes in *Enterococcus faecalis*. *npj Biofilms Microbiomes*. 2019 Sep 19;5(1):1–14.
48. Sinaga E. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. *Regulasi Ekspresi Gen*. 2011;1–24.
49. Van Peer G, Mestdagh P, Vandesompele J. Accurate RT-qPCR gene expression analysis on cell culture lysates. *Sci Rep*. 2012 Jan 13;2:222.
50. Shemesh M, Tam A, Steinberg D 2007. Expression of biofilm-associated genes of *Streptococcus mutans* in response to glucose and sucrose. *Journal of Medical Microbiology*. 56(11):1528–35.
51. Nikoomanesh F, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbarmohammadi S, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbary M, Department of Medical Mycology and Parasitology, School of Medicine, Iran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran, et al. Investigation of *bcr1* Gene Expression in *Candida albicans* Isolates by RT-PCR Technique and its Impact on Biofilm Formation. *iem*. 2016 Jan 1;2(1):22–4.
52. Fanning S, Xu W, Solis N, Woolford CA, Filler SG, Mitchell AP. Divergent Targets of *Candida albicans* Biofilm Regulator *Bcr1* In Vitro and In Vivo. *Eukaryotic Cell*. 2012 Jul;11(7):896–904.
53. Matsubara VH, Bandara HMHN, Mayer MPA, Samaranayake LP. Probiotics as Antifungals in Mucosal Candidiasis. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2016;62(9):1143–53.
54. Li Q, Tan L, Wang H, Kou Y, Shi X, Zhang S, et al. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Interaction with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Induces Biofilm-Associated Antibiotic Tolerance via *Fusobacterium* Adhesin A. *ACS Infect Dis*. 2020 Jul 10;6(7):1686–96.
55. Kaplan A. Identification and Characterization of a Novel Lipoprotein in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* [Internet]. UCLA; 2015 [cited 2022 Feb 13]. Available from: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3r90n33c>
56. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2^{(-Delta Delta C(T))} Method. *Methods*. 2001 Dec;25(4):402–8.

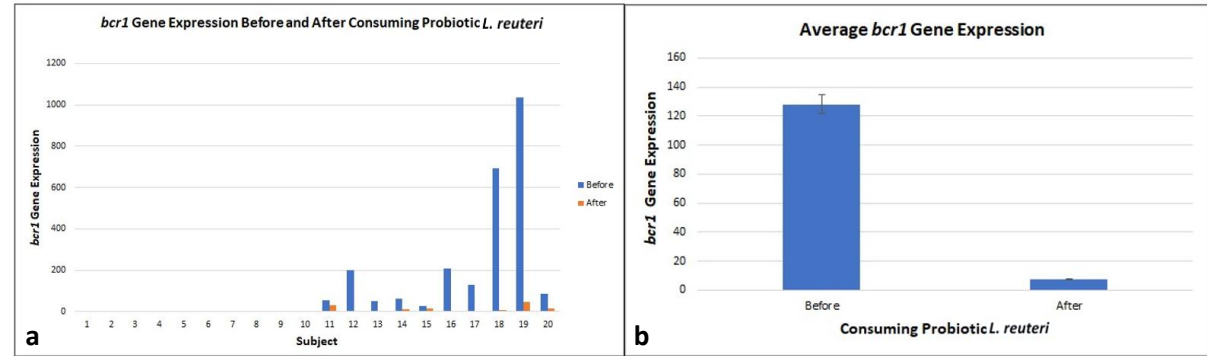
57. Barzegari A, Kheyrolahzadeh K, Hosseiniyan Khatibi SM, Sharifi S, Memar MY, Zununi Vahed S. The Battle of Probiotics and Their Derivatives Against Biofilms. *Infect Drug Resist*. 2020 Feb 26;13:659–72.
58. Guneser MB, Eldeniz AU. The effect of gelatinase production of *Enterococcus faecalis* on adhesion to dentin after irrigation with various endodontic irrigants. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand*. 2016 Nov 15;2(1):144–9.
59. Hashem YA, Amin HM, Essam TM, Yassin AS, Aziz RK. Biofilm formation in enterococci: genotype-phenotype correlations and inhibition by vancomycin. *Sci Rep*. 2017 Jul 18;7(1):5733.
60. Wang L, Dong M, Zheng J, Song Q, Yin W, Li J, et al. Relationship of biofilm formation and gelE gene expression in *Enterococcus faecalis* recovered from root canals in patients requiring endodontic retreatment. *J Endod*. 2011 May;37(5):631–6.
61. Ali L, Goraya MU, Arafat Y, Ajmal M, Chen J-L, Yu D. Molecular Mechanism of Quorum-Sensing in *Enterococcus faecalis*: Its Role in Virulence and Therapeutic Approaches. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2017 May 3;18(5):960.
62. Bonifait L. Probiotics for Oral Health: Myth or Reality? 2009;75(8):6.
63. Urbańska M, Szajewska H. The efficacy of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 in infants and children: a review of the current evidence. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2014;173(10):1327–37.
64. Benic GZ, Farella M, Morgan XC, Viswam J, Heng NC, Cannon RD, et al. Oral probiotics reduce halitosis in patients wearing orthodontic braces: a randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Breath Res*. 2019 May 31;13(3):036010.
65. Bermudez-Brito M, Plaza-Díaz J, Muñoz-Quezada S, Gómez-Llorente C, Gil A. Probiotic mechanisms of action. *Ann Nutr Metab*. 2012;61(2):160–74.
66. Widyarman AS, Yunita ST, Prasetyadi T. Consumption of Yogurt Containing Probiotic *Bifidobacterium lactis* Reduces *Streptococcus mutans* in Orthodontic Patients. *Scientific Dental Journal*. 2018 Jan 25;2(1):19–25.
67. Alp S, Baka ZM. Effects of probiotics on salivary *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* levels in orthodontic patients. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop*. 2018 Oct;154(4):517–23.
68. Goyal N, Shamanna PU, Varughese ST, Abraham R, Antony B, Emmatty R, et al. Effects of amine fluoride and probiotic mouthwash on levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. *J Indian Soc Periodontol*. 2019;23(4):339–44.
69. Ranjith K, Kalyana Chakravarthy S, Adicherla H, Sharma S, Shivaji S. Temporal Expression of Genes in Biofilm-Forming Ocular *Candida albicans* Isolated From Patients With Keratitis and Orbital Cellulitis. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*. 2018 Jan 25;59(1):528–38.
70. Nailis H, Coenye T, Van Nieuwerburgh F, Deforce D, Nelis HJ. Development and evaluation of different normalization strategies for gene expression studies in *Candida albicans* biofilms by real-time PCR. *BMC Mol Biol*. 2006 Aug 4;7:25.
71. Vos M, Quince C, Pijl AS, Hollander M de, Kowalchuk GA. A Comparison of rpoB and 16S rRNA as Markers in Pyrosequencing Studies of Bacterial Diversity. *PLOS ONE*. 2012 Feb 15;7(2):e30600.

- 605 72. Zheng J-X, Wu Y, Lin Z-W, Pu Z-Y, Yao W-M, Chen Z, et al. Characteristics of
606 and Virulence Factors Associated with Biofilm Formation in Clinical
607 *Enterococcus faecalis* Isolates in China. *Front Microbiol.* 2017 Nov 24;8:2338

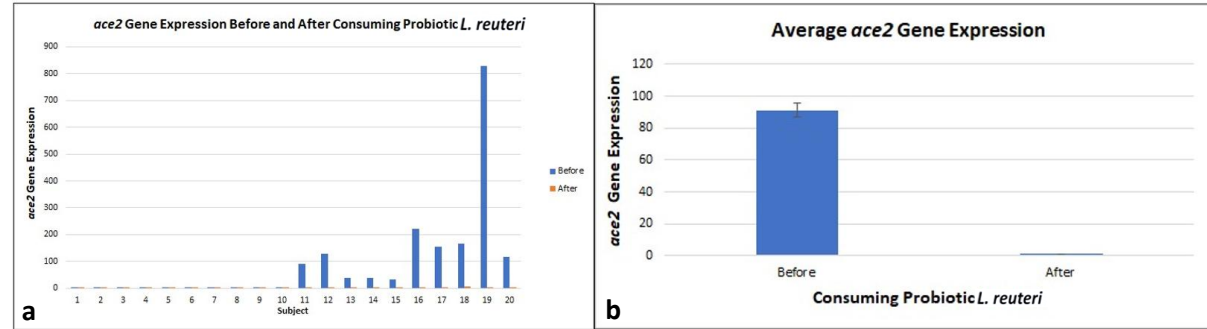
608
609
610



Figures and figure legends

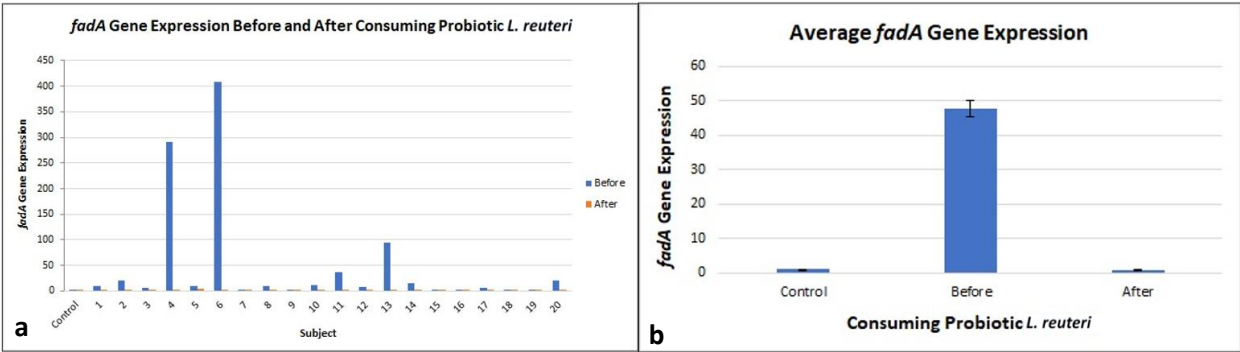


Graph 1. (a) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

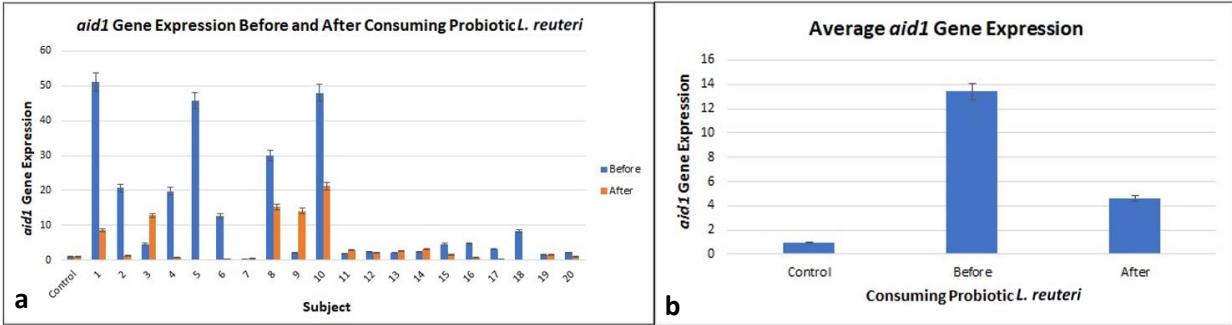


Graph 2. (a) A graph showing *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

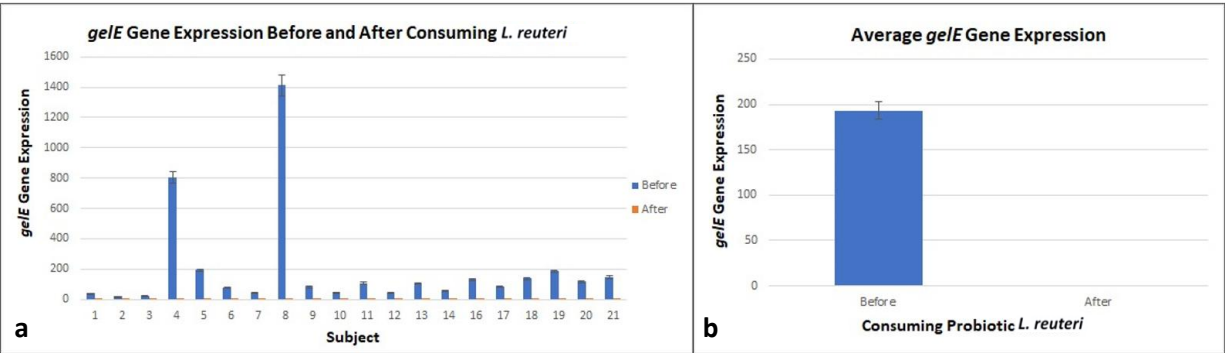




Graph 3. (a) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

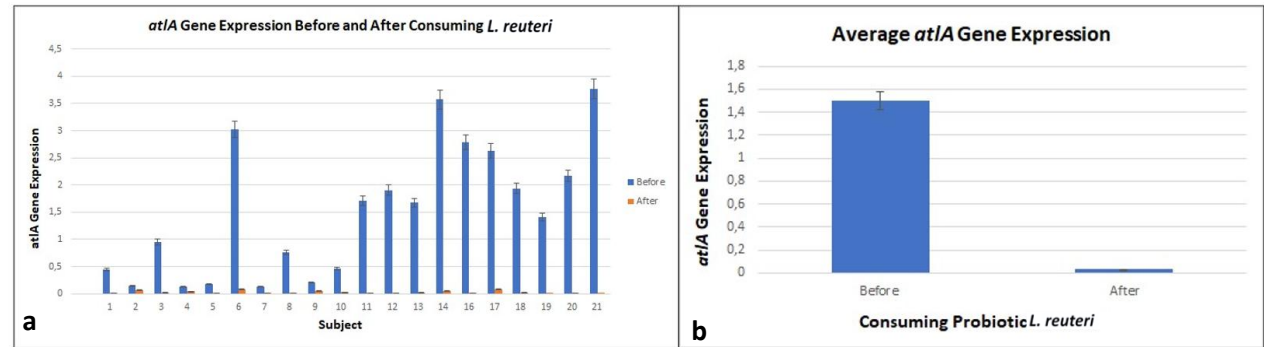


Graph 4. (a) A graph showing *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.



Graph 5. (a) A graph showing *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of

gelE gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.



Graph 6. (a) A graph showing *atIA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *atIA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

Tables and table legends

Table 1. Reagent components for DNase I Reaction Solution

Component	Volume
4x DN <i>Master Mix</i>	2 mL
RNA <i>template</i>	0,5 pg – 0,5 mg
<i>Nuclease-free Water</i>	X mL
Total Volume	8 mL

Table 2. Components of Master Mix RT-qPCR

Component	Volume
5 x HOT FIREPol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix Plus	4 mL
Primer <i>Forward</i>	1 mL
Primer <i>Reverse</i>	1 mL
DNA <i>template</i>	2 mL
NFW	12 mL
Total	20 mL

JAYPEE

684 **Table 3.** *Primer sequence for RT-qPCR*

Genes	Primer sequence	
<i>BCR1</i> ⁵¹	<i>forward:</i> 5'-CTTCAGCAGCTTCATTAACACCTA-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-TCTTGGATCAGGTGTACTTTTCAA-3'	Initial denaturation of 95°C for 5 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 1 minute and annealing at 58°C for 1 minute.
<i>ACE2</i> ⁶⁹	<i>forward</i> 5'-AGAATTGACCGTTGTCCGTGTAA-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-AATGGGTGAATAAATCCCTCCCTA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 2 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 30 seconds and annealing at 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>Housekeeping gene C. albicans</i> : <i>ACT1</i>⁷⁰	<i>forward:</i> 5'-TTTCATCTTCTGTATCAGAGGAAC-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-ATGGGATGAATCATCAAACAAGA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 10 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturing 95°C for 15 seconds and annealing 60°C for 1 minute


 The logo for Jaypee University, featuring the word "JAYPEE" in a large, white, serif font, centered within a light purple oval background.

JAYPEE

<i>fadA</i> ¹⁵	<i>forward:</i> 5' -CAC AAG CTG ACG CTG CTA GA- 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5' -TTA CCA GCT CTT AAA GCT TG- 3'	Initial incubation for 4 minutes at 94°C followed by 30 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 seconds, annealing at 55.8°C for 30 seconds, and elongation at 72°C for 40 seconds and the final elongation for 6 min. ¹⁴
<i>aid1</i> ¹⁴	<i>forward:</i> 5' -TACAGGAG GTGCCGTAGCAG- 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5' -TTTTTGTTAATTCT CCAGCTCCA- 3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute. ¹³
Housekeeping gene <i>F.</i> <i>nucleatum:</i> <i>rpoB</i> ⁷¹	<i>forward:</i> 5'- GGYTWYGAAGTNCGHGACGTDCA - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-TGACGYTGCATGTTBGMR CCCATMA- 3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute.

JAYPEE

<i>gelE</i> ⁶⁰	<i>forward:</i> 5'- CGGAACATACTGCCGGTTTAGA - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- TGGATTAGATGCACCCGAAAT - 3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 3 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 5 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 30 seconds.
<i>atlA</i> ⁷²	<i>forward:</i> 5'- AATAATCAATCAGGAACGAATACG - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- GCCACACTAACACCGAAT -3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.
Housekeeping gene <i>E. faecalis</i> : <i>rpoA</i> ⁷²	<i>forward:</i> 5'- GTGAAACCTGGTCGTGGCTA - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- CGACGAACGGGTGTGTAGAT- 3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.

685
686
687
688



**5. Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi, respon
kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit**

16 Januari 2025



Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

JCDP_24_408_R3 has been sent for review

1 message

noreply@jaypeejournals.com <noreply@jaypeejournals.com>

Thu, Jan 16, 2025 at 5:00 PM

To: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id, joko.k@trisakti.ac.id, sarasafirah@gmail.com, litayanas@gmail.com, winnie.valentini@gmail.com

Cc: ayushi.goyal@jaypeebrothers.com

Dear Dr. Armelia Sari Widyauman,

The article **Lactobacillus reuteri Probiotic Consumption reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects** submitted by you through Scriptor's Zone in Journal The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice has passed the preliminary stage and has now been further sent to Editor/Reviewers for peer-review process.

Once the review is over, you will be informed of the Editorial decision via e-mail.

We thank you for your contribution to the journal and look forward for a continued support.

Thanking you

Managing Editor - Jaypee Journals
The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice

No.	Reviewer's Comment	Author's Response	Location of Revision
1	Prepare a short running title for your manuscript to be used as header for each page. (Length: not more than 10 words)	Thank you for the revision. The short running title has been added onto the header of each page.	Header
2	Abstract: In results section please mention p value	We thank you for the instructive comment. We have added it in the abstract.	Page 1 line 18
3	Figures: provide representative gene images, rename all the bar graphs as graph 1, 2 etc and place all tables, graphs, figures at the end of the main article with legends	We are grateful for the comment. We have provided the revision as per instructed.	Page 18-24
4	Explain the need to perform the study, the novelty and then finally, end with a specific aim of the study.	Thank you for your constructive comment. We have added the information regarding the additional information in the paper.	Page 3 line 80 – page 4 line 98
5	Brief about the genes assessed in the study	Thank you for your kind comment. Each gene has been discussed briefly in the introduction.	Page 2 line 42 – page 3 line 79

6	Elaborate inclusion and exclusion criteria. Here mention which type of fixed appliance were included in the study	We thank you for the specific revision comment. The revision has been made in the passage.	Page 4 line 102 – 113
7	Explain if study groups were there ie control or only before and after comparison was done	Thank you for the constructive comments. The information has been described in the paper.	Page 4 line 120 – 127
8	Justify sample size calculation	Thank you for the constructive comment. We used twenty subjects for this study due to this study being a preliminary stage of using probiotic lozenges to confirm its beneficial effects on patients using fixed orthodontic appliances and has been calculated using the formula: $n = \frac{Z^2 \cdot N \cdot p \cdot q}{d^2 (N-1) + Z^2 \cdot p \cdot q}$	
9	Explain randomization and blinding method	We appreciated your kind comment. We categorized this clinical trial as an open-labelled prospective clinical trial. As the study was conducted during the COVID-19 pandemic, shipment of placebos from outside Indonesia was prohibited. In addition, finding subjects willing to participate in this study was also challenging on its own.	Page 4 line 102-103

10	Explain inference of the study.	Thank you for the instructive criticism. We have inferred the result of this study and added it in the paper.	Page 7 line 175 – 185
11	First explain why this study was conducted	We are grateful for the comments. We have relayed the information in the paper.	Page 7 line 188-198
12	Then justify the material used and technique used for outcome analysis with references	Thank you for the constructive comment. We analysed the gene expression level using qPCR instrument with $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ formula, as the most common methodology. This has been included in the discussion. Each gene target settings for qPCR are relayed within Table 2 and 3. Attached is the reference for the $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ calculation. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11846609/	Page 8 line 209-215.
13	Compare each part of the result with similar studies and give reason if concurrent or controversial	Thank you for the kind comment. We have extensively elaborated each gene tested in this study and discussed the results along with comparing it in the literature.	Page 8 line 216 – page 9 line 272
14	Explain the limitations and future directions	We thank you for the constructive criticism. The limitations and future directions of this study has been added in the last part of the discussion	Page 10 line 291-299
15	Elaborate the message given to clinicians based on outcome of this study	We have added the clinical significance section after the conclusion to help clinicians apply the results of our study.	Page 11 line 308-312

***Lactobacillus reuteri* Probiotic Consumption reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects.**

Abstract

Aims: The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *L. reuteri* probiotic Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Materials and Methods: Plaque samples (n = 20) obtained in a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/ml) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE* and *atlA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using RT-qPCR (Real Time Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction)

Results: The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks ($p < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances. By reducing the expression of the virulence genes, bacterial number would be reduced and biofilm production can also be reduced.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression. Routine consumption of probiotic lozenges can help reduce potential bacterial infection and increase the oral health of patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords: biofilm, gene expression, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, orthodontic, probiotic

Introduction:

Orthodontic treatment is common today in the community. Among adults and children, orthodontic treatment may be undertaken for dental care or esthetic reasons.¹ Orthodontic treatment using fixed appliances aims to ensure proper occlusion and esthetic function, with appropriate tooth movement. Fixed orthodontic treatment can lead to changes in the oral environment and oral flora composition and

an increase in the amount of plaque due to difficulty in maintaining oral hygiene.²⁻⁵ In addition, excess composite around the base of the bracket that used in orthodontic treatment is an important factor that can cause plaque accumulation due to the presence of rough surfaces and cracks on the enamel composite surfaces.³⁻⁵ Biofilm accumulation on teeth and soft tissues in the oral cavity can lead to caries, gingivitis, and periodontitis.^{6,7}

Fusobacterium nucleatum is the dominant bacterial species and plays an important role in the formation of dental biofilms and periodontal tissue disease. In the formation of biofilms, *F. nucleatum* being a “bridging” or “linking” organism between initial bacterial colonization and final bacterial colonization, which are unable to bind to each other directly. *F. nucleatum* can also co-aggregate with various microbial species in the oral cavity.⁸⁻¹⁰ *F. nucleatum* encodes several adhesion genes involved in interspecies interactions, including fusobacterium adhesion A (*fadA*), fusobacterial outer membrane protein A (*fomA*), *radD* (an arginine-inhibitable adhesin), and adherence inducing determinant gene 1 (*aid1*).^{8,11-14} Fusobacterium adhesin A (FadA) is known to be involved in *F. nucleatum* invasion and adhesion to host cells and is highly conserved among oral Fusobacterium species.^{8,15,16} FadA has been identified has a major virulence factor in *F. nucleatum* in interspecies interactions with *Streptococcus* mediated by *radD*, as it increases the binding specificity of *F. nucleatum* to other microbial species.¹⁴ The arginine-inhibitable adhesion *radD* is required by *F. nucleatum* for co-adherence with various species of gram-positive bacteria, such as streptococci (early colonizers), and fungal species, such as *Candida*.^{11,12,17}

Enterococcus faecalis (*E. faecalis*) is associated with chronic periodontitis and chronic apical periodontitis in failed root canal treatment.¹⁸ *E. faecalis* is a gram-positive aerobic bacterium. The severity of *E. faecalis* infection depends on the immune response and virulence factors, which can exacerbate infection and play a role in increasing biofilm formation.¹⁹ There are several genes associated with *E. faecalis* biofilm formation, including gelatinase (*gelE*) and autolysin (*atlA*).²⁰ GelE in *E. faecalis* plaque or saliva isolates showed resistance to antibiotics and high biofilm formation ability.²¹ *atlA* is the main peptidoglycan hydrolase or autolysin of *E. faecalis*.²² *AtlA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage during which extracellular DNA (eDNA) is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability.^{23,24}

An increase in the number of colonies of microorganisms also increased, one of which was *Candida albicans*, which causes infections of oral mucosa.^{25,26} *C.*

albicans has a protein in the form of an adhesive that mediates other microorganisms to adhere to abiotic and host surfaces to form biofilms.²⁷ Several *C. albicans* gene transcription factors, including biofilm and cell wall regulator 1 (*BCR1*) and angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (*ACE2*), play a role in the formation of biofilms. *BCR1* acts as a major regulator of *C. albicans* biofilm formation.²⁸ The *ACE2* transcription factor plays a role in fungal adherence, biofilm formation, and hyphal morphogenesis. In addition, *ACE2* plays a role in regulating the expression of genes involved in cell wall separation and metabolism.²⁹ As shown in previous research, *ACE2* is required for filamentation, and it can increase the number of pseudohyphae cells at the time of biofilm formation.³⁰

Biofilm formation plays a role in increasing antibiotic resistance in bacterial cells. Therefore, an effective therapy is needed to prevent biofilm formation. The use of probiotics has been suggested as a promising approach to prevent and treat microbial diseases and biofilm activity in the oral cavity.^{31,32} Several studies have proven that the use of probiotics has oral cavity health benefits, such as preventing caries and periodontal disease.^{32,33} One commercial probiotic proven to be beneficial for oral health is *Lactobacillus reuteri*. The antimicrobial activity of *L. reuteri* inhibits colonization by pathogenic microbes and interacts the inhibition directly with host cells.³⁴ *L. reuteri* also inhibits the growth of *C. albicans* and *E. faecalis* biofilms.^{35,36} However, no studies have investigated the effect of the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental plaque biofilms found in patient's oral environment with fixed orthodontic appliances. By analyzing the virulence genes found in several pathogenic bacteria, we can hypothesize that the downregulation of these genes will lead to less biofilm production and healthier oral health conditions during the duration of fixed orthodontic appliances usage. Thus, to bridge the knowledge gap, the aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilms from subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Methods:

Sample Collection

Subjects undergoing fixed orthodontic therapy were enrolled in this open-label prospective clinical trial. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Indonesia (approval number: 100,701,020). The inclusion criteria specified participants aged 18 years or older who had been undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances for a minimum duration of one year and had not consumed probiotics or antibiotics in the preceding three months. The fixed orthodontic appliances used by the subjects are conventional metal braces fixed appliance. Exclusion criteria encompassed individuals with systemic conditions such as hypertension or diabetes, those on systemic medications including antihypertensives, analgesics, hormonal therapies, sedatives, or anti-seizure medications, as well as individuals presenting with severe periodontal disease or known allergies to probiotics.

The study utilized *L. reuteri* Prodentis lozenges, obtained from BioGaia (Stockholm, Sweden). Each lozenge (800 mg) contained a minimum of 2×10^8 live *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* Prodentis (previously classified as *Lactobacillus reuteri*). This food supplement, specifically formulated for oral health, included a proprietary combination of the *L. reuteri* DSM 17938 and *L. reuteri* ATCC PTA 5289 strains, which are recognized for their potential to support and maintain oral health.

To standardize oral hygiene practices, all participants were provided with a standardized toothbrush and toothpaste for use throughout the study period. Participants received oral hygiene instructions and were instructed to brush their teeth twice daily. Each participant was administered one probiotic lozenge containing *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* daily for 14 days, to be taken once per day after morning toothbrushing and prior to breakfast. Plaque samples were collected from participants on the day of enrolment, prior to the initiation of probiotic lozenge consumption, and again on the 14th day following the completion of the probiotic regimen.

Before sample collection, mandatory rapid antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 detection had to be taken by the subjects in response to the COVID-19 pandemic (as of 30 September 2020 when collecting the samples) and the test result had to be negative for the subject partaking in the study. In brief, the participants were instructed not to eat or drink anything two hours prior to collection of sample. Samples were collected using sterile cotton buds and swabbed from buccal/mesial/distal/lingual/occlusal surfaces of the index teeth of the subjects. The

134 plaque samples were stored in sterile falcon tubes with 5 mL of phosphate-buffered
135 saline (PBS).

136 Furthermore, clinical data, including the Oral Hygiene Index-Simplified (OHI-S)
137 score and the Papilla Bleeding Index (PBI), were recorded at each visit. Previous
138 studies have demonstrated that a 14-day consumption of *Limosilactobacillus reuteri*
139 *Prodentis* significantly reduces clinical parameters such as the Periodontal Index (PI),
140 OHI-S, and Gingival Index (GI) in healthy individuals compared to a placebo
141 control.^{37,38} Overall, twenty subjects had enrolled and fulfilled all requirements and
142 inclusion criteria. Plaque samples from the subjects were continued unto the following
143 downstream analysis.

144 145 **RNA Extraction, cDNA Synthesis and Quantification**

146 RNA from the sample was extracted using TRIzol reagent methodology as
147 instructed by the manufacturer (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA). The extracted RNA
148 was synthesized into cDNA using ReverTra Ace™ qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA
149 Remover (Toyobo, Japan). The mixture for cDNA synthesis is described in Table 1.
150 The cDNA was then quantified using an Invitrogen™ Qubit 3.0 Fluorometer (Thermo
151 Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA). The cDNA was stored at -20°C for storage of directly
152 used for downstream analysis.

153 154 **qPCR Analysis**

155 Amplification and detection by qPCR (Applied Biosystems, Waltham, MA) were
156 performed. The components of the qPCR Master Mix are listed in Table 2. Using a
157 specific kit, namely HOT FIREpol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix (Solis Biodyne, Tartu,
158 Estonia) which was activated by incubation at 95°C for 10 minutes. This was followed
159 by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 10 seconds, annealing temperature at
160 60–65°C (Table 3), and elongation at 72°C for 20 seconds. For templates longer than
161 150 bp, the annealing and elongation times were extended to 30 seconds. Actin gene
162 encoding as the housekeeping gene was used for normalization purposes. qPCR was
163 performed on cDNA. qPCR was performed using the primers listed in Table 3.

164 165 **Data Analysis and Outcome Analysis**

166 The data were analysed using the Shapiro–Wilk normality test ($p > 0.05$). For
167 data with a normal distribution, a paired t -test was applied. ($p < 0.05$). The software

168 used for the analysis is Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) version 27
169 (IBM, Armonk, NY). The outcome analysis are the quantitative data presented from
170 the RT-qPCR instrument. This data can then be correlated with previous study that
171 also conducted such research to ensure the validity of this data.

172



Results:

Based on the results of the qPCR test, the expression of *BCR1* (Graph 1A and 1B), *ACE2* (Graph 2A and 2B), *fadA* (Graph 3A and 3B), *aid1* (Graph 4A and 4B), *gelE* (Graph 5A and 5B), and *atIA* (Graph 6A and 6B), on average, were decreased when comparing the day-0 prior to probiotic consumption and day-14 after the subjects consumed the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

As shown by the results of the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed ($p > 0.05$). The data were analysed using a paired *t*-test, with a significance level of $p < 0.05$. The results of the paired *t*-test revealed a significant difference in the comparison of the *BCR1* and *ACE2* gene expression data. As shown in Table 4, there was a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes after consuming the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

Discussion:

The use of fixed orthodontic appliances often causes poor oral hygiene, thus facilitating microorganism accumulation and various pathological conditions in the oral cavity, such as fungal infections.³⁹ A previous study revealed an increase in *Candida* in saliva after using fixed orthodontic appliances. The authors attributed this to the design of fixed orthodontic appliances, which creates a space for the retention of food waste.⁴⁰ Thus, patients must be instructed about good oral hygiene practices after orthodontic treatment.³⁸ Fixed orthodontic appliances also induce changes in buffer capacity, salivary flow rates, and acidity (pH), leading to plaque accumulation and an increase in caries and periodontal disease.⁴¹⁻⁴³ Based on this information, we attempted this study to prove the benefits of consuming probiotics lozenges as a supplement for patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Biofilm formation is an important virulence factor of *F. nucleatum* due to its higher resistance to host defence or antibacterial agents compared to planktonic cells.⁴⁴ Several studies detected increased numbers of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *F. nucleatum*, *P. intermedia*, and *Tannerella forsythia* after the use of fixed orthodontic appliances.^{15,45,46} They also reported that *F. nucleatum* increased the risk of periodontitis in orthodontic patients due to a conducive environment for anaerobic bacteria.^{15,45,46} Biofilm formation is also a contributing factor to *E. faecalis* colonization and infection. Biofilms develop through various processes by which bacteria adhere

to surfaces, decompose complex matrices, and develop into bacterial colonies, which adhere to surfaces.⁴⁷

In this study, we used the qPCR method and $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ formula to calculate target gene expression. As shown by the results, the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes and the formation of *C. albicans*, *F. nucleatum*, and *E. faecalis* biofilms. Based on the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed, with $p > 0.05$. The paired *t*-test results revealed significant differences in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes (all $p < 0.05$).

Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* significantly downregulated the transcription of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes. In gene expression, the process of translating genetic information in the form of sequence of bases of DNA or RNA into proteins.⁴⁸ Through gene expression measurement, it is possible to assess qualitatively and quantitatively the effect of a treatment, such as the administration of a drug compound.⁴⁹ Gene expression in microorganisms is involved in regulating cell-cell communication, carbohydrate metabolism, adherence, and adaptation to the surrounding environment. A decrease in the expression of specific genes can reduce microorganism colonization and microorganism numbers.⁵⁰

BCR1, a major gene transcription factor, produces an adhesin protein, which facilitates *C. albicans* attachment to mucosal surfaces, which is a critical stage of infection.⁵¹ Deletion of *BCR1* eliminates *C. albicans* gene function, resulting in a decrease in biofilm formation.⁵² This was supported by the results of the present study, which revealed a statistically significant decrease in *BCR1* gene expression after consuming the probiotic.

The expression of *ACE2* also decreased based on the results of the statistical tests. With deletion of *ACE2*, *C. albicans* is unable to form hyphal cells, and thus biofilm formation is inhibited.³⁰ An earlier in vitro study showed that probiotics have antifungal effects against *C. albicans* in the oral cavity. Regular use of probiotics helped to inhibit *Candida* biofilms and reduced *Candida* colonization in the oral cavity, thereby reducing the possibility of candidiasis infection.⁵³

FadA protein is the main *F. nucleatum* virulence factor and mediates microbial attachment and colonization.⁸ Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri*

appears to influence the pathogenicity of *F. nucleatum* adhesion molecules and colonization and affect biofilm formation through decreased expression of the *fadA* gene.³⁵ Various *F. nucleatum* adhesins mediate adhesion and aggregation and function as coaggregation intermediaries in the formation and maturation of dental biofilms.⁵⁴ The interaction of *Fusobacterium* with other species is largely mediated by the adhesin genes *radD* and *aid1*.⁵⁵ The *aid1* gene plays a role in interspecies interactions, colonization, and aggregation of *F. nucleatum*. In a previous study, inactivation of the *aid1* gene decreased the ability of *F. nucleatum* to aggregate, especially with *Streptococcus* spp. or *E. faecalis*.¹⁴ As shown in earlier studies, probiotics can affect the expression of genes involved in cell adhesion, quorum sensing (QS), virulence factors, and biofilm formation.^{56,57}

The *E. faecalis* *gelE* gene has the ability to hydrolyse gelatine, collagen, fibrin, and other peptides.⁵⁸ Gene *gelE* is a virulence factor in infection formation through bacterial attachment and biofilm formation.²² In *E. faecalis*, biofilm formation is regulated by QS, where Fsr regulates the expression of the *gelE* gene.⁵⁹ Fsr regulates the formation of *E. faecalis* biofilms through its product *gelE* and serine proteases.⁶⁰ QS is a molecular mechanism by which bacterial cells communicate with each other via signalling molecules in biofilms. If the protease encoded by a signalling factor is decreased, communication between bacteria and biofilm formation will be disrupted.⁵⁷ GelE can also activate *atlA*, which is responsible for eDNA release at the biofilm maturation stage.⁶¹

AtlA is involved in the hydrolysis of peptidoglycan, which plays an important role in separating cells division after replication.²² AtlA plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage of *E. faecalis*, during which eDNA is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability, biofilm defects in primary attachment, and decreased biofilm production.^{20,23} This study focused on the probiotic *L. reuteri*, which has ability to secrete antimicrobial substances and compete with oral pathogens for adhesion to mucosa. In addition, *L. reuteri* can adapt and change the pH of the surrounding environment, thereby inhibiting the growth of oral pathogens.⁶² The antimicrobial substances secreted by *L. reuteri* are reuterin and reutericycline.⁶³ Reuterin and reutericycline are broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents that are effective against gram-positive and negative bacteria, fungi, and protozoa by inhibiting microbial DNA synthesis.^{35,41}

Many dental and oral health care products used daily now include probiotics. The use of probiotics is increasing due to their advantages over chemical agents, namely reducing the risk of antibiotic resistance.⁶⁴ Probiotics work by modulating the immune system, producing antimicrobial substances, and inhibiting certain pathogenic organisms by interfering with adhesion, colonization, and biofilm formation. They inhibit the growth of pathogens via the production of various substances, such as lactic acid and acetic acid, which penetrate the bacterial cell membrane and lower the cytoplasmic pH of pathogenic bacteria. Hydrogen peroxide and bacteriocin can destroy the cell membrane of pathogenic bacteria and inhibit the synthesis of pathogenic DNA.^{32,33,35,65} Based on the results of this study, 2 weeks of daily consumption of the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the process of biofilm formation by downregulating the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes, which function as adherent regulators and regulators of hyphae formation in biofilm formation. Many previous studies demonstrated that the addition of probiotics to dental and oral health care products. Probiotic can reduced pathogenic microorganisms in plaque samples from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.^{41,64,66–68} Therefore, it can be stated that the probiotic *L. reuteri* has good ability as an additional treatment for dental and oral health in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

The limitation of this study is the small sample size and the fact that the sampling had to be done during COVID-19 pandemic. Although the sample size is small, the result of this study can still provide concise and significant result. In the future, there should be larger sample size for conducting this research so the result can more accurately represents the actual population. Daily consumption of probiotic lozenges duration can also be increased for more precise and accurate results. On the other hand, consumption of probiotic lozenges research can also be conducted for other aspect of oral health diseases to promote the functionality and health-inducing aspect of probiotic lozenges, such as antiinflammation.

Conclusion:

Within the limitation of this study, it can be concluded that the probiotic *L. reuteri* influences the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilm formation. By reducing the expression of those genes, the probiotic *L. reuteri* can

reduce biofilm formation such as dental plaque in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer. The results of this study help clinicians provide probiotic lozenges for patients to promote and maintain their oral health.

List of abbreviations:

°C	: Celcius degree
ACE2	: Angiotensin Converting Enzyme 2
aid1	: adherence inducing determinant gene 1
atlA	: autolysin
BCR1	: Biofilm and Cell wall Regulator 1
cDNA	: copy Deoxyribonucleic Acid
CFU/mL	: Colony forming unit per mililiter
DNA	: Deoxyribonucleic Acid
eDNA	: extracellular Deoxyribonucleic Acid
fadA	: fusobacterium adhesion A
geIE	: gelatinase
radD	: arginine-inhibitable adhesin
RT-qPCR	: Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction

The logo for Jaypee University, featuring the word "JAYPEE" in a large, white, serif font, centered within a light purple oval background.

References:

1. Sihotang BM, Panjaitan M, Sitanggang JM, Putri A, Harahap FR. Perbedaan oral hygiene pemakaian pesawat ortodonti cekat dan pesawat ortodonti lepasan pada pasien klinik spesialis RS Herna. *Jurnal Prima Medika Sains*. 2020 Mar 15;2(1):1–5.
2. Gkantidis N, Christou P, Topouzelis N. The orthodontic-periodontic interrelationship in integrated treatment challenges: a systematic review. *J Oral Rehabil*. 2010 May 1;37(5):377–90.
3. Oktaviani V, Santoso O. Perbedaan Indeks Higiene Oral dan pH Plak Kelompok Pemakai dan Bukan Pemakai Pesawat Ortodonti Cekat. 2016;5(1):8.
4. Bowen WH, Burne RA, Wu H, Koo H. Oral Biofilms: Pathogens, Matrix and Polymicrobial Interactions in Microenvironments. *Trends Microbiol*. 2018 Mar;26(3):229–42.
5. Huang R, Li M, Gregory RL. Bacterial interactions in dental biofilm. *Virulence*. 2011;2(5):435–44.
6. Verrusio C, Iorio-Siciliano V, Blasi A, Leuci S, Adamo D, Nicolò M. The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal tissue inflammation: A systematic review. *Quintessence Int*. 2018;49(1):69–77.
7. Perkowski K, Baltaza W, Conn DB, Marczyńska-Stolarek M, Chomicz L. Examination of oral biofilm microbiota in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances in order to prevent risk factors for health complications. *Ann Agric Environ Med*. 2019 Jun 17;26(2):231–5.
8. Han YW. *Fusobacterium nucleatum*: a commensal-turned pathogen. *Curr Opin Microbiol*. 2015 Feb;0:141–7.
9. Rickard AH, Gilbert P, High NJ, Kolenbrander PE, Handley PS. Bacterial coaggregation: an integral process in the development of multi-species biofilms. *Trends Microbiol*. 2003 Feb;11(2):94–100.
10. Thurnheer T, Karygianni L, Flury M, Belibasakis GN. *Fusobacterium* Species and Subspecies Differentially Affect the Composition and Architecture of Supra- and Subgingival Biofilms Models. *Front Microbiol*. 2019 Jul 30;10:1716.
11. Chew J, Zilm PS, Fuss JM, Gully NJ. A proteomic investigation of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* alkaline-induced biofilms. *BMC Microbiology*. 2012 Sep 3;12(1):189.
12. Kaplan CW, Lux R, Haake SK, Shi W. The *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Outer Membrane Protein RadD Is an Arginine-Inhibitable Adhesin Required for Inter-Species Adherence and the Structured Architecture of Multi-Species Biofilm. *Mol Microbiol*. 2009 Jan;71(1):35–47.
13. Cochrane K, Robinson AV, Holt RA, Allen-Vercoe E. A survey of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* genes modulated by host cell infection. *Microb Genom*. 2020 Feb;6(2).
14. Kaplan A, Kaplan CW, He X, McHardy I, Shi W, Lux R. Characterization of *aid1*, a novel gene involved in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interspecies interactions. *Microb Ecol*. 2014 Aug;68(2):379–87.
15. Liu P, Liu Y, Wang J, Guo Y, Zhang Y, Xiao S. Detection of *Fusobacterium Nucleatum* and *fadA* Adhesin Gene in Patients with Orthodontic Gingivitis and Non-Orthodontic Periodontal Inflammation. *PLOS ONE*. 2014 Jan 9;9(1):e85280.

16. Brennan CA, Garrett WS. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* - symbiont, opportunist and oncobacterium. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 2019 Mar;17(3):156–66.
17. Wu T, Cen L, Kaplan C, Zhou X, Lux R, Shi W, et al. Cellular Components Mediating Coadherence of *Candida albicans* and *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. *J Dent Res*. 2015 Oct;94(10):1432–8.
18. Wang Q-Q, Zhang C-F, Chu C-H, Zhu X-F. Prevalence of *Enterococcus faecalis* in saliva and filled root canals of teeth associated with apical periodontitis. *Int J Oral Sci*. 2012 Apr;4(1):19–23.
19. Najafi K, Gholizadeh P, Tanomand A, Ahangarzadeh Rezaee M, Mahmood S, Asgharzadeh M, et al. Oral Cavity infection by *Enterococcus Faecalis*: virulence factors and pathogenesis. *Reviews in Medical Microbiology*. 2019 Jan 2;30.
20. Ch'ng J-H, Chong KKL, Lam LN, Wong JJ, Kline KA. Biofilm-associated infection by enterococci. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 2019 Jan;17(2):82–94.
21. Anderson AC, Jonas D, Huber I, Karygianni L, Wölber J, Hellwig E, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* from Food, Clinical Specimens, and Oral Sites: Prevalence of Virulence Factors in Association with Biofilm Formation. *Front Microbiol*. 2016 Jan 11;6:1534.
22. Stinemetz EK, Gao P, Pinkston KL, Montealegre MC, Murray BE, Harvey BR. Processing of the major autolysin of *E. faecalis*, AtlA, by the zinc-metalloprotease, GelE, impacts AtlA septal localization and cell separation. *PLOS ONE*. 2017 Oct 19;12(10):e0186706.
23. Guiton PS, Hung CS, Kline KA, Roth R, Kau AL, Hayes E, et al. Contribution of Autolysin and Sortase A during *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA-Dependent Biofilm Development. *Infect Immun*. 2009 Sep;77(9):3626–38.
24. Paganelli FL, Willems RJL, Jansen P, Hendrickx A, Zhang X, Bonten MJM, et al. *Enterococcus faecium* Biofilm Formation: Identification of Major Autolysin AtlAEfm, Associated Acm Surface Localization, and AtlAEfm-Independent Extracellular DNA Release. *mBio*. 2013 Apr 16;4(2):e00154-13.
25. Putri MH, Herijulianti E. Ilmu Pencegahan Penyakit Jaringan Keras dan Jaringan Pendukung Gigi | OPAC Integrasi | Online Public Access Catalog | Universitas Gadjah Mada. RGC; 2010.
26. Pfaller MA, Diekema DJ. Epidemiology of invasive candidiasis: a persistent public health problem. *Clin Microbiol Rev*. 2007;20(1):133–63.
27. Garcia MC, Lee JT, Ramsook CB, Alsteens D, Dufrêne YF, Lipke PN. A Role for Amyloid in Cell Aggregation and Biofilm Formation. *PLOS ONE*. 2011;6(3):e17632.
28. Nobile CJ, Mitchell AP. Regulation of Cell-Surface Genes and Biofilm Formation by the *C. albicans* Transcription Factor Bcr1p. *Current Biology*. 2005 Jun 21;15(12):1150–5.
29. Mulhern SM, Logue ME, Butler G. *Candida albicans* Transcription Factor Ace2 Regulates Metabolism and Is Required for Filamentation in Hypoxic Conditions. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2006 Dec;5(12):2001–13.
30. Saputo S, Kumar A, Krysan DJ. Efg1 Directly Regulates ACE2 Expression To Mediate Cross Talk between the cAMP/PKA and RAM Pathways during *Candida albicans* Morphogenesis. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2014 Sep;13(9):1169–80.

31. Widyarman AS, Bachtiar EW, Bachtiar BM, Seneviratne CJ. Inhibitory effect of probiotic lactobacilli against *Streptococcus mutans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* biofilms. *Scientific Dental Journal*. 2019 May 1;3(2):50.
32. Widyarman AS, Ramajayanti T, Theodorea CF. Indonesian Strain of Probiotic Reduces the Initial Biofilm Colonization. *The Open Dentistry Journal* [Internet]. 2020 Nov 13 [cited 2022 Feb 13];14(1). Available from: <https://opendentistryjournal.com/VOLUME/14/PAGE/544/FULLTEXT/>
33. Widyarman AS, Theodorea CF. Novel Indigenous Probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* Strain Produces Anti-biofilm Reuterin against Pathogenic Periodontal Bacteria. *Eur J Dent* [Internet]. 2021 Jul 24 [cited 2022 Feb 13]; Available from: <http://www.thieme-connect.de/DOI/DOI?10.1055/s-0041-1731591>
34. Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM. Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in Human Health and Diseases. *Frontiers in Microbiology* [Internet]. 2018 [cited 2022 Feb 13];9. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fmicb.2018.00757>
35. Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia, Sari Widyarman A, Kiky Elysia Lazaroni N, Undergraduate Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia. Persistent Endodontics Pathogens Biofilm Inhibited by *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian Strain *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian. *J Dent Indones* [Internet]. 2019 Dec 31 [cited 2022 Feb 13];26(3). Available from: <https://scholarhub.ui.ac.id/jdi/vol26/iss3/7/>
36. Collado MC, Meriluoto J, Salminen S. Adhesion and aggregation properties of probiotic and pathogen strains. *Eur Food Res Technol*. 2008;226(5):1065–73.
37. Twetman S, Derawi B, Keller M, et al. Short-term effect of chewing gums containing probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* on the levels of inflammatory mediators in gingival crevicular fluid. *Acta Odontol Scand*. 2009;67(1):19–24.
38. Krasse P, Carlsson B, Dahl C, et al. Decreased gum bleeding and reduced gingivitis by the probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri*. *Swed Dent J*. 2006;30(2):55–60.
39. Williams D, Lewis M. Pathogenesis and treatment of oral candidosis. *J Oral Microbiol* [Internet]. 2011;3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3087208/>
40. Khanpayeh E, Jafari AA, Tabatabaei Z. Comparison of salivary *Candida* profile in patients with fixed and removable orthodontic appliances therapy. *Iran J Microbiol*. 2014 Aug;6(4):263–8.
41. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, Irawan D, Luthfi L, Bachtiar BM. *Lactobacillus reuteri* containing Probiotic Lozenges Consumption Reduces *Streptococcus mutans*, *Streptococcus sobrinus*, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* in Orthodontic Patients. *Journal of International Dental and Medical Research*. 2018 Jan 1;11(2):628–33.
42. Restrepo M, Bussaneli DG, Jeremias F, Cordeiro RCL, Raveli DB, Magalhães AC, et al. Control of White Spot Lesions with Use of Fluoride Varnish or Chlorhexidine Gel During Orthodontic Treatment A Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Clin Pediatr Dent*. 2016;40(4):274–80.

43. Lu H, Tang H, Zhou T, Kang N. Assessment of the periodontal health status in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and Invisalign system. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Mar 30;97(13):e0248.
44. Fitriyanti N, Wahyuni IS. POTENSI PROBIOTIK DALAM TATALAKSANA ORAL CANDIDIASIS: Ulasan Sistematis. *ODONTO: Dental Journal*. 2021 Jul 12;8(1):34–44.
45. Guo L, Feng Y, Guo H-G, Liu B-W, Zhang Y. Consequences of orthodontic treatment in malocclusion patients: clinical and microbial effects in adults and children. *BMC Oral Health*. 2016 Oct 28;16:112.
46. Algerban A. Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynamic and photobiomodulation therapy against *Treponema denticola*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and human beta defensin-2 levels in patients with gingivitis undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment: A clinic-laboratory study. *Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy*. 2020 Mar 1;29:101659.
47. Willett JLE, Ji MM, Dunne GM. Exploiting biofilm phenotypes for functional characterization of hypothetical genes in *Enterococcus faecalis*. *npj Biofilms Microbiomes*. 2019 Sep 19;5(1):1–14.
48. Sinaga E. *Regulasi Ekspresi Gen*. *Regulasi Ekspresi Gen*. 2011;1–24.
49. Van Peer G, Mestdagh P, Vandesompele J. Accurate RT-qPCR gene expression analysis on cell culture lysates. *Sci Rep*. 2012 Jan 13;2:222.
50. Shemesh M, Tam A, Steinberg D 2007. Expression of biofilm-associated genes of *Streptococcus mutans* in response to glucose and sucrose. *Journal of Medical Microbiology*. 56(11):1528–35.
51. Nikoomanesh F, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbarmohammadi S, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbary M, Department of Medical Mycology and Parasitology, School of Medicine, Iran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran, et al. Investigation of *bcr1* Gene Expression in *Candida albicans* Isolates by RT-PCR Technique and its Impact on Biofilm Formation. *iem*. 2016 Jan 1;2(1):22–4.
52. Fanning S, Xu W, Solis N, Woolford CA, Filler SG, Mitchell AP. Divergent Targets of *Candida albicans* Biofilm Regulator *Bcr1* In Vitro and In Vivo. *Eukaryotic Cell*. 2012 Jul;11(7):896–904.
53. Matsubara VH, Bandara HMHN, Mayer MPA, Samaranayake LP. Probiotics as Antifungals in Mucosal Candidiasis. *Clin Infect Dis*. 2016;62(9):1143–53.
54. Li Q, Tan L, Wang H, Kou Y, Shi X, Zhang S, et al. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Interaction with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Induces Biofilm-Associated Antibiotic Tolerance via *Fusobacterium* Adhesin A. *ACS Infect Dis*. 2020 Jul 10;6(7):1686–96.
55. Kaplan A. Identification and Characterization of a Novel Lipoprotein in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* [Internet]. UCLA; 2015 [cited 2022 Feb 13]. Available from: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3r90n33c>
56. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2^{(-Delta Delta C(T))} Method. *Methods*. 2001 Dec;25(4):402–8.

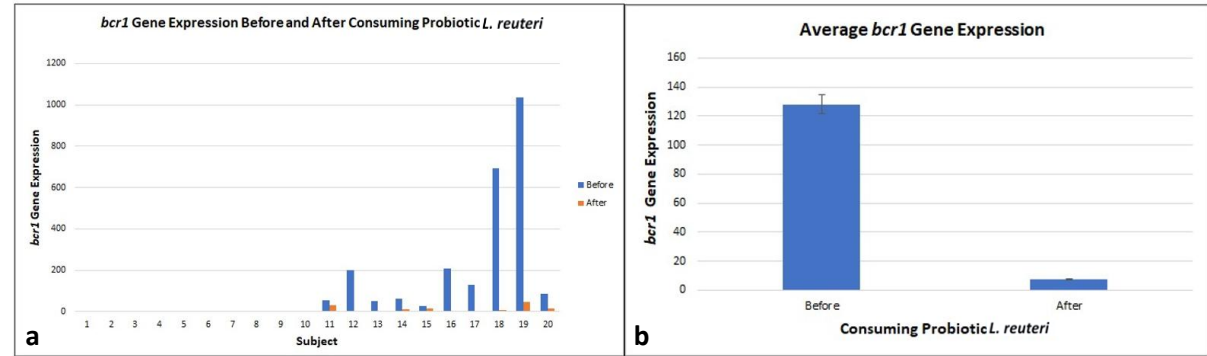
57. Barzegari A, Kheyrolahzadeh K, Hosseiniyan Khatibi SM, Sharifi S, Memar MY, Zununi Vahed S. The Battle of Probiotics and Their Derivatives Against Biofilms. *Infect Drug Resist*. 2020 Feb 26;13:659–72.
58. Guneser MB, Eldeniz AU. The effect of gelatinase production of *Enterococcus faecalis* on adhesion to dentin after irrigation with various endodontic irrigants. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand*. 2016 Nov 15;2(1):144–9.
59. Hashem YA, Amin HM, Essam TM, Yassin AS, Aziz RK. Biofilm formation in enterococci: genotype-phenotype correlations and inhibition by vancomycin. *Sci Rep*. 2017 Jul 18;7(1):5733.
60. Wang L, Dong M, Zheng J, Song Q, Yin W, Li J, et al. Relationship of biofilm formation and gelE gene expression in *Enterococcus faecalis* recovered from root canals in patients requiring endodontic retreatment. *J Endod*. 2011 May;37(5):631–6.
61. Ali L, Goraya MU, Arafat Y, Ajmal M, Chen J-L, Yu D. Molecular Mechanism of Quorum-Sensing in *Enterococcus faecalis*: Its Role in Virulence and Therapeutic Approaches. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2017 May 3;18(5):960.
62. Bonifait L. Probiotics for Oral Health: Myth or Reality? 2009;75(8):6.
63. Urbańska M, Szajewska H. The efficacy of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 in infants and children: a review of the current evidence. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2014;173(10):1327–37.
64. Benic GZ, Farella M, Morgan XC, Viswam J, Heng NC, Cannon RD, et al. Oral probiotics reduce halitosis in patients wearing orthodontic braces: a randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Breath Res*. 2019 May 31;13(3):036010.
65. Bermudez-Brito M, Plaza-Díaz J, Muñoz-Quezada S, Gómez-Llorente C, Gil A. Probiotic mechanisms of action. *Ann Nutr Metab*. 2012;61(2):160–74.
66. Widyarman AS, Yunita ST, Prasetyadi T. Consumption of Yogurt Containing Probiotic *Bifidobacterium lactis* Reduces *Streptococcus mutans* in Orthodontic Patients. *Scientific Dental Journal*. 2018 Jan 25;2(1):19–25.
67. Alp S, Baka ZM. Effects of probiotics on salivary *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* levels in orthodontic patients. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop*. 2018 Oct;154(4):517–23.
68. Goyal N, Shamanna PU, Varughese ST, Abraham R, Antony B, Emmatty R, et al. Effects of amine fluoride and probiotic mouthwash on levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. *J Indian Soc Periodontol*. 2019;23(4):339–44.
69. Ranjith K, Kalyana Chakravarthy S, Adicherla H, Sharma S, Shivaji S. Temporal Expression of Genes in Biofilm-Forming Ocular *Candida albicans* Isolated From Patients With Keratitis and Orbital Cellulitis. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*. 2018 Jan 25;59(1):528–38.
70. Nailis H, Coenye T, Van Nieuwerburgh F, Deforce D, Nelis HJ. Development and evaluation of different normalization strategies for gene expression studies in *Candida albicans* biofilms by real-time PCR. *BMC Mol Biol*. 2006 Aug 4;7:25.
71. Vos M, Quince C, Pijl AS, Hollander M de, Kowalchuk GA. A Comparison of rpoB and 16S rRNA as Markers in Pyrosequencing Studies of Bacterial Diversity. *PLOS ONE*. 2012 Feb 15;7(2):e30600.

- 554 72. Zheng J-X, Wu Y, Lin Z-W, Pu Z-Y, Yao W-M, Chen Z, et al. Characteristics of
555 and Virulence Factors Associated with Biofilm Formation in Clinical
556 Enterococcus faecalis Isolates in China. Front Microbiol. 2017 Nov 24;8:2338

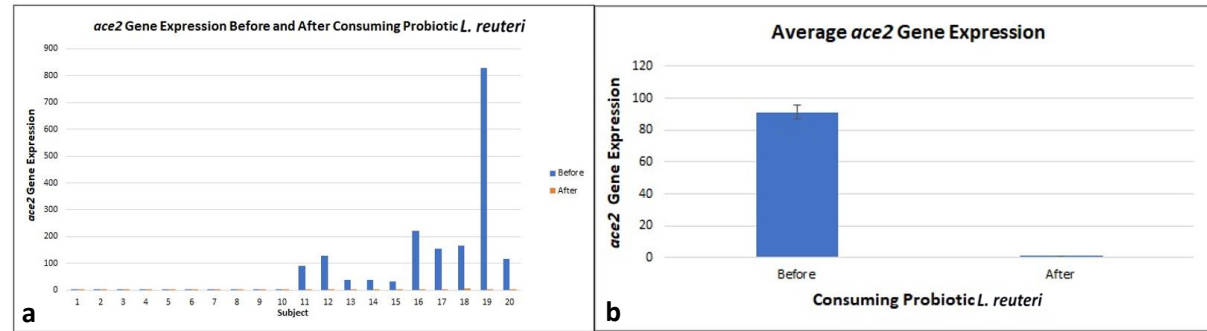
557
558
559



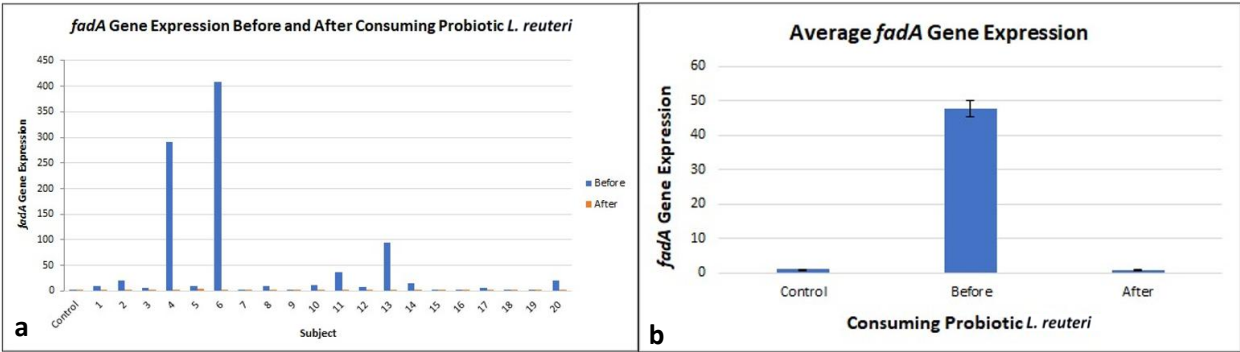
Figures and figure legends



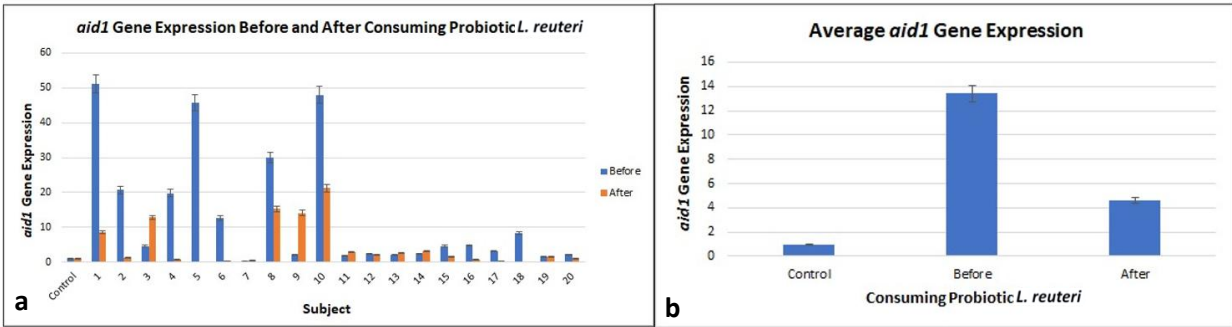
Graph 1. (a) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.



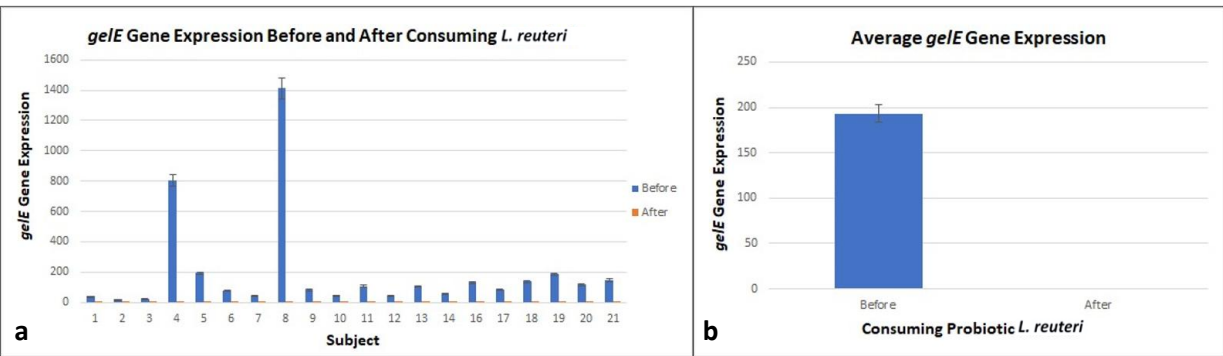
Graph 2. (a) A graph showing *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.



Graph 3. (a) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

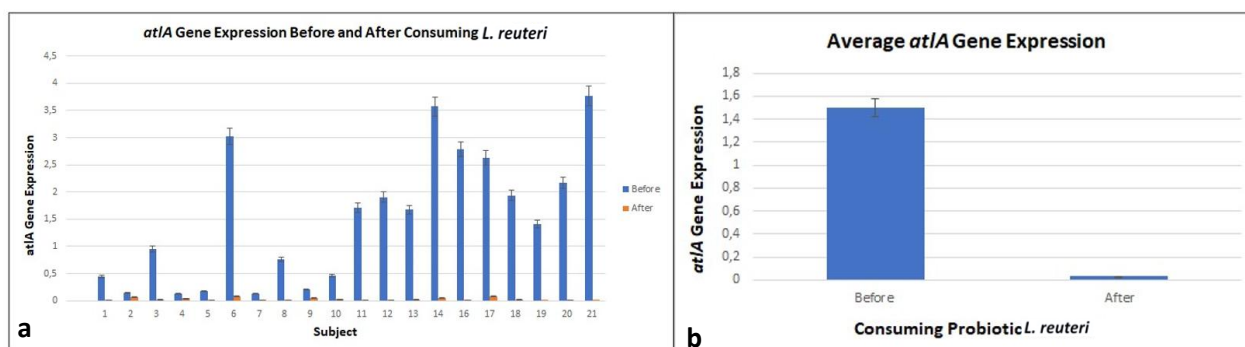


Graph 4. (a) A graph showing *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.



Graph 5. (a) A graph showing *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of

gelE gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.



Graph 6. (a) A graph showing *atIA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N=20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges **(b)** A graph showing the average of *atIA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

JAYPEE

Tables and table legends**Table 1.** Reagent components for DNase I Reaction Solution

Component	Volume
4x DN <i>Master Mix</i>	2 mL
RNA <i>template</i>	0,5 pg – 0,5 mg
<i>Nuclease-free Water</i>	X mL
Total Volume	8 mL

Table 2. Components of Master Mix RT-qPCR

Component	Volume
5 x HOT FIREPol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix Plus	4 mL
Primer <i>Forward</i>	1 mL
Primer <i>Reverse</i>	1 mL
DNA <i>template</i>	2 mL
NFW	12 mL
Total	20 mL


 The logo for Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology. It features a stylized illustration of a hand holding a torch, with the word "JAYPEE" written in large, white, serif capital letters across a purple oval background.

JAYPEE

633 **Table 3.** *Primer sequence for RT-qPCR*

Genes	Primer sequence	
<i>BCR1</i> ⁵¹	<i>forward:</i> 5'-CTTCAGCAGCTTCATTAACACCTA-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-TCTTGGATCAGGTGTACTTTTCAA-3'	Initial denaturation of 95°C for 5 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 1 minute and annealing at 58°C for 1 minute.
<i>ACE2</i> ⁶⁹	<i>forward</i> 5'-AGAATTGACCGTTGTCCGTGTAA-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-AATGGGTGAATAAATCCCTCCCTA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 2 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 30 seconds and annealing at 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>Housekeeping gene C. albicans</i> : <i>ACT1</i>⁷⁰	<i>forward:</i> 5'-TTTCATCTTCTGTATCAGAGGAAC-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-ATGGGATGAATCATCAAACAAGA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 10 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturing 95°C for 15 seconds and annealing 60°C for 1 minute


 The logo for Jaypee University of Information Technology, featuring the word "JAYPEE" in a large, white, serif font inside a light purple oval.

JAYPEE

<i>fadA</i> ¹⁵	<i>forward:</i> 5' -CAC AAG CTG ACG CTG CTA GA- 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5' -TTA CCA GCT CTT AAA GCT TG- 3'	Initial incubation for 4 minutes at 94°C followed by 30 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 seconds, annealing at 55.8°C for 30 seconds, and elongation at 72°C for 40 seconds and the final elongation for 6 min. ¹⁴
<i>aid1</i> ¹⁴	<i>forward:</i> 5' -TACAGGAG GTGCCGTAGCAG- 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5' -TTTTTGTTAATTCT CCAGCTCCA- 3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute. ¹³
Housekeeping gene <i>F.</i> <i>nucleatum:</i> <i>rpoB</i> ⁷¹	<i>forward:</i> 5'- GGYTWYGAAGTNCGHGACGTDCA - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-TGACGYTGCATGTTBGMR CCCATMA- 3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute.

JAYPEE

<i>gelE</i> ⁶⁰	<i>forward:</i> 5'- CGGAACATACTGCCGGTTTAGA - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- TGGATTAGATGCACCCGAAAT - 3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 3 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 5 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 30 seconds.
<i>atlA</i> ⁷²	<i>forward:</i> 5'- AATAATCAATCAGGAACGAATACG - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- GCCACACTAACACCGAAT -3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.
<i>Housekeeping</i> <i>gene E. faecalis:</i> <i>rpoA</i>⁷²	<i>forward:</i> 5'- GTGAAACCTGGTCGTGGCTA - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- CGACGAACGGGTGTGTAGAT- 3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.

634
635
636
637



**6. Bukti konfirmasi submit revisi, respon
kepada reviewer, dan artikel yang diresubmit**

12 Mei 2025



Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

JCDP_24_408_R4 has been sent for review

1 message

noreply@jaypeejournals.com <noreply@jaypeejournals.com>

Mon, May 12, 2025 at 2:39 PM

To: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id, joko.k@trisakti.ac.id, sarasafirah@gmail.com, litayanas@gmail.com, winnie.valentini@gmail.com

Cc: ayushi.goyal@jaypeebrothers.com

Dear Dr. Armelia Sari Widyauman,

The article **Lactobacillus reuteri Probiotic Consumption reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects** submitted by you through Scriptor's Zone in Journal The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice has passed the preliminary stage and has now been further sent to Editor/Reviewers for peer-review process.

Once the review is over, you will be informed of the Editorial decision via e-mail.

We thank you for your contribution to the journal and look forward for a continued support.

Thanking you

Managing Editor - Jaypee Journals
The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice

No.	Reviewer's Comment	Author's Response	Location of Revision
1	Prepare a short running title for your manuscript to be used as header for each page. (Length: not more than 10 words)	We have prepared a short running title "Probiotic consumption reduced virulence gene expression from fixed orthodontic plaque." It has been inserted at the header for each page	Header
2	Abstract: In results section please mention p value	we have mentioned p value in abstract result section ($p < 0.05$)	Page 1 line 18
4	Brief about the genes assessed in the study	Thank you for your kind comment. Each gene has been discussed briefly in the introduction.	page 1 line 41 to page 2 line 78
5	Elaborate inclusion and exclusion criteria. Here mention which type of fixed appliance were included in the study	the fixed appliances used in this study is conventional metal braces fixed appliance.	page 4 line 107-108
6	Explain if study groups were there ie control or only before and after comparison was done	the study groups were only before probiotic consumption and after 14-day of probiotic consumption	page 4 line 124-126.
7	Justify sample size calculation	twenty sample was determined due to this study being a pilot study. Attached below are the references that we used to justify the sample size.	Page 5 line 137-139

		- Julious SA (2005) Sample size of 12 per group rule of thumb for a pilot study. Pharm Stat 4:287–291. https://doi.org/10.1002/pst.185 - Johanson GA, Brooks GP (2010) Initial scale development: sample size for pilot studies. Educ Psychol Meas 70:394–400. https://doi.org/10.1177/0013164409355692	
8	Explain randomization and blinding method	this was an open-blinded study, as collection of participating subjects during the COVID-19 pandemic was proved to be a challenging matter. The subjects were subjected to COVID-19 rapid test prior to sample collection; therefore, it was not possible to blind the subjects from the treatment they were given.	Page 4 line 101-102
9	Explain inference of the study.	Thank you for the instructive criticism. we have displayed the results and inferred in general how probiotic consumption correlates with the reduction of gene expression of said pathogens	Page 7 line 171 – 181
10	Compare each part of the result with similar studies and give reason if concurrent or controversial	Thank you for the kind comment. We have extensively elaborated each gene tested in this study and discussed the results along with comparing it in the literature.	Page 7 line 195 – page 9 line 268
14	Explain the limitations and future directions	We thank you for the constructive criticism. The limitations and future directions of this study has been added in the last part of the discussion	Page 10 line 287-295

15	Elaborate the message given to clinicians based on outcome of this study	We have added the clinical significance section after the conclusion to help clinicians apply the results of our study.	Page 11 line 304-308
----	--	---	----------------------

***Lactobacillus reuteri* Probiotic Consumption reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects.**

Abstract

Aims: The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *L. reuteri* probiotic Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Materials and Methods: Plaque samples (n = 20) obtained in a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/ml) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE* and *atlA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using RT-qPCR (Real Time Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction)

Results: The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks ($p < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances. By reducing the expression of the virulence genes, bacterial number would be reduced and biofilm production can also be reduced.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression. Routine consumption of probiotic lozenges can help reduce potential bacterial infection and increase the oral health of patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords: biofilm, gene expression, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, orthodontic, probiotic

Introduction:

Orthodontic treatment is common today in the community. Among adults and children, orthodontic treatment may be undertaken for dental care or esthetic reasons.¹ Orthodontic treatment using fixed appliances aims to ensure proper occlusion and esthetic function, with appropriate tooth movement. Fixed orthodontic treatment can lead to changes in the oral environment and oral flora composition and

an increase in the amount of plaque due to difficulty in maintaining oral hygiene.²⁻⁵ In addition, excess composite around the base of the bracket that used in orthodontic treatment is an important factor that can cause plaque accumulation due to the presence of rough surfaces and cracks on the enamel composite surfaces.³⁻⁵ Biofilm accumulation on teeth and soft tissues in the oral cavity can lead to caries, gingivitis, and periodontitis.^{6,7}

Fusobacterium nucleatum is the dominant bacterial species and plays an important role in the formation of dental biofilms and periodontal tissue disease. In the formation of biofilms, *F. nucleatum* being a “bridging” or “linking” organism between initial bacterial colonization and final bacterial colonization, which are unable to bind to each other directly. *F. nucleatum* can also co-aggregate with various microbial species in the oral cavity.⁸⁻¹⁰ *F. nucleatum* encodes several adhesion genes involved in interspecies interactions, including fusobacterium adhesion A (*fadA*), fusobacterial outer membrane protein A (*fomA*), *radD* (an arginine-inhibitable adhesin), and adherence inducing determinant gene 1 (*aid1*).^{8,11-14} Fusobacterium adhesin A (FadA) is known to be involved in *F. nucleatum* invasion and adhesion to host cells and is highly conserved among oral Fusobacterium species.^{8,15,16} FadA has been identified has a major virulence factor in *F. nucleatum* in interspecies interactions with *Streptococcus* mediated by *radD*, as it increases the binding specificity of *F. nucleatum* to other microbial species.¹⁴ The arginine-inhibitable adhesion *radD* is required by *F. nucleatum* for co-adherence with various species of gram-positive bacteria, such as streptococci (early colonizers), and fungal species, such as *Candida*.^{11,12,17}

Enterococcus faecalis (*E. faecalis*) is associated with chronic periodontitis and chronic apical periodontitis in failed root canal treatment.¹⁸ *E. faecalis* is a gram-positive aerobic bacterium. The severity of *E. faecalis* infection depends on the immune response and virulence factors, which can exacerbate infection and play a role in increasing biofilm formation.¹⁹ There are several genes associated with *E. faecalis* biofilm formation, including gelatinase (*gelE*) and autolysin (*atlA*).²⁰ GelE in *E. faecalis* plaque or saliva isolates showed resistance to antibiotics and high biofilm formation ability.²¹ *atlA* is the main peptidoglycan hydrolase or autolysin of *E. faecalis*.²² *AtlA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage during which extracellular DNA (eDNA) is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability.^{23,24}

An increase in the number of colonies of microorganisms also increased, one of which was *Candida albicans*, which causes infections of oral mucosa.^{25,26} *C.*

albicans has a protein in the form of an adhesive that mediates other microorganisms to adhere to abiotic and host surfaces to form biofilms.²⁷ Several *C. albicans* gene transcription factors, including biofilm and cell wall regulator 1 (*BCR1*) and angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (*ACE2*), play a role in the formation of biofilms. *BCR1* acts as a major regulator of *C. albicans* biofilm formation.²⁸ The *ACE2* transcription factor plays a role in fungal adherence, biofilm formation, and hyphal morphogenesis. In addition, *ACE2* plays a role in regulating the expression of genes involved in cell wall separation and metabolism.²⁹ As shown in previous research, *ACE2* is required for filamentation, and it can increase the number of pseudohyphae cells at the time of biofilm formation.³⁰

Biofilm formation plays a role in increasing antibiotic resistance in bacterial cells. Therefore, an effective therapy is needed to prevent biofilm formation. The use of probiotics has been suggested as a promising approach to prevent and treat microbial diseases and biofilm activity in the oral cavity.^{31,32} Several studies have proven that the use of probiotics has oral cavity health benefits, such as preventing caries and periodontal disease.^{32,33} One commercial probiotic proven to be beneficial for oral health is *Lactobacillus reuteri*. The antimicrobial activity of *L. reuteri* inhibits colonization by pathogenic microbes and interacts the inhibition directly with host cells.³⁴ *L. reuteri* also inhibits the growth of *C. albicans* and *E. faecalis* biofilms.^{35,36} However, no studies have investigated the effect of the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental plaque biofilms found in patient's oral environment with fixed orthodontic appliances. By analyzing the virulence genes found in several pathogenic bacteria, we can hypothesize that the downregulation of these genes will lead to less biofilm production and healthier oral health conditions during the duration of fixed orthodontic appliances usage. Thus, to bridge the knowledge gap, the aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilms from subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Methods:

Sample Collection

Subjects undergoing fixed orthodontic therapy were enrolled in this open-label prospective clinical trial. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Indonesia (approval number: 100,701,020). The inclusion criteria specified participants aged 18 years or older who had been undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances for a minimum duration of one year and had not consumed probiotics or antibiotics in the preceding three months. The fixed orthodontic appliances used by the subjects are conventional metal braces fixed appliance. Exclusion criteria encompassed individuals with systemic conditions such as hypertension or diabetes, those on systemic medications including antihypertensives, analgesics, hormonal therapies, sedatives, or anti-seizure medications, as well as individuals presenting with severe periodontal disease or known allergies to probiotics.

The study utilized *L. reuteri* Prodentis lozenges, obtained from BioGaia (Stockholm, Sweden). Each lozenge (800 mg) contained a minimum of 2×10^8 live *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* Prodentis (previously classified as *Lactobacillus reuteri*). This food supplement, specifically formulated for oral health, included a proprietary combination of the *L. reuteri* DSM 17938 and *L. reuteri* ATCC PTA 5289 strains, which are recognized for their potential to support and maintain oral health.

To standardize oral hygiene practices, all participants were provided with a standardized toothbrush and toothpaste for use throughout the study period. Participants received oral hygiene instructions and were instructed to brush their teeth twice daily. Each participant was administered one probiotic lozenge containing *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* daily for 14 days, to be taken once per day after morning toothbrushing and prior to breakfast. Plaque samples were collected from participants on the day of enrolment, prior to the initiation of probiotic lozenge consumption, and again on the 14th day following the completion of the probiotic regimen.

Before sample collection, mandatory rapid antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 detection had to be taken by the subjects in response to the COVID-19 pandemic (as of 30 September 2020 when collecting the samples) and the test result had to be negative for the subject partaking in the study. In brief, the participants were instructed not to eat or drink anything two hours prior to collection of sample. Samples were collected using sterile cotton buds and swabbed from buccal/mesial/distal/lingual/occlusal surfaces of the index teeth of the subjects. The

134 plaque samples were stored in sterile falcon tubes with 5 mL of phosphate-buffered
135 saline (PBS).

136 Furthermore, clinical data, including the Oral Hygiene Index-Simplified (OHI-S)
137 score and the Papilla Bleeding Index (PBI), were recorded at each visit. Overall, twenty
138 subjects had enrolled and fulfilled all requirements and inclusion criteria, as twenty
139 subjects were proved to be sufficient to provide valid data as a pilot study.^{37,38} Plaque
140 samples from the subjects were continued unto the following downstream analysis.

141 142 **RNA Extraction, cDNA Synthesis and Quantification**

143 RNA from the sample was extracted using TRIzol reagent methodology as
144 instructed by the manufacturer (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA). The extracted RNA
145 was synthesized into cDNA using ReverTra Ace™ qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA
146 Remover (Toyobo, Japan). The mixture for cDNA synthesis is described in Table 1.
147 The cDNA was then quantified using an Invitrogen™ Qubit 3.0 Fluorometer (Thermo
148 Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA). The cDNA was stored at -20°C for storage of directly
149 used for downstream analysis.

150 151 **qPCR Analysis**

152 Amplification and detection by qPCR (Applied Biosystems, Waltham, MA) were
153 performed. The components of the qPCR Master Mix are listed in Table 2. Using a
154 specific kit, namely HOT FIREpol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix (Solis Biodyne, Tartu,
155 Estonia) which was activated by incubation at 95°C for 10 minutes. This was followed
156 by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 10 seconds, annealing temperature at
157 60–65°C (Table 3), and elongation at 72°C for 20 seconds. For templates longer than
158 150 bp, the annealing and elongation times were extended to 30 seconds. Actin gene
159 encoding as the housekeeping gene was used for normalization purposes. qPCR was
160 performed on cDNA. qPCR was performed using the primers listed in Table 3.

161 162 **Data Analysis and Outcome Analysis**

163 The data were analysed using the Shapiro–Wilk normality test ($p > 0.05$). For
164 data with a normal distribution, a paired t -test was applied. ($p < 0.05$). The software
165 used for the analysis is Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) version 27
166 (IBM, Armonk, NY). The outcome analysis are the quantitative data presented from

167 the RT-qPCR instrument. This data can then be correlated with previous study that
168 also conducted such research to ensure the validity of this data.

169



Results:

Based on the results of the qPCR test, the expression of *BCR1* (Graph 1A and 1B), *ACE2* (Graph 2A and 2B), *fadA* (Graph 3A and 3B), *aid1* (Graph 4A and 4B), *gelE* (Graph 5A and 5B), and *atlA* (Graph 6A and 6B), on average, were decreased when comparing the day-0 prior to probiotic consumption and day-14 after the subjects consumed the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

As shown by the results of the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed ($p > 0.05$). The data were analysed using a paired *t*-test, with a significance level of $p < 0.05$. The results of the paired *t*-test revealed a significant difference in the comparison of the *BCR1* and *ACE2* gene expression data. As shown in Table 4, there was a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes after consuming the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

Discussion:

The use of fixed orthodontic appliances often causes poor oral hygiene, thus facilitating microorganism accumulation and various pathological conditions in the oral cavity, such as fungal infections.³⁹ A previous study revealed an increase in *Candida* in saliva after using fixed orthodontic appliances. The authors attributed this to the design of fixed orthodontic appliances, which creates a space for the retention of food waste.⁴⁰ Thus, patients must be instructed about good oral hygiene practices after orthodontic treatment.³⁸ Fixed orthodontic appliances also induce changes in buffer capacity, salivary flow rates, and acidity (pH), leading to plaque accumulation and an increase in caries and periodontal disease.⁴¹⁻⁴³ Based on this information, we attempted this study to prove the benefits of consuming probiotics lozenges as a supplement for patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Biofilm formation is an important virulence factor of *F. nucleatum* due to its higher resistance to host defence or antibacterial agents compared to planktonic cells.⁴⁴ Several studies detected increased numbers of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *F. nucleatum*, *P. intermedia*, and *Tannerella forsythia* after the use of fixed orthodontic appliances.^{15,45,46} They also reported that *F. nucleatum* increased the risk of periodontitis in orthodontic patients due to a conducive environment for anaerobic bacteria.^{15,45,46} Biofilm formation is also a contributing factor to *E. faecalis* colonization and infection. Biofilms develop through various processes by which bacteria adhere

to surfaces, decompose complex matrices, and develop into bacterial colonies, which adhere to surfaces.⁴⁷

In this study, we used the qPCR method and $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ formula to calculate target gene expression. As shown by the results, the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes and the formation of *C. albicans*, *F. nucleatum*, and *E. faecalis* biofilms. Based on the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed, with $p > 0.05$. The paired *t*-test results revealed significant differences in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes (all $p < 0.05$).

Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* significantly downregulated the transcription of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes. In gene expression, the process of translating genetic information in the form of sequence of bases of DNA or RNA into proteins.⁴⁸ Through gene expression measurement, it is possible to assess qualitatively and quantitatively the effect of a treatment, such as the administration of a drug compound.⁴⁹ Gene expression in microorganisms is involved in regulating cell-cell communication, carbohydrate metabolism, adherence, and adaptation to the surrounding environment. A decrease in the expression of specific genes can reduce microorganism colonization and microorganism numbers.⁵⁰

BCR1, a major gene transcription factor, produces an adhesin protein, which facilitates *C. albicans* attachment to mucosal surfaces, which is a critical stage of infection.⁵¹ Deletion of *BCR1* eliminates *C. albicans* gene function, resulting in a decrease in biofilm formation.⁵² This was supported by the results of the present study, which revealed a statistically significant decrease in *BCR1* gene expression after consuming the probiotic.

The expression of *ACE2* also decreased based on the results of the statistical tests. With deletion of *ACE2*, *C. albicans* is unable to form hyphal cells, and thus biofilm formation is inhibited.³⁰ An earlier in vitro study showed that probiotics have antifungal effects against *C. albicans* in the oral cavity. Regular use of probiotics helped to inhibit *Candida* biofilms and reduced *Candida* colonization in the oral cavity, thereby reducing the possibility of candidiasis infection.⁵³

FadA protein is the main *F. nucleatum* virulence factor and mediates microbial attachment and colonization.⁸ Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri*

appears to influence the pathogenicity of *F. nucleatum* adhesion molecules and colonization and affect biofilm formation through decreased expression of the *fadA* gene.³⁵ Various *F. nucleatum* adhesins mediate adhesion and aggregation and function as coaggregation intermediaries in the formation and maturation of dental biofilms.⁵⁴ The interaction of *Fusobacterium* with other species is largely mediated by the adhesin genes *radD* and *aid1*.⁵⁵ The *aid1* gene plays a role in interspecies interactions, colonization, and aggregation of *F. nucleatum*. In a previous study, inactivation of the *aid1* gene decreased the ability of *F. nucleatum* to aggregate, especially with *Streptococcus* spp. or *E. faecalis*.¹⁴ As shown in earlier studies, probiotics can affect the expression of genes involved in cell adhesion, quorum sensing (QS), virulence factors, and biofilm formation.^{56,57}

The *E. faecalis* *gelE* gene has the ability to hydrolyse gelatine, collagen, fibrin, and other peptides.⁵⁸ Gene *gelE* is a virulence factor in infection formation through bacterial attachment and biofilm formation.²² In *E. faecalis*, biofilm formation is regulated by QS, where Fsr regulates the expression of the *gelE* gene.⁵⁹ Fsr regulates the formation of *E. faecalis* biofilms through its product *gelE* and serine proteases.⁶⁰ QS is a molecular mechanism by which bacterial cells communicate with each other via signalling molecules in biofilms. If the protease encoded by a signalling factor is decreased, communication between bacteria and biofilm formation will be disrupted.⁵⁷ GelE can also activate *atlA*, which is responsible for eDNA release at the biofilm maturation stage.⁶¹

AtlA is involved in the hydrolysis of peptidoglycan, which plays an important role in separating cells division after replication.²² AtlA plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage of *E. faecalis*, during which eDNA is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability, biofilm defects in primary attachment, and decreased biofilm production.^{20,23} This study focused on the probiotic *L. reuteri*, which has ability to secrete antimicrobial substances and compete with oral pathogens for adhesion to mucosa. In addition, *L. reuteri* can adapt and change the pH of the surrounding environment, thereby inhibiting the growth of oral pathogens.⁶² The antimicrobial substances secreted by *L. reuteri* are reuterin and reutericycline.⁶³ Reuterin and reutericycline are broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents that are effective against gram-positive and negative bacteria, fungi, and protozoa by inhibiting microbial DNA synthesis.^{35,41}

Many dental and oral health care products used daily now include probiotics. The use of probiotics is increasing due to their advantages over chemical agents, namely reducing the risk of antibiotic resistance.⁶⁴ Probiotics work by modulating the immune system, producing antimicrobial substances, and inhibiting certain pathogenic organisms by interfering with adhesion, colonization, and biofilm formation. They inhibit the growth of pathogens via the production of various substances, such as lactic acid and acetic acid, which penetrate the bacterial cell membrane and lower the cytoplasmic pH of pathogenic bacteria. Hydrogen peroxide and bacteriocin can destroy the cell membrane of pathogenic bacteria and inhibit the synthesis of pathogenic DNA.^{32,33,35,65} Based on the results of this study, 2 weeks of daily consumption of the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the process of biofilm formation by downregulating the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes, which function as adherent regulators and regulators of hyphae formation in biofilm formation. Many previous studies demonstrated that the addition of probiotics to dental and oral health care products. Probiotic can reduced pathogenic microorganisms in plaque samples from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.^{41,64,66–68} Therefore, it can be stated that the probiotic *L. reuteri* has good ability as an additional treatment for dental and oral health in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

The limitation of this study is the small sample size and the fact that the sampling had to be done during COVID-19 pandemic. Although the sample size is small, the result of this study can still provide concise and significant result. In the future, there should be larger sample size for conducting this research so the result can more accurately represents the actual population. Daily consumption of probiotic lozenges duration can also be increased for more precise and accurate results. On the other hand, consumption of probiotic lozenges research can also be conducted for other aspect of oral health diseases to promote the functionality and health-inducing aspect of probiotic lozenges, such as antiinflammation.

Conclusion:

Within the limitation of this study, it can be concluded that the probiotic *L. reuteri* influences the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilm formation. By reducing the expression of those genes, the probiotic *L. reuteri* can

reduce biofilm formation such as dental plaque in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer. The results of this study help clinicians provide probiotic lozenges for patients to promote and maintain their oral health.

List of abbreviations:

°C	: Celcius degree
ACE2	: Angiotensin Converting Enzyme 2
aid1	: adherence inducing determinant gene 1
atlA	: autolysin
BCR1	: Biofilm and Cell wall Regulator 1
cDNA	: copy Deoxyribonucleic Acid
CFU/mL	: Colony forming unit per mililiter
DNA	: Deoxyribonucleic Acid
eDNA	: extracellular Deoxyribonucleic Acid
fadA	: fusobacterium adhesion A
geIE	: gelatinase
radD	: arginine-inhibitable adhesin
RT-qPCR	: Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction

The logo for Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology. It features a stylized, light purple illustration of a hand holding a torch, with the word "JAYPEE" written in large, white, serif capital letters across the bottom of the hand.

References:

1. Sihotang BM, Panjaitan M, Sitanggang JM, Putri A, Harahap FR. Perbedaan oral hygiene pemakaian pesawat ortodonti cekat dan pesawat ortodonti lepasan pada pasien klinik spesialis RS Herna. *Jurnal Prima Medika Sains*. 2020 Mar 15;2(1):1–5.
2. Gkantidis N, Christou P, Topouzelis N. The orthodontic-periodontic interrelationship in integrated treatment challenges: a systematic review. *J Oral Rehabil*. 2010 May 1;37(5):377–90.
3. Oktaviani V, Santoso O. Perbedaan Indeks Higiene Oral dan pH Plak Kelompok Pemakai dan Bukan Pemakai Pesawat Ortodonti Cekat. 2016;5(1):8.
4. Bowen WH, Burne RA, Wu H, Koo H. Oral Biofilms: Pathogens, Matrix and Polymicrobial Interactions in Microenvironments. *Trends Microbiol*. 2018 Mar;26(3):229–42.
5. Huang R, Li M, Gregory RL. Bacterial interactions in dental biofilm. *Virulence*. 2011;2(5):435–44.
6. Verrusio C, Iorio-Siciliano V, Blasi A, Leuci S, Adamo D, Nicolò M. The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal tissue inflammation: A systematic review. *Quintessence Int*. 2018;49(1):69–77.
7. Perkowski K, Baltaza W, Conn DB, Marczyńska-Stolarek M, Chomicz L. Examination of oral biofilm microbiota in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances in order to prevent risk factors for health complications. *Ann Agric Environ Med*. 2019 Jun 17;26(2):231–5.
8. Han YW. *Fusobacterium nucleatum*: a commensal-turned pathogen. *Curr Opin Microbiol*. 2015 Feb;0:141–7.
9. Rickard AH, Gilbert P, High NJ, Kolenbrander PE, Handley PS. Bacterial coaggregation: an integral process in the development of multi-species biofilms. *Trends Microbiol*. 2003 Feb;11(2):94–100.
10. Thurnheer T, Karygianni L, Flury M, Belibasakis GN. *Fusobacterium* Species and Subspecies Differentially Affect the Composition and Architecture of Supra- and Subgingival Biofilms Models. *Front Microbiol*. 2019 Jul 30;10:1716.
11. Chew J, Zilm PS, Fuss JM, Gully NJ. A proteomic investigation of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* alkaline-induced biofilms. *BMC Microbiology*. 2012 Sep 3;12(1):189.
12. Kaplan CW, Lux R, Haake SK, Shi W. The *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Outer Membrane Protein RadD Is an Arginine-Inhibitable Adhesin Required for Inter-Species Adherence and the Structured Architecture of Multi-Species Biofilm. *Mol Microbiol*. 2009 Jan;71(1):35–47.
13. Cochrane K, Robinson AV, Holt RA, Allen-Vercoe E. A survey of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* genes modulated by host cell infection. *Microb Genom*. 2020 Feb;6(2).
14. Kaplan A, Kaplan CW, He X, McHardy I, Shi W, Lux R. Characterization of *aid1*, a novel gene involved in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interspecies interactions. *Microb Ecol*. 2014 Aug;68(2):379–87.
15. Liu P, Liu Y, Wang J, Guo Y, Zhang Y, Xiao S. Detection of *Fusobacterium Nucleatum* and *fadA* Adhesin Gene in Patients with Orthodontic Gingivitis and Non-Orthodontic Periodontal Inflammation. *PLOS ONE*. 2014 Jan 9;9(1):e85280.

16. Brennan CA, Garrett WS. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* - symbiont, opportunist and oncobacterium. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 2019 Mar;17(3):156–66.
17. Wu T, Cen L, Kaplan C, Zhou X, Lux R, Shi W, et al. Cellular Components Mediating Coadherence of *Candida albicans* and *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. *J Dent Res*. 2015 Oct;94(10):1432–8.
18. Wang Q-Q, Zhang C-F, Chu C-H, Zhu X-F. Prevalence of *Enterococcus faecalis* in saliva and filled root canals of teeth associated with apical periodontitis. *Int J Oral Sci*. 2012 Apr;4(1):19–23.
19. Najafi K, Gholizadeh P, Tanomand A, Ahangarzadeh Rezaee M, Mahmood S, Asgharzadeh M, et al. Oral Cavity infection by *Enterococcus Faecalis*: virulence factors and pathogenesis. *Reviews in Medical Microbiology*. 2019 Jan 2;30.
20. Ch'ng J-H, Chong KKL, Lam LN, Wong JJ, Kline KA. Biofilm-associated infection by enterococci. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 2019 Jan;17(2):82–94.
21. Anderson AC, Jonas D, Huber I, Karygianni L, Wölber J, Hellwig E, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* from Food, Clinical Specimens, and Oral Sites: Prevalence of Virulence Factors in Association with Biofilm Formation. *Front Microbiol*. 2016 Jan 11;6:1534.
22. Stinemetz EK, Gao P, Pinkston KL, Montealegre MC, Murray BE, Harvey BR. Processing of the major autolysin of *E. faecalis*, AtlA, by the zinc-metalloprotease, GelE, impacts AtlA septal localization and cell separation. *PLOS ONE*. 2017 Oct 19;12(10):e0186706.
23. Guiton PS, Hung CS, Kline KA, Roth R, Kau AL, Hayes E, et al. Contribution of Autolysin and Sortase A during *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA-Dependent Biofilm Development. *Infect Immun*. 2009 Sep;77(9):3626–38.
24. Paganelli FL, Willems RJL, Jansen P, Hendrickx A, Zhang X, Bonten MJM, et al. *Enterococcus faecium* Biofilm Formation: Identification of Major Autolysin AtlAEfm, Associated Acm Surface Localization, and AtlAEfm-Independent Extracellular DNA Release. *mBio*. 2013 Apr 16;4(2):e00154-13.
25. Putri MH, Herijulianti E. Ilmu Pencegahan Penyakit Jaringan Keras dan Jaringan Pendukung Gigi | OPAC Integrasi | Online Public Access Catalog | Universitas Gadjah Mada. RGC; 2010.
26. Pfaller MA, Diekema DJ. Epidemiology of invasive candidiasis: a persistent public health problem. *Clin Microbiol Rev*. 2007;20(1):133–63.
27. Garcia MC, Lee JT, Ramsook CB, Alsteens D, Dufrêne YF, Lipke PN. A Role for Amyloid in Cell Aggregation and Biofilm Formation. *PLOS ONE*. 2011;6(3):e17632.
28. Nobile CJ, Mitchell AP. Regulation of Cell-Surface Genes and Biofilm Formation by the *C. albicans* Transcription Factor Bcr1p. *Current Biology*. 2005 Jun 21;15(12):1150–5.
29. Mulhern SM, Logue ME, Butler G. *Candida albicans* Transcription Factor Ace2 Regulates Metabolism and Is Required for Filamentation in Hypoxic Conditions. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2006 Dec;5(12):2001–13.
30. Saputo S, Kumar A, Krysan DJ. Efg1 Directly Regulates ACE2 Expression To Mediate Cross Talk between the cAMP/PKA and RAM Pathways during *Candida albicans* Morphogenesis. *Eukaryot Cell*. 2014 Sep;13(9):1169–80.

31. Widyarman AS, Bachtiar EW, Bachtiar BM, Seneviratne CJ. Inhibitory effect of probiotic lactobacilli against *Streptococcus mutans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* biofilms. *Scientific Dental Journal*. 2019 May 1;3(2):50.
32. Widyarman AS, Ramajayanti T, Theodorea CF. Indonesian Strain of Probiotic Reduces the Initial Biofilm Colonization. *The Open Dentistry Journal* [Internet]. 2020 Nov 13 [cited 2022 Feb 13];14(1). Available from: <https://opendentistryjournal.com/VOLUME/14/PAGE/544/FULLTEXT/>
33. Widyarman AS, Theodorea CF. Novel Indigenous Probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* Strain Produces Anti-biofilm Reuterin against Pathogenic Periodontal Bacteria. *Eur J Dent* [Internet]. 2021 Jul 24 [cited 2022 Feb 13]; Available from: <http://www.thieme-connect.de/DOI/DOI?10.1055/s-0041-1731591>
34. Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM. Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in Human Health and Diseases. *Frontiers in Microbiology* [Internet]. 2018 [cited 2022 Feb 13];9. Available from: <https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fmicb.2018.00757>
35. Department of Microbiology, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia, Sari Widyarman A, Kiky Elysia Lazaroni N, Undergraduate Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Trisakti University, Jakarta, 11440 Indonesia. Persistent Endodontics Pathogens Biofilm Inhibited by *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian Strain *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian. *J Dent Indones* [Internet]. 2019 Dec 31 [cited 2022 Feb 13];26(3). Available from: <https://scholarhub.ui.ac.id/jdi/vol26/iss3/7/>
36. Collado MC, Meriluoto J, Salminen S. Adhesion and aggregation properties of probiotic and pathogen strains. *Eur Food Res Technol*. 2008;226(5):1065–73.
37. Julious SA (2005) Sample size of 12 per group rule of thumb for a pilot study. *Pharm Stat* 4:287–291. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pst.185>
38. Johanson GA, Brooks GP (2010) Initial scale development: sample size for pilot studies. *Educ Psychol Meas* 70:394–400. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0013164409355692>.
39. Williams D, Lewis M. Pathogenesis and treatment of oral candidosis. *J Oral Microbiol* [Internet]. 2011;3. Available from: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3087208/>
40. Khanpayeh E, Jafari AA, Tabatabaei Z. Comparison of salivary *Candida* profile in patients with fixed and removable orthodontic appliances therapy. *Iran J Microbiol*. 2014 Aug;6(4):263–8.
41. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, Irawan D, Luthfi L, Bachtiar BM. *Lactobacillus reuteri* containing Probiotic Lozenges Consumption Reduces *Streptococcus mutans*, *Streptococcus sobrinus*, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* in Orthodontic Patients. *Journal of International Dental and Medical Research*. 2018 Jan 1;11(2):628–33.
42. Restrepo M, Bussaneli DG, Jeremias F, Cordeiro RCL, Raveli DB, Magalhães AC, et al. Control of White Spot Lesions with Use of Fluoride Varnish or Chlorhexidine Gel During Orthodontic Treatment A Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Clin Pediatr Dent*. 2016;40(4):274–80.
43. Lu H, Tang H, Zhou T, Kang N. Assessment of the periodontal health status in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and Invisalign system. *Medicine (Baltimore)*. 2018 Mar 30;97(13):e0248.

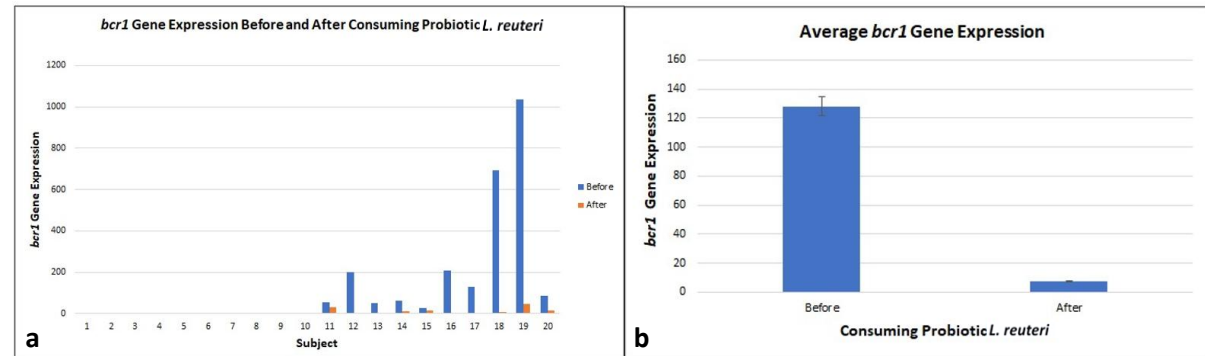
44. Fitriasari N, Wahyuni IS. POTENSI PROBIOTIK DALAM TATALAKSANA ORAL CANDIDIASIS: Ulasan Sistematis. ODONTO: Dental Journal. 2021 Jul 12;8(1):34–44.
45. Guo L, Feng Y, Guo H-G, Liu B-W, Zhang Y. Consequences of orthodontic treatment in malocclusion patients: clinical and microbial effects in adults and children. BMC Oral Health. 2016 Oct 28;16:112.
46. Algerban A. Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynamic and photobiomodulation therapy against *Treponema denticola*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and human beta defensin-2 levels in patients with gingivitis undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment: A clinic-laboratory study. Photodiagnosis and Photodynamic Therapy. 2020 Mar 1;29:101659.
47. Willett JLE, Ji MM, Dunne GM. Exploiting biofilm phenotypes for functional characterization of hypothetical genes in *Enterococcus faecalis*. npj Biofilms Microbiomes. 2019 Sep 19;5(1):1–14.
48. Sinaga E. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. 2011;1–24.
49. Van Peer G, Mestdagh P, Vandesompele J. Accurate RT-qPCR gene expression analysis on cell culture lysates. Sci Rep. 2012 Jan 13;2:222.
50. Shemesh M, Tam A, Steinberg D 2007. Expression of biofilm-associated genes of *Streptococcus mutans* in response to glucose and sucrose. Journal of Medical Microbiology. 56(11):1528–35.
51. Nikoomanesh F, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbarmohammadi S, Department of medical mycology, Faculty of medical science, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran, Roudbary M, Department of Medical Mycology and Parasitology, School of Medicine, Iran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran, et al. Investigation of *bcr1* Gene Expression in *Candida albicans* Isolates by RT-PCR Technique and its Impact on Biofilm Formation. iem. 2016 Jan 1;2(1):22–4.
52. Fanning S, Xu W, Solis N, Woolford CA, Filler SG, Mitchell AP. Divergent Targets of *Candida albicans* Biofilm Regulator *Bcr1* In Vitro and In Vivo. Eukaryotic Cell. 2012 Jul;11(7):896–904.
53. Matsubara VH, Bandara HMHN, Mayer MPA, Samaranayake LP. Probiotics as Antifungals in Mucosal Candidiasis. Clin Infect Dis. 2016;62(9):1143–53.
54. Li Q, Tan L, Wang H, Kou Y, Shi X, Zhang S, et al. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* Interaction with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Induces Biofilm-Associated Antibiotic Tolerance via *Fusobacterium* Adhesin A. ACS Infect Dis. 2020 Jul 10;6(7):1686–96.
55. Kaplan A. Identification and Characterization of a Novel Lipoprotein in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* [Internet]. UCLA; 2015 [cited 2022 Feb 13]. Available from: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3r90n33c>
56. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2^{(-Delta Delta C(T))} Method. Methods. 2001 Dec;25(4):402–8.
57. Barzegari A, Kheyrolahzadeh K, Hosseiniyan Khatibi SM, Sharifi S, Memar MY, Zununi Vahed S. The Battle of Probiotics and Their Derivatives Against Biofilms. Infect Drug Resist. 2020 Feb 26;13:659–72.

58. Guneser MB, Eldeniz AU. The effect of gelatinase production of *Enterococcus faecalis* on adhesion to dentin after irrigation with various endodontic irrigants. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand*. 2016 Nov 15;2(1):144–9.
59. Hashem YA, Amin HM, Essam TM, Yassin AS, Aziz RK. Biofilm formation in enterococci: genotype-phenotype correlations and inhibition by vancomycin. *Sci Rep*. 2017 Jul 18;7(1):5733.
60. Wang L, Dong M, Zheng J, Song Q, Yin W, Li J, et al. Relationship of biofilm formation and gelE gene expression in *Enterococcus faecalis* recovered from root canals in patients requiring endodontic retreatment. *J Endod*. 2011 May;37(5):631–6.
61. Ali L, Goraya MU, Arafat Y, Ajmal M, Chen J-L, Yu D. Molecular Mechanism of Quorum-Sensing in *Enterococcus faecalis*: Its Role in Virulence and Therapeutic Approaches. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2017 May 3;18(5):960.
62. Bonifait L. Probiotics for Oral Health: Myth or Reality? 2009;75(8):6.
63. Urbańska M, Szajewska H. The efficacy of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 in infants and children: a review of the current evidence. *Eur J Pediatr*. 2014;173(10):1327–37.
64. Benic GZ, Farella M, Morgan XC, Viswam J, Heng NC, Cannon RD, et al. Oral probiotics reduce halitosis in patients wearing orthodontic braces: a randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Breath Res*. 2019 May 31;13(3):036010.
65. Bermudez-Brito M, Plaza-Díaz J, Muñoz-Quezada S, Gómez-Llorente C, Gil A. Probiotic mechanisms of action. *Ann Nutr Metab*. 2012;61(2):160–74.
66. Widayarnan AS, Yunita ST, Prasetyadi T. Consumption of Yogurt Containing Probiotic *Bifidobacterium lactis* Reduces *Streptococcus mutans* in Orthodontic Patients. *Scientific Dental Journal*. 2018 Jan 25;2(1):19–25.
67. Alp S, Baka ZM. Effects of probiotics on salivary *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* levels in orthodontic patients. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop*. 2018 Oct;154(4):517–23.
68. Goyal N, Shamanna PU, Varughese ST, Abraham R, Antony B, Emmatty R, et al. Effects of amine fluoride and probiotic mouthwash on levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in orthodontic patients: A randomized controlled trial. *J Indian Soc Periodontol*. 2019;23(4):339–44.
69. Ranjith K, Kalyana Chakravarthy S, Adicherla H, Sharma S, Shivaji S. Temporal Expression of Genes in Biofilm-Forming Ocular *Candida albicans* Isolated From Patients With Keratitis and Orbital Cellulitis. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*. 2018 Jan 25;59(1):528–38.
70. Nailis H, Coenye T, Van Nieuwerburgh F, Deforce D, Nelis HJ. Development and evaluation of different normalization strategies for gene expression studies in *Candida albicans* biofilms by real-time PCR. *BMC Mol Biol*. 2006 Aug 4;7:25.
71. Vos M, Quince C, Pijl AS, Hollander M de, Kowalchuk GA. A Comparison of rpoB and 16S rRNA as Markers in Pyrosequencing Studies of Bacterial Diversity. *PLOS ONE*. 2012 Feb 15;7(2):e30600.
72. Zheng J-X, Wu Y, Lin Z-W, Pu Z-Y, Yao W-M, Chen Z, et al. Characteristics of and Virulence Factors Associated with Biofilm Formation in Clinical *Enterococcus faecalis* Isolates in China. *Front Microbiol*. 2017 Nov 24;8:2338

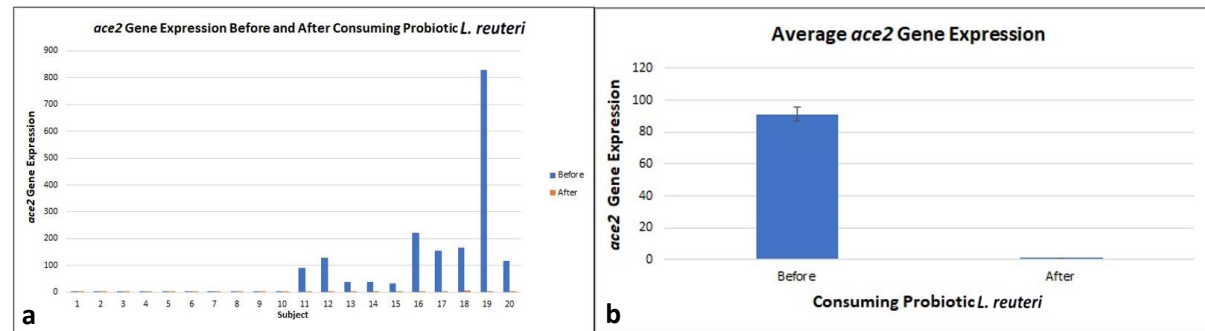
553
554
555



Figures and figure legends

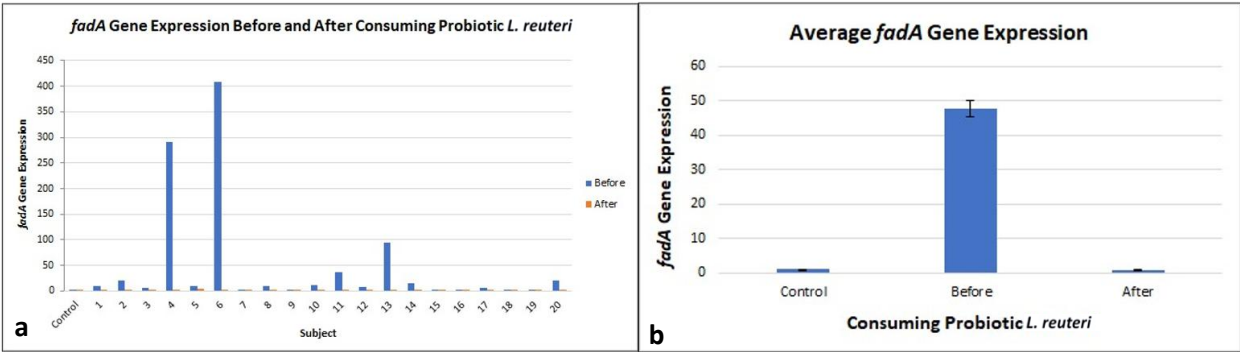


Graph 1. (a) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

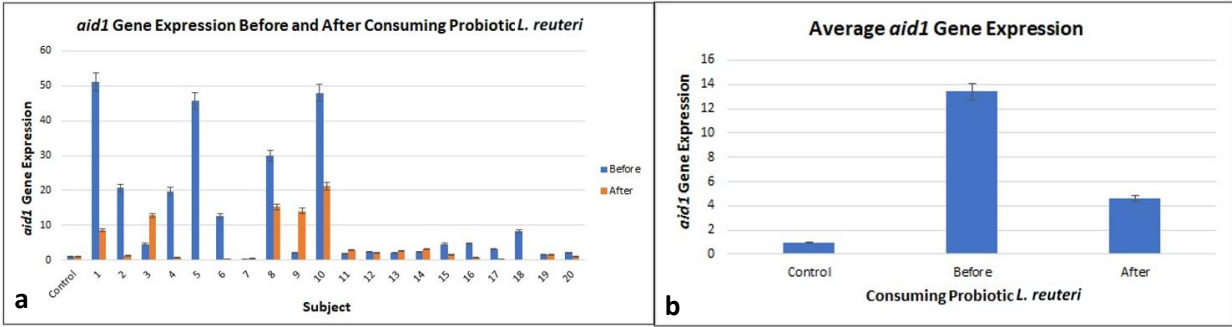


Graph 2. (a) A graph showing *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *ace2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

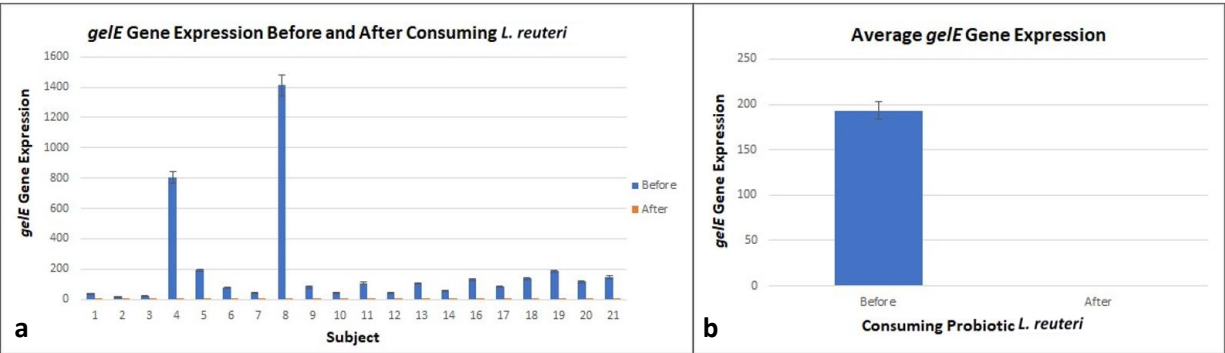




Graph 3. (a) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

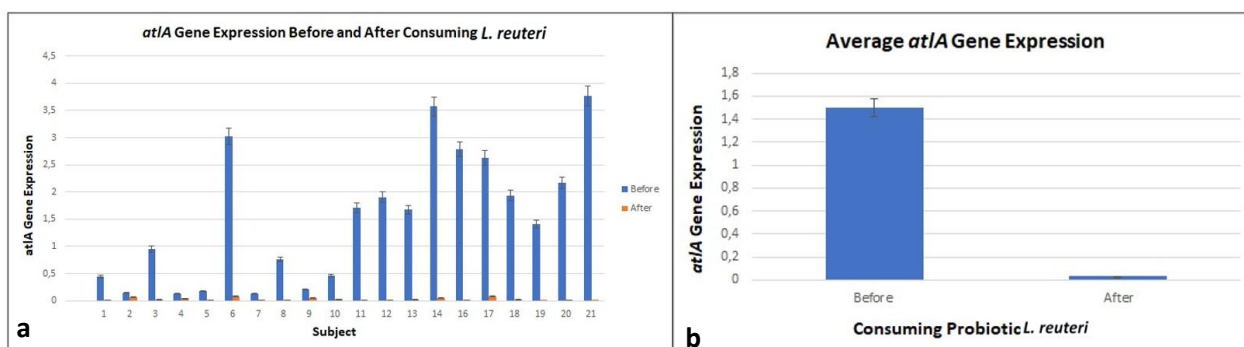


Graph 4. (a) A graph showing *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.



Graph 5. (a) A graph showing *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples ($N= 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of

gelE gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.



Graph 6. (a) A graph showing *atIA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N=20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (b) A graph showing the average of *atIA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges.

JAYPEE

Tables and table legends

Table 1. Reagent components for DNase I Reaction Solution

Component	Volume
4x DN <i>Master Mix</i>	2 mL
RNA <i>template</i>	0,5 pg – 0,5 mg
<i>Nuclease-free Water</i>	X mL
Total Volume	8 mL

Table 2. Components of Master Mix RT-qPCR

Component	Volume
5 x HOT FIREPol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix Plus	4 mL
Primer <i>Forward</i>	1 mL
Primer <i>Reverse</i>	1 mL
DNA <i>template</i>	2 mL
NFW	12 mL
Total	20 mL

JAYPEE

629 **Table 3.** *Primer sequence for RT-qPCR*

Genes	Primer sequence	
<i>BCR1</i> ⁵¹	<i>forward:</i> 5'-CTTCAGCAGCTTCATTAACACCTA-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-TCTTGGATCAGGTGTACTTTTCAA-3'	Initial denaturation of 95°C for 5 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 1 minute and annealing at 58°C for 1 minute.
<i>ACE2</i> ⁶⁹	<i>forward</i> 5'-AGAATTGACCGTTGTCCGTGTAA-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-AATGGGTGAATAAATCCCTCCCTA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 2 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 30 seconds and annealing at 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>Housekeeping gene C. albicans</i> : <i>ACT1</i>⁷⁰	<i>forward:</i> 5'-TTTCATCTTCTGTATCAGAGGAAC-3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-ATGGGATGAATCATCAAACAAGA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 10 minutes; 40 Cycles of denaturing 95°C for 15 seconds and annealing 60°C for 1 minute


 The logo for Jaypee University of Information Technology, featuring the word "JAYPEE" in a large, white, serif font inside a light purple oval.

JAYPEE

<i>fadA</i> ¹⁵	<i>forward:</i> 5' -CAC AAG CTG ACG CTG CTA GA- 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5' -TTA CCA GCT CTT AAA GCT TG- 3'	Initial incubation for 4 minutes at 94°C followed by 30 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 seconds, annealing at 55.8°C for 30 seconds, and elongation at 72°C for 40 seconds and the final elongation for 6 min. ¹⁴
<i>aid1</i> ¹⁴	<i>forward:</i> 5' -TACAGGAG GTGCCGTAGCAG- 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5' -TTTTTGTTAATTCT CCAGCTCCA- 3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute. ¹³
Housekeeping gene <i>F.</i> <i>nucleatum:</i> <i>rpoB</i> ⁷¹	<i>forward:</i> 5'- GGYTWYGAAGTNCGHGACGTDCA - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'-TGACGYTGCATGTTBGMR CCCATMA- 3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute.

JAYPEE

<i>gelE</i> ⁶⁰	<i>forward:</i> 5'- CGGAACATACTGCCGGTTTAGA - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- TGGATTAGATGCACCCGAAAT - 3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 3 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 5 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 30 seconds.
<i>atlA</i> ⁷²	<i>forward:</i> 5'- AATAATCAATCAGGAACGAATACG - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- GCCACACTAACACCGAAT -3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.
Housekeeping gene <i>E. faecalis</i> : <i>rpoA</i> ⁷²	<i>forward:</i> 5'- GTGAAACCTGGTCGTGGCTA - 3' <i>reverse:</i> 5'- CGACGAACGGGTGTGTAGAT- 3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.

630
631
632
633



7. Bukti konfirmasi artikel accepted

14 Mei 2025



Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

JCDP_24_408_R4 has been accepted

1 message

noreply@jaypeejournals.com <noreply@jaypeejournals.com>

Wed, May 14, 2025 at 12:54 PM

To: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id, joko.k@trisakti.ac.id, sarasafirah@gmail.com, litayanas@gmail.com, winnie.valentini@gmail.com

Cc: ayushi.goyal@jaypeebrothers.com, ajay.sharma@jaypeebrothers.com, mohini.khanna@jaypeebrothers.com

Dear Author(s),

On behalf of The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice, we are delighted to inform that your manuscript ID No. JCDP_24_408_R4 entitled "Lactobacillus reuteri Probiotic Consumption reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects" is provisionally accepted for publication in the Journal. In case of a very high similarity report we would recommend a revision / removal of your article. Following this, the issue allocation and publication may require some time. Kindly write to us in case you have any queries in this regard.

We greatly appreciate you for submitting your valuable research work to the Jaypee Journal.

Warm regards,

Editor-in-chief

The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice

8. Bukti permintaan proofreading

3 Juni 2025



Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

Fwd: JCDP3857 pageproof with query1 message

Armelia Sari <armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id>

To: Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

Begin forwarded message:

From: Ayushi Goyal <ayushi.goyal@jaypeebrothers.com>**Date:** 3 June 2025 at 09.08.36 GMT+3**To:** armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id**Subject:** JCDP3857 pageproof with query

Dear Dr Sir,

Greetings from journal's office!

Please find the page proof for your article accepted with **3857**. We request you to check the queries and respond **within 24-48 Hrs**, so that we can resolve the issue and proceed with production and publication.

To check queries:

- Open the pdf with pdf viewer (not in web browser).
- Go to last page of pdf to find detailed query for the notations in pdf like Q1, Q2....
- Address all the queries and send us the reply in either same pdf as sticky note or word document, please do not edit the pdf.

If you're facing problem in commenting on the PDF, click here<<https://helpx.adobe.com/in/acrobat/using/commenting-pdfs.html>>

Note: Please check carefully and mark all required corrections in a single go, all corrections after this stage would be on a paid basis

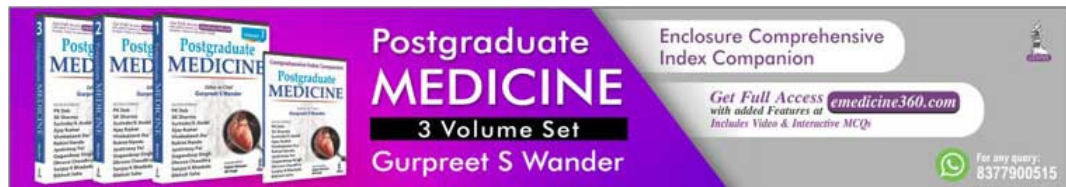
Warm Regards,

Dr. Ayushi Goyal
MANAGING EDITOR

+91 9958882255, 011-43574357 (Ext. No. 5110)

Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (p) Ltd.

[4838/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi, INDIA - 110002](#)


Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers

4838/24, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, Delhi - 110 002. Ph.: +91 11 4357 4357, Fax: +91 11 4357 4314

www.jaypeebrothers.com | www.jaypeedigital.com |
www.jaypeejournals.com | www.emedicine360.com |
www.crackingmrcog.com | www.accesspgmee.com



The content of this email is confidential and intended for the recipient specified in message only. It is strictly forbidden to share any part of this message with any third party, without a written consent of the sender. If you received this message by mistake, please reply to this message and follow with its deletion, so that we can ensure such a mistake does not occur in the future.

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI

"Is a one stop learning for sustainable development"

Kampus A, Jl. Kyai Tapa No.1, Grogol

Jakarta Barat 11440 - INDONESIA

www.trisakti.ac.id

(t) +62-21.566 3232, (f) +62-21.567 3001



JCDP3857_Pageproof.pdf

1194K

Lactobacillus Reuteri Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects

Q1 Joko Kusnoto¹, Siti S Safirah², Litayana RA Sitorus³, Winnie Valentini⁴, Armelia S Widyarman⁵

Received on: 11 April 2025; Accepted on: 15 May 2025; Published on: xx xx xxxx

ABSTRACT

Aims: The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *Lactobacillus reuteri* probiotic Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Materials and methods: Plaque samples ($n = 20$) obtained from a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/mL) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using real time quantitative polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR).

Results: The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks ($p < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances. By reducing the expression of the virulence genes, bacterial number would be reduced and biofilm production can also be reduced.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression. Routine consumption of probiotic lozenges can help reduce potential bacterial infection and increase the oral health of patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords: Biofilm, Gene expression, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, Orthodontic, Probiotic.

The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice (2025): 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3857

INTRODUCTION

Orthodontic treatment is common today in the community. Among adults and children, orthodontic treatment may be undertaken for dental care or esthetic reasons.¹ Orthodontic treatment using fixed appliances aims to ensure proper occlusion and esthetic function, with appropriate tooth movement. Fixed orthodontic treatment can lead to changes in the oral environment and oral flora composition and an increase in the amount of plaque due to difficulty in maintaining oral hygiene.²⁻⁵ In addition, excess composite around the base of the bracket that used in orthodontic treatment is an important factor that can cause plaque accumulation due to the presence of rough surfaces and cracks on the enamel composite surfaces.³⁻⁵ Biofilm accumulation on teeth and soft tissues in the oral cavity can lead to caries, gingivitis, and periodontitis.^{6,7}

Fusobacterium nucleatum is a dominant bacterial species that plays an important role in the formation of dental biofilms and periodontal tissue disease. In the formation of biofilms, *F. nucleatum* being a "bridging" or "linking" organism between initial bacterial colonization and final bacterial colonization, which are unable to bind to each other directly. *F. nucleatum* can also co-aggregate with various microbial species in the oral cavity.⁸⁻¹⁰ *F. nucleatum* encodes several adhesion genes involved in interspecies interactions, including fusobacterium adhesion A (*fadA*), fusobacterial outer membrane protein A (*fomA*), *radD* (an arginine-inhibitable adhesin), and adherence inducing determinant gene 1 (*aid1*).^{8,11-14} Fusobacterium adhesin A (FadA) is known to be

¹Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

²⁻⁴Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

⁵Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

Corresponding Author: Armelia S Widyarman, Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, Phone: +62 811929379, e-mail: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id

How to cite this article: Kusnoto J, Safirah SS, Sitorus LRA, et al. *Lactobacillus Reuteri* Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects. J Contemp Dent Pract 2025;x(x):xx-xx.

Source of support: Nil

Conflict of interest: None

involved in *F. nucleatum* invasion and adhesion to host cells and is highly conserved among oral *Fusobacterium* species.^{8,15,16} FadA has been identified has a major virulence factor in *F. nucleatum* in interspecies interactions with *Streptococcus* mediated by *radD*, as it increases the binding specificity of *F. nucleatum* to other microbial species.¹⁴ The arginine-inhibitable adhesion *radD* is required by *F. nucleatum* for co-adherence with various species of Gram-positive bacteria, such as streptococci (early colonizers), and fungal species, such as *Candida*.^{11,12,17}

Enterococcus faecalis (*E. faecalis*) is associated with chronic periodontitis and chronic apical periodontitis in failed root canal treatment.¹⁸ *E. faecalis* is a Gram-positive aerobic bacterium. The severity of *E. faecalis* infection depends on the immune response and virulence factors, which can exacerbate infection and play a role in increasing biofilm formation.¹⁹ There are several genes associated with *E. faecalis* biofilm formation, including gelatinase (*gelE*) and autolysin (*atlA*).²⁰ *gelE* in *E. faecalis* plaque or saliva isolates showed resistance to antibiotics and high biofilm formation ability.²¹ *atlA* is the main peptidoglycan hydrolase or autolysin of *E. faecalis*.²² *AtlA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage during which extracellular DNA (eDNA) is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability.^{23,24}

An increase in the number of colonies of microorganisms also increased, one of which was *Candida albicans*, which causes infections of oral mucosa.^{25,26} *C. albicans* has a protein in the form of an adhesive that mediates other microorganisms to adhere to abiotic and host surfaces to form biofilms.²⁷ Several *C. albicans* gene transcription factors, including biofilm and cell wall regulator 1 (*BCR1*) and angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (*ACE2*), play a role in the formation of biofilms. *BCR1* acts as a major regulator of *C. albicans* biofilm formation.²⁸ The *ACE2* transcription factor plays a role in fungal adherence, biofilm formation, and hyphal morphogenesis. In addition, *ACE2* plays a role in regulating the expression of genes involved in cell wall separation and metabolism.²⁹ As shown in previous research, *ACE2* is required for filamentation, and it can increase the number of pseudohyphae cells at the time of biofilm formation.³⁰

Biofilm formation plays a role in increasing antibiotic resistance in bacterial cells. Therefore, an effective therapy is needed to prevent biofilm formation. The use of probiotics has been suggested as a promising approach to prevent and treat microbial diseases and biofilm activity in the oral cavity.^{31,32} Several studies have proven that the use of probiotics has oral cavity health benefits, such as preventing caries and periodontal disease.^{32,33} One commercial probiotic proven to be beneficial for oral health is *Lactobacillus reuteri*. The antimicrobial activity of *L. reuteri* inhibits colonization by pathogenic microbes and interacts the inhibition directly with host cells.³⁴ *L. reuteri* also inhibits the growth of *C. albicans* and *E. faecalis* biofilms.^{35,36} However, no studies have investigated the effect of the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental plaque biofilms found in patient's oral environment with fixed orthodontic appliances. By analyzing the virulence genes found in several pathogenic bacteria, we can hypothesize that the downregulation of these genes will lead to less biofilm production and healthier oral health conditions during the duration of fixed orthodontic appliances usage. Thus, to bridge the knowledge gap, the aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilms from subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Sample Collection

Subjects undergoing fixed orthodontic therapy were enrolled in this open-label prospective, clinical trial. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Indonesia (approval number: 100,701,020). The inclusion criteria specified participants aged 18 years or older who had been undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed

appliances for a minimum duration of 1 year and had not consumed probiotics or antibiotics in the preceding 3 months. The fixed orthodontic appliances used by the subjects are conventional metal braces fixed appliance. Exclusion criteria encompassed individuals with systemic conditions such as hypertension or diabetes, those on systemic medications including antihypertensives, analgesics, hormonal therapies, sedatives, or anti-seizure medications, as well as individuals presenting with severe periodontal disease or known allergies to probiotics.

The study utilized *L. reuteri* Prodentis lozenges, obtained from BioGaia (Stockholm, Sweden). Each lozenge (800 mg) contained a minimum of 2×10^8 live *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* Prodentis (previously classified as *L. reuteri*). This food supplement, specifically formulated for oral health, included a proprietary combination of the *L. reuteri* DSM 17938 and *L. reuteri* ATCC PTA 5289 strains, which are recognized for their potential to support and maintain oral health.

To standardize oral hygiene practices, all participants were provided with a standardized toothbrush and toothpaste for use throughout the study period. Participants received oral hygiene instructions and were instructed to brush their teeth twice daily. Each participant was administered one probiotic lozenge containing *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* daily for 14 days, to be taken once per day after morning toothbrushing and prior to breakfast. Plaque samples were collected from participants on the day of enrolment, prior to the initiation of probiotic lozenge consumption, and again on the 14th day following the completion of the probiotic regimen.

Before sample collection, mandatory rapid antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 detection had to be taken by the subjects in response to the COVID-19 pandemic (as of 30 September 2020 when collecting the samples) and the test result had to be negative for the subject partaking in the study. In brief, the participants were instructed not to eat or drink anything 2 hours prior to collection of sample. Samples were collected using sterile cotton buds and swabbed from buccal/mesial/distal/lingual/occlusal surfaces of the index teeth of the subjects. The plaque samples were stored in sterile falcon tubes with 5 mL of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS).

Furthermore, clinical data, including the Oral Hygiene Index-Simplified score and the Papilla Bleeding Index, were recorded at each visit. Overall, 20 subjects had enrolled and fulfilled all requirements and inclusion criteria, as 20 subjects were proved to be sufficient to provide valid data as a pilot study.^{37,38} Plaque samples from the subjects were continued unto the following downstream analysis.

RNA Extraction, cDNA Synthesis, and Quantification

RNA from the sample was extracted using TRIzol reagent methodology as instructed by the manufacturer (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA). The extracted RNA was synthesized into cDNA using ReverTra AceTM qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA Remover (Toyobo, Japan). The mixture for cDNA synthesis is described in Table 1. The cDNA was then quantified using an InvitrogenTM Qubit 3.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA). The cDNA was stored at -20°C for storage of directly used for downstream analysis.

qPCR Analysis

Amplification and detection by qPCR (Applied Biosystems, Waltham, MA) were performed. The components of the qPCR Master Mix are listed in Table 2. Using a specific kit, namely HOT FIREpol EvaGreen[®] qPCR Mix (Solis Biodyne, Tartu, Estonia) which was activated by

Table 1: Reagent components for DNase I reaction solution

Component	Volume
4 × DN Master Mix	2 mL
RNA template	0.5 pg – 0.5 mg
Nuclease-free water	X mL
Total volume	8 mL

Table 2: Components of Master Mix RT-qPCR

Component	Volume
5 × HOT FIREPol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix Plus	4 mL
Primer Forward	1 mL
Primer Reverse	1 mL
DNA template	2 mL
NFW	12 mL
Total	20 mL

Table 3: Primer sequence for RT-qPCR

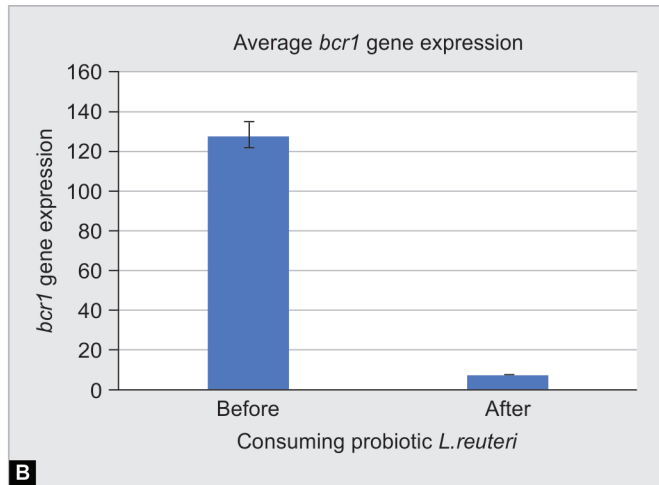
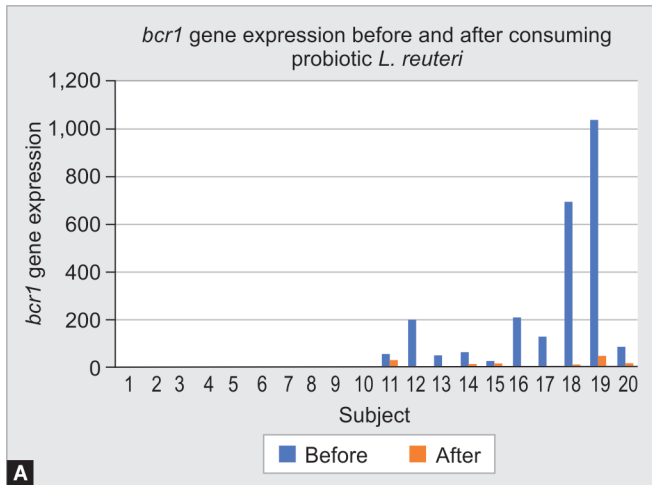
Genes	Primer sequence	
<i>BCR1</i> ³⁹	forward: 5'-CTTCAGCAGCTTCATTAACACCTA-3' reverse: 5'-TCTTGGATCAGGTGTACTTTTCAA-3'	Initial denaturation of 95°C for 5 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 1 minute and annealing at 58°C for 1 minute.
<i>ACE2</i> ⁴⁰	forward 5'-AGAATTGACCGTGTCCGTGAAG-3' reverse: 5'-AATGGGTGAATAAATCCCTCCCTAA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 2 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 30 seconds and annealing at 60°C for 1 minute.
Housekeeping gene <i>C. albicans: ACT1</i> ⁴¹	forward: 5'-TTTCATCTTCTGTATCAGAGGAAGTATT-3' reverse: 5'-ATGGGATGAATCATCAACAAGAG-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 10 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturing 95°C for 15 seconds and annealing 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>fadA</i> ¹⁵	forward: 5'-CAC AAG CTG ACG CTG CTA GA- 3' reverse: 5'-TTA CCA GCT CTT AAA GCT TG-3'	Initial incubation for 4 minutes at 94°C followed by 30 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 seconds, annealing at 55.8°C for 30 seconds, and elongation at 72°C for 40 seconds and the final elongation for 6 minutes. ¹⁴
<i>aid1</i> ¹⁴	forward: 5'-TACAGGAG GTGCCGTAGCAG-3' reverse: 5'-TTTTTGTTAATTCT CCAGCTCCA-3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute. ¹³
Housekeeping gene <i>F. nucleatum: rpoB</i> ⁴²	forward: 5'-GGYTWYGAAGTNCGHGACGTDC-3' reverse: 5'-TGACGYTGCATGTTBGMR CCCATMA-3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>gelE</i> ⁴³	forward: 5'-CGGAACATACTGCCGGTTAGA-3' reverse: 5'-TGGATTAGATGCACCCGAAAT -3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 3 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 5 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 30 seconds.
<i>atlA</i> ⁴⁴	forward: 5'-AATAATCAATCAGGAACGAATACG-3' reverse: 5'-GCCACACTAACACCGAAT-3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.
Housekeeping gene <i>E. faecalis: rpoA</i> ⁴⁴	forward: 5'-GTGAAACCTGGTCGTGGCTA-3' reverse: 5'-CGACGAACGGGTGTGTAGAT-3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.

incubation at 95°C for 10 minutes. This was followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 10 seconds, annealing temperature at 60–65°C (Table 3), and elongation at 72°C for 20 seconds. For templates longer than 150 bp, the annealing and elongation times were extended to 30 seconds. Actin gene encoding as the housekeeping gene was used for normalization purposes. qPCR was performed on cDNA. qPCR was performed using the primers listed in Table 3.

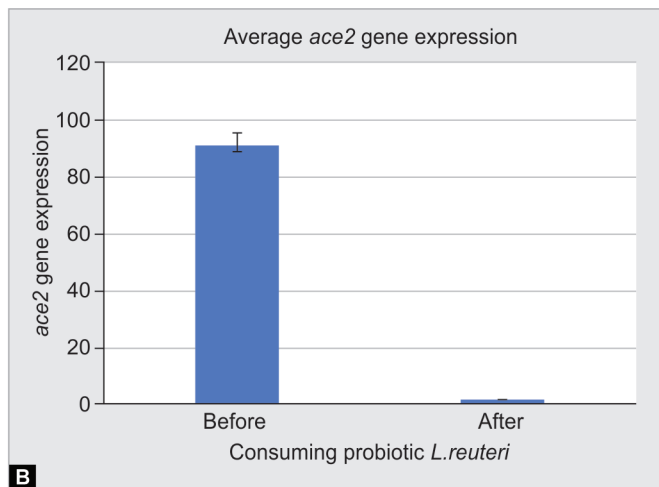
Data Analysis and Outcome Analysis

The data were analyzed using the Shapiro–Wilk normality test ($p > 0.05$). For data with a normal distribution, a paired t -test was applied. ($p < 0.05$). The software used for the analysis is Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) version 27 (IBM, Armonk, NY). The outcome analysis are the quantitative data presented from the RT-qPCR instrument. This data can then be correlated with previous study that also conducted such research to ensure the validity of this data.

Q3



Figs 1A and B: (A) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 2A and B: (A) A graph showing *ACE2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *ACE2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

RESULTS

Based on the results of the qPCR test, the expression of *BCR1* (Fig. 1), *ACE2* (Fig. 2), *fdaA* (Fig. 3), *aid1* (Fig. 4), *gelE* (Fig. 5), and *atIA* (Fig. 6), on average, were decreased when comparing the day-0 prior to probiotic consumption and day-14 after the subjects consumed the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

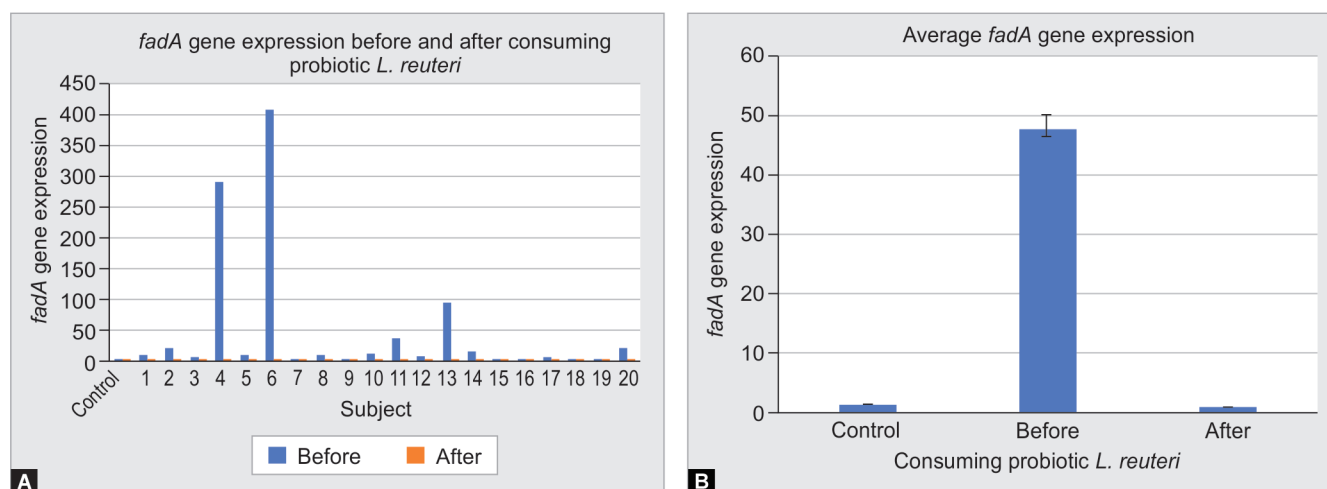
As shown by the results of the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed ($p > 0.05$). The data were analyzed using a paired *t*-test, with a significance level of $p < 0.05$. The results of the paired *t*-test revealed a significant difference in the comparison of the *BCR1* and *ACE2* gene expression data. There was a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fdaA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes after consuming the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

DISCUSSION

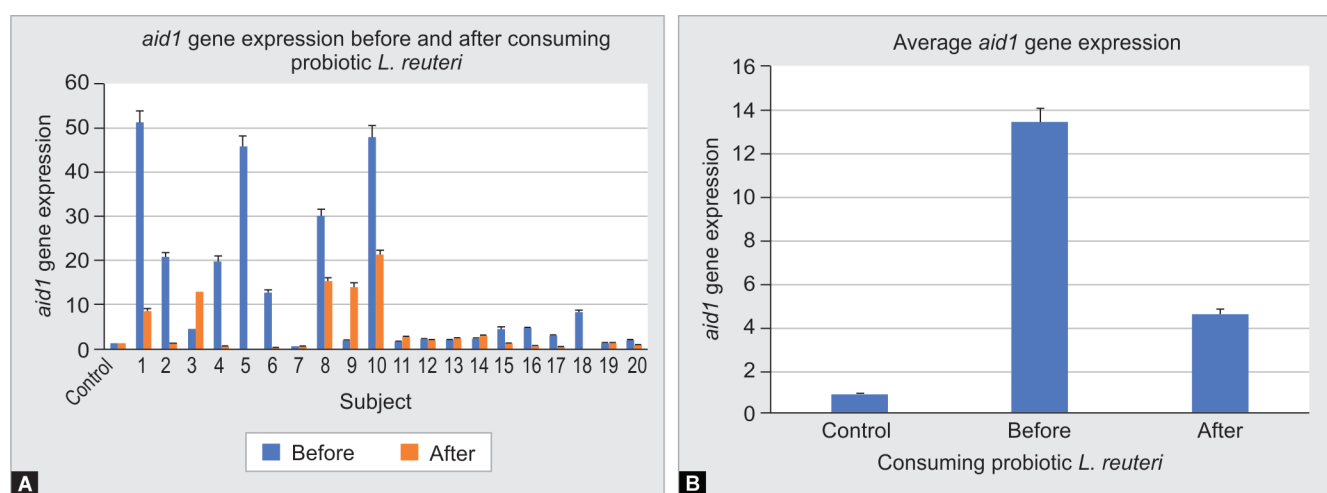
The use of fixed orthodontic appliances often causes poor oral hygiene, thus facilitating microorganism accumulation and various

pathological conditions in the oral cavity, such as fungal infections.⁴⁵ A previous study revealed an increase in *Candida* in saliva after using fixed orthodontic appliances. The authors attributed this to the design of fixed orthodontic appliances, which creates a space for the retention of food waste.⁴⁶ Thus, patients must be instructed about good oral hygiene practices after orthodontic treatment.³⁸ Fixed orthodontic appliances also induce changes in buffer capacity, salivary flow rates, and acidity (pH), leading to plaque accumulation and an increase in caries and periodontal disease.^{47–49} Based on this information, we attempted this study to prove the benefits of consuming probiotics lozenges as a supplement for patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

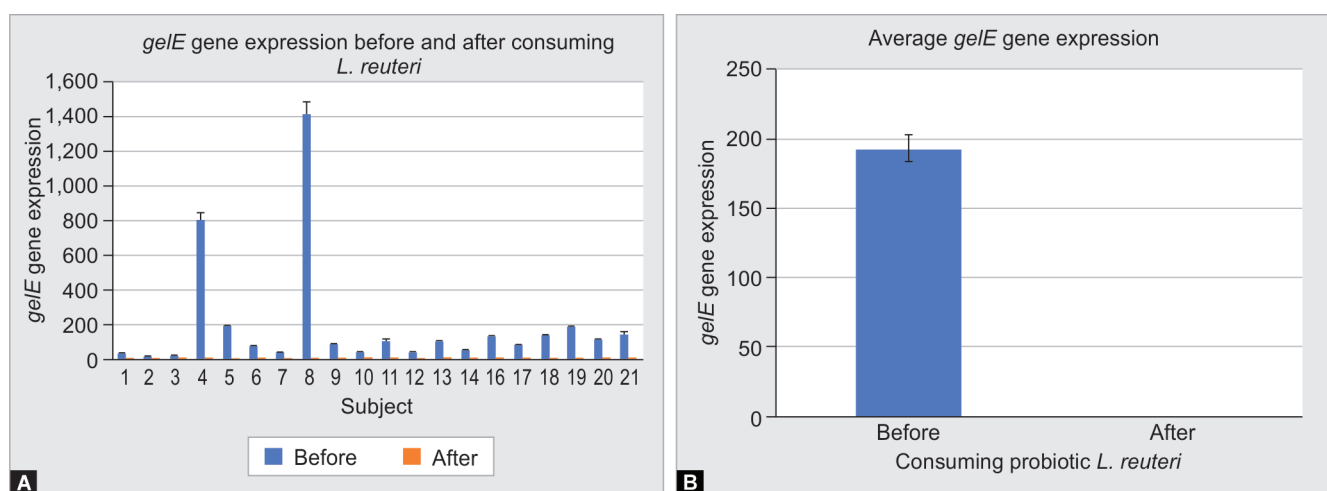
Biofilm formation is an important virulence factor of *F. nucleatum* due to its higher resistance to host defence or antibacterial agents compared to planktonic cells.⁵⁰ Several studies detected increased numbers of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *F. nucleatum*, *P. intermedia*, and *Tannerella forsythia* after the use of fixed orthodontic appliances.^{15,51,52} They also reported that *F. nucleatum* increased



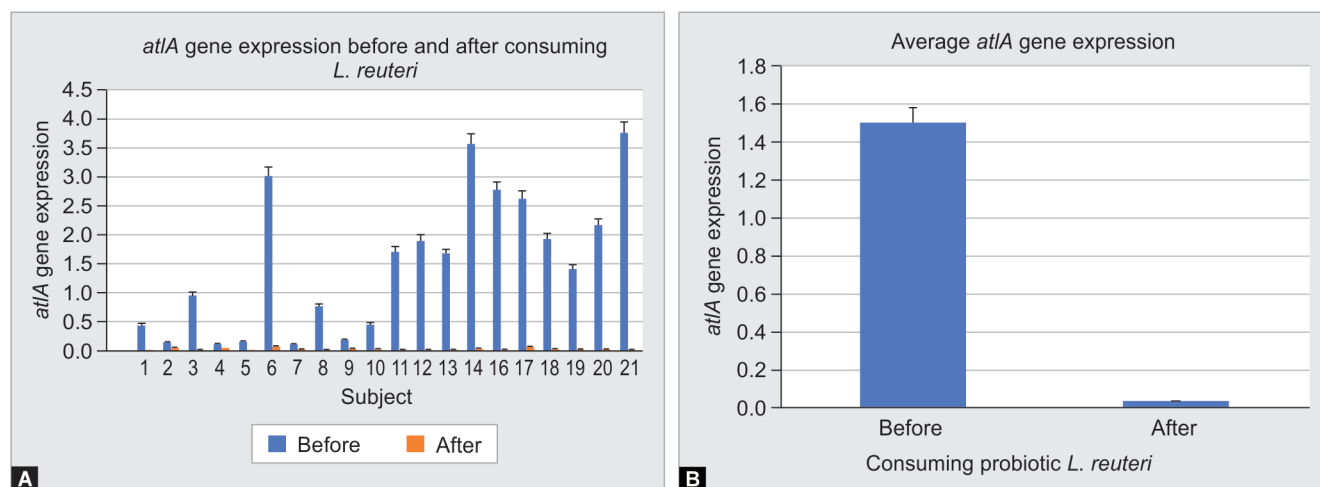
Figs 3A and B: (A) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 4A and B: (A) A graph showing *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 5A and B: (A) A graph showing *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 6A and B: (A) A graph showing *atfA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *atfA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

the risk of periodontitis in orthodontic patients due to a conducive environment for anaerobic bacteria.^{15,51,52} Biofilm formation is also a contributing factor to *E. faecalis* colonization and infection. Biofilms develop through various processes by which bacteria adhere to surfaces, decompose complex matrices, and develop into bacterial colonies, which adhere to surfaces.⁵³

In this study, we used the qPCR method and $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ formula to calculate target gene expression. As shown by the results, the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes and the formation of *C. albicans*, *F. nucleatum*, and *E. faecalis* biofilms. Based on the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed, with $p > 0.05$. The paired *t*-test results revealed significant differences in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes (all $p < 0.05$).

Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* significantly downregulated the transcription of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes. In gene expression, the process of translating genetic information in the form of sequence of bases of DNA or RNA into proteins.⁵⁴ Through gene expression measurement, it is possible to assess qualitatively and quantitatively the effect of a treatment, such as the administration of a drug compound.⁵⁵ Gene expression in microorganisms is involved in regulating cell-cell communication, carbohydrate metabolism, adherence, and adaptation to the surrounding environment. A decrease in the expression of specific genes can reduce microorganism colonization and microorganism numbers.⁵⁶

BCR1, a major gene transcription factor, produces an adhesin protein, which facilitates *C. albicans* attachment to mucosal surfaces, which is a critical stage of infection.³⁹ Deletion of *BCR1* eliminates *C. albicans* gene function, resulting in a decrease in biofilm formation.⁵⁷ This was supported by the results of the present study, which revealed a statistically significant decrease in *BCR1* gene expression after consuming the probiotic.

The expression of *ACE2* also decreased based on the results of the statistical tests. With deletion of *ACE2*, *C. albicans* is unable to form hyphal cells, and thus biofilm formation is inhibited.³⁰ An earlier in vitro study showed that probiotics have antifungal effects against *C. albicans* in the oral cavity. Regular use of probiotics helped to inhibit *Candida* biofilms and reduced *Candida* colonization

in the oral cavity, thereby reducing the possibility of candidiasis infection.⁵⁸

FadA protein is the main *F. nucleatum* virulence factor and mediates microbial attachment and colonization.⁸ Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* appears to influence the pathogenicity of *F. nucleatum* adhesion molecules and colonization and affect biofilm formation through decreased expression of the *fadA* gene.³⁵ Various *F. nucleatum* adhesins mediate adhesion and aggregation and function as coaggregation intermediaries in the formation and maturation of dental biofilms.⁵⁹ The interaction of *Fusobacterium* with other species is largely mediated by the adhesin genes *radD* and *aid1*.⁶⁰ The *aid1* gene plays a role in interspecies interactions, colonization, and aggregation of *F. nucleatum*. In a previous study, inactivation of the *aid1* gene decreased the ability of *F. nucleatum* to aggregate, especially with *Streptococcus* spp. or *E. faecalis*.¹⁴ As shown in earlier studies, probiotics can affect the expression of genes involved in cell adhesion, quorum sensing (QS), virulence factors, and biofilm formation.^{61,62}

The *E. faecalis* *gelE* gene has the ability to hydrolyse gelatine, collagen, fibrin, and other peptides.⁶³ Gene *gelE* is a virulence factor in infection formation through bacterial attachment and biofilm formation.²² In *E. faecalis*, biofilm formation is regulated by QS, where Fsr regulates the expression of the *gelE* gene.⁶⁴ Fsr regulates the formation of *E. faecalis* biofilms through its product *gelE* and serine proteases.⁴³ QS is a molecular mechanism by which bacterial cells communicate with each other via signalling molecules in biofilms. If the protease encoded by a signalling factor is decreased, communication between bacteria and biofilm formation will be disrupted.⁶² GelE can also activate *atfA*, which is responsible for eDNA release at the biofilm maturation stage.⁶⁵

AtfA is involved in the hydrolysis of peptidoglycan, which plays an important role in separating cells division after replication.²² AtfA plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage of *E. faecalis*, during which eDNA is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability, biofilm defects in primary attachment, and decreased biofilm production.^{20,23} This study focused on the probiotic *L. reuteri*, which has ability to secrete antimicrobial substances and compete with oral pathogens for adhesion to mucosa. In addition, *L. reuteri* can adapt and change the pH of the surrounding

environment, thereby inhibiting the growth of oral pathogens.⁶⁶ The antimicrobial substances secreted by *L. reuteri* are reuterin and reutericycline.⁶⁷ Reuterin and reutericycline are broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents that are effective against Gram-positive and -negative bacteria, fungi, and protozoa by inhibiting microbial DNA synthesis.^{35,47}

Many dental and oral health care products used daily now include probiotics. The use of probiotics is increasing due to their advantages over chemical agents, namely reducing the risk of antibiotic resistance.⁶⁸ Probiotics work by modulating the immune system, producing antimicrobial substances, and inhibiting certain pathogenic organisms by interfering with adhesion, colonization, and biofilm formation. They inhibit the growth of pathogens via the production of various substances, such as lactic acid and acetic acid, which penetrate the bacterial cell membrane and lower the cytoplasmic pH of pathogenic bacteria. Hydrogen peroxide and bacteriocin can destroy the cell membrane of pathogenic bacteria and inhibit the synthesis of pathogenic DNA.^{32,33,35,69} Based on the results of this study, 2 weeks of daily consumption of the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the process of biofilm formation by downregulating the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes, which function as adherent regulators and regulators of hyphae formation in biofilm formation. Many previous studies demonstrated that the addition of probiotics to dental and oral health care products. Probiotic can reduce pathogenic microorganisms in plaque samples from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.^{47,68,70–72} Therefore, it can be stated that the probiotic *L. reuteri* has good ability as an additional treatment for dental and oral health in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

The limitation of this study is the small sample size and the fact that the sampling had to be done during COVID-19 pandemic. Although the sample size is small, the result of this study can still provide concise and significant result. In the future, there should be larger sample size for conducting this research so the results can more accurately represent the actual population. Daily consumption of probiotic lozenges duration can also be increased for more precise and accurate results. On the other hand, consumption of probiotic lozenges research can also be conducted for other aspect of oral health diseases to promote the functionality and health-inducing aspect of probiotic lozenges, such as antiinflammation.

CONCLUSION

Within the limitation of this study, it can be concluded that the probiotic *L. reuteri* influences the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilm formation. By reducing the expression of those genes, the probiotic *L. reuteri* can reduce biofilm formation, such as dental plaque, in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical Significance

Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer. The results of this study help clinicians provide probiotic lozenges for patients to promote and maintain their oral health.

REFERENCES

1. Sihotang BM, Panjaitan M, et al. Perbedaan oral hygiene pemakaian pesawat ortodonti cekat dan pesawat ortodonti lepasan pada pasien klinik spesialis RS Herna. *J Prima Medika Sains* 2020;2(1):1–5.
2. Gkantidis N, Christou P, Topouzelis N. The orthodontic-periodontic interrelationship in integrated treatment challenges: A systematic review. *J Oral Rehabil* 2010;37(5):377–390. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2842.2010.02068.x.
3. Oktaviani V, Santoso O. Perbedaan Indeks Higiene Oral dan pH Plak Kelompok Pemakai dan Bukan Pemakai Pesawat Ortodonti Cekat 2016;5(1):8.
4. Bowen WH, Burne RA, Wu H, et al. Oral biofilms: pathogens, matrix and polymicrobial interactions in microenvironments. *Trends Microbiol* 2018;26(3):229–242. DOI: 10.1016/j.tim.2017.09.008.
5. Huang R, Li M, Gregory RL. Bacterial interactions in dental biofilm. *Virulence* 2011;2(5):435–444. DOI: 10.4161/viru.2.5.16140.
6. Verrusio C, Iorio-Siciliano V, Blasi A, et al. The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal tissue inflammation: a systematic review. *Quintessence Int* 2018;49(1):69–77. DOI: 10.3290/j.qi.a39225.
7. Perkowski K, Baltaza W, Conn DB, et al. Examination of oral biofilm microbiota in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances in order to prevent risk factors for health complications. *Ann Agric Environ Med* 2019;26(2):231–235. DOI: 10.26444/aaem/105797.
8. Han YW. *Fusobacterium nucleatum*: a commensal-turned pathogen. *Curr Opin Microbiol* 2015;23:141–147. DOI: 10.1016/j.mib.2014.11.013.
9. Rickard AH, Gilbert P, High NJ, et al. Bacterial coaggregation: an integral process in the development of multi-species biofilms. *Trends Microbiol* 2003;11(2):94–100. DOI: 10.1016/s0966-842x(02)00034-3.
10. Thurnheer T, Karygianni L, Flury M, et al. *Fusobacterium* species and subspecies differentially affect the composition and architecture of supra- and subgingival biofilms models. *Front Microbiol* 2019;10:1716. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2019.01716.
11. Chew J, Zilm PS, Fuss JM, et al. A proteomic investigation of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* alkaline-induced biofilms. *BMC Microbiol* 2012;12(1):189. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2180-12-189.
12. Kaplan CW, Lux R, Haake SK, et al. The *Fusobacterium nucleatum* outer membrane protein RadD is an arginine-inhibitable adhesin required for inter-species adherence and the structured architecture of multi-species biofilm. *Mol Microbiol* 2009;71(1):35–47. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2008.06503.x.
13. Cochrane K, Robinson AV, Holt RA, et al. A survey of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* genes modulated by host cell infection. *Microb Genom* 2020;6(2):e000300. DOI: 10.1099/mgen.0.000300.
14. Kaplan A, Kaplan CW, He X, et al. Characterization of *aid1*, a novel gene involved in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interspecies interactions. *Microb Ecol* 2014;68(2):379–387. DOI: 10.1007/s00248-014-0400-y.
15. Liu P, Liu Y, Wang J, et al. Detection of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and *fadA* adhesin gene in patients with orthodontic gingivitis and non-orthodontic periodontal inflammation. *PLOS One* 2014;9(1):e85280. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0085280.
16. Brennan CA, Garrett WS. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* – symbiont, opportunist and oncobacterium. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 2019;17(3):156–166. DOI: 10.1038/s41579-018-0129-6.
17. Wu T, Cen L, Kaplan C, et al. Cellular components mediating coadherence of *Candida albicans* and *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. *J Dent Res* 2015;94(10):1432–1438. DOI: 10.1177/0022034515593706.
18. Wang Q-Q, Zhang C-F, Chu C-H, et al. Prevalence of *Enterococcus faecalis* in saliva and filled root canals of teeth associated with apical periodontitis. *Int J Oral Sci* 2012;4(1):19–23. DOI: 10.1038/ijos.2012.17.
19. Najafi K, Gholizadeh P, Tanomand A, et al. Oral cavity infection by *Enterococcus faecalis*: virulence factors and pathogenesis. *Rev Med Microbiol* 2019;30(2). DOI: 10.1097/MRM.0000000000000168.
20. Ch'ng J-H, Chong KKL, Lam LN, et al. Biofilm-associated infection by enterococci. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 2019;17(2):82–94. DOI: 10.1038/s41579-018-0107-z.
21. Anderson AC, Jonas D, Huber I, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* from food, clinical specimens, and oral sites: prevalence of virulence factors in association with biofilm formation. *Front Microbiol* 2016;6:1534. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2015.01534.
22. Stinemetz EK, Gao P, Pinkston KL, et al. Processing of the major autolysin of *E. faecalis*, *AtlA*, by the zinc-metalloprotease, *Gele*,

- impacts AtfA septal localization and cell separation. PLoS One 2017;12(10):e0186706.
23. Guiton PS, Hung CS, Kline KA, et al. Contribution of autolysin and sortase A during *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA-dependent biofilm development. Infect Immun 2009;77(9):3626–3638. DOI: 10.1128/IAI.00219-09.
 24. Paganelli FL, Willems RJL, Jansen P, et al. *Enterococcus faecium* biofilm formation: identification of major autolysin AtlAefm, associated Acm surface localization, and AtlAefm-independent extracellular DNA release. mBio 2013;4(2):e00154. DOI: 10.1128/mBio.00154-13.
 25. Putri MH, Herijulianti E. Ilmu Pencegahan Penyakit Jaringan Keras dan Jaringan Pendukung Gigi | OPAC Integrasi | Online Public Access Catalog | Universitas Gadjah Mada. RGC; 2010.
 26. Pfaller MA, Diekema DJ. Epidemiology of invasive candidiasis: A persistent public health problem. Clin Microbiol Rev 2007;20(1):133–163. DOI: 10.1128/CMR.00029-06.
 27. Garcia MC, Lee JT, Ramsok CB, et al. A role for amyloid in cell aggregation and biofilm formation. PLoS One 2011;6(3):e17632. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0017632.
 28. Nobile CJ, Mitchell AP. Regulation of cell-surface genes and biofilm formation by the *C. albicans* transcription factor Bcr1p. Curr Biol 2005;15(12):1150–1155. DOI: 10.1016/j.cub.2005.05.047.
 29. Mulhern SM, Logue ME, Butler G. *Candida albicans* transcription factor Ace2 regulates metabolism and is required for filamentation in hypoxic conditions. Eukaryot Cell 2006;5(12):2001–2013. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00155-06.
 30. Saputo S, Kumar A, Krysan DJ. Efg1 directly regulates ACE2 expression to mediate cross talk between the cAMP/PKA and RAM pathways during *Candida albicans* morphogenesis. Eukaryot Cell 2014;13(9):1169–1180. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00148-14.
 31. Widyarman AS, Bachtiar EW, Bachtiar BM, et al. Inhibitory effect of probiotic lactobacilli against *Streptococcus mutans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* biofilms. Sci Dental J 2019;3(2):50. DOI: 10.4103/SDJ.SDJ_8_19.
 32. Widyarman AS, Ramajayanti T, Theodorea CF. Indonesian strain of probiotic reduces the initial biofilm colonization. The Open Dent J 2020;14(1). DOI: 10.2174/1874210602014010544.
 33. Widyarman AS, Theodorea CF. Novel indigenous probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* strain produces anti-biofilm reuterin against pathogenic periodontal bacteria. Eur J Dent 2021;16(1):96–101. DOI: 10.1055/s-0041-1731591.
 34. Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM. Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in human health and diseases. Front Microbiol 2018;9:757. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.00757.
 35. Sari Widyarman A, Kiky Elysia Lazaroni N. Persistent endodontics pathogens biofilm inhibited by *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian strain. J Dent Indones 2019;26(3). Available from: <https://scholarhub.ui.ac.id/jdi/vol26/iss3/7/>.
 36. Collado MC, Meriluoto J, Salminen S. Adhesion and aggregation properties of probiotic and pathogen strains. Eur Food Res Technol 2008;226(5):1065–1073.
 37. Julious SA. Sample size of 12 per group rule of thumb for a pilot study. Pharm Stat 2005;4:287–291. DOI: 10.1002/pst.185.
 38. Johanson GA, Brooks GP. Initial scale development: Sample size for pilot studies. Educ Psychol Meas 2010;70:394–400. DOI: 10.1177/0013164409355692.
 39. Nikoomanesh F, Roudbarmohammadi S, Roudbary M, et al. Investigation of bcr1 gene expression in *Candida albicans* isolates by RT-PCR technique and its impact on biofilm formation. iem 2016;2(1):22–24. DOI: 10.7508/iem.2016.01.007.
 40. Ranjith K, Kalyana Chakravarthy S, Adicherla H, et al. Temporal expression of genes in biofilm-forming ocular *Candida albicans* isolated from patients with keratitis and orbital cellulitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2018;59(1):528–538. DOI: 10.1167/iovs.17-22933.
 41. Nailis H, Coenye T, Van Nieuwerburgh F, et al. Development and evaluation of different normalization strategies for gene expression studies in *Candida albicans* biofilms by real-time PCR. BMC Mol Biol 2006;7:25. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2199-7-25.
 42. Vos M, Quince C, Pijl AS, et al. A Comparison of rpoB and 16S rRNA as markers in pyrosequencing studies of bacterial diversity. PLoS One 2012;7(2):e30600. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0030600.
 43. Wang L, Dong M, Zheng J, et al. Relationship of biofilm formation and gelE gene expression in *Enterococcus faecalis* recovered from root canals in patients requiring endodontic retreatment. J Endod 2011;37(5):631–636. DOI: 10.1016/j.joen.2011.02.006.
 44. Zheng J-X, Wu Y, Lin Z-W, et al. Characteristics of and virulence factors associated with biofilm formation in clinical *Enterococcus faecalis* isolates in China. Front Microbiol 2017;8:2338. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.02338.
 45. Williams D, Lewis M. Pathogenesis and treatment of oral candidosis. J Oral Microbiol 2011;3. DOI: 10.3402/jom.v3i0.5771.
 46. Khanpayeh E, Jafari AA, Tabatabaei Z. Comparison of salivary *Candida* profile in patients with fixed and removable orthodontic appliances therapy. Iran J Microbiol 2014;6(4):263–268. PMID: 25802710.
 47. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, et al. *Lactobacillus reuteri* containing probiotic Lozenges consumption reduces *Streptococcus mutans*, *Streptococcus sobrinus*, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* in orthodontic patients. J Int Dent Med Res 2018;11(2):628–633.
 48. Restrepo M, Bussanelli DG, Jeremias F, et al. Control of white spot lesions with use of fluoride varnish or chlorhexidine gel during orthodontic treatment A randomized clinical trial. J Clin Pediatr Dent 2016;40(4):274–280. DOI: 10.17796/1053-4628-40.4.274.
 49. Lu H, Tang H, Zhou T, et al. Assessment of the periodontal health status in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and Invisalign system. Medicine (Baltimore) 2018;97(13):e0248. DOI: 10.1097/MD.00000000000010248.
 50. Fitriyari N, Wahyuni IS. POTENSI PROBIOTIK DALAM TATALAKSANA ORAL CANDIDIASIS: Ulasan Sistematis. Odonto : Dent J 2021;8(1):34–44. DOI: 10.30659/odj.8.1.34-44.
 51. Guo L, Feng Y, Guo H-G, et al. Consequences of orthodontic treatment in malocclusion patients: clinical and microbial effects in adults and children. BMC Oral Health 2016;16(1):112. DOI: 10.1186/s12903-016-0308-7.
 52. Algerban A. Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynamic and photobiomodulation therapy against *Treponema denticola*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and human beta defensin-2 levels in patients with gingivitis undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment: a clinic-laboratory study. Photodiagnosis Photodyn Ther 2020;29:101659.
 53. Willett JLE, Ji MM, Dunny GM. Exploiting biofilm phenotypes for functional characterization of hypothetical genes in *Enterococcus faecalis*. NPJ Biofilms Microbiomes 2019;5(1):23. DOI: 10.1038/s41522-019-0099-0.
 54. Sinaga E. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen 2011;1–24.
 55. Van Peer G, Mestdagh P, Vandesompele J. Accurate RT-qPCR gene expression analysis on cell culture lysates. Sci Rep 2012;2:222. DOI: 10.1038/srep00222.
 56. Shemesh M, Tam A, Steinberg D. Expression of biofilm-associated genes of *Streptococcus mutans* in response to glucose and sucrose. J Med Microbiol 2007;56(11):1528–1535. DOI: 10.1099/jmm.0.47146-0.
 57. Fanning S, Xu W, Solis N, et al. Divergent targets of *Candida albicans* biofilm regulator Bcr1 in vitro and in vivo. Eukaryot Cell 2012;11(7):896–904. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00103-12.
 58. Matsubara VH, Bandara HMHN, Mayer MPA, et al. Probiotics as antifungals in mucosal candidiasis. Clin Infect Dis 2016;62(9):1143–1153. DOI: 10.1093/cid/ciw038.
 59. Li Q, Tan L, Wang H, et al. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interaction with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* induces biofilm-associated antibiotic tolerance via *Fusobacterium* adhesin A. ACS Infect Dis 2020;6(7):1686–1696. DOI: 10.1021/acsinfecdis.9b00402.
 60. Kaplan A. Identification and characterization of a novel lipoprotein in *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. UCLA; 2015 Available from: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3r90n33c>.
 61. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2⁻(Delta Delta C(T)) Method. Methods 2001;25(4):402–408.

62. Barzegari A, Kheyrolahzadeh K, Hosseiniyan Khatibi SM, et al. The battle of probiotics and their derivatives against biofilms. *Infect Drug Resist* 2020;13:659–672. DOI: 10.2147/IDR.S232982.
63. Guneser MB, Eldeniz AU. The effect of gelatinase production of *Enterococcus faecalis* on adhesion to dentin after irrigation with various endodontic irrigants. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand* 2016;2(1):144–149. DOI: 10.1080/23337931.2016.1256212.
64. Hashem YA, Amin HM, Essam TM, et al. Biofilm formation in enterococci: Genotype-phenotype correlations and inhibition by vancomycin. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):5733. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-05901-0.
65. Ali L, Goraya MU, Arafat Y, et al. Molecular mechanism of quorum-sensing in *Enterococcus faecalis*: its role in virulence and therapeutic approaches. *Int J Mol Sci* 2017;18(5):960. DOI: 10.3390/ijms18050960.
66. Bonifait L, Chandad F, Grenier D. Probiotics for oral health: myth or reality? *J Can Dent Assoc* 2009;75(8):585–590. PMID: 19840501
67. Urbańska M, Szajewska H. The efficacy of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 in infants and children: A review of the current evidence. *Eur J Pediatr* 2014;173(10):1327–1337. DOI: 10.1007/s00431-014-2328-0.
68. Benic GZ, Farella M, Morgan XC, et al. Oral probiotics reduce halitosis in patients wearing orthodontic braces: A randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Breath Res* 2019;13(3):036010. DOI: 10.1088/1752-7163/ab1c81.
69. Bermudez-Brito M, Plaza-Díaz J, Muñoz-Quezada S, et al. Probiotic mechanisms of action. *Ann Nutr Metab* 2012;61(2):160–174. DOI: 10.1159/000342079.
70. Widyarman AS, Yunita ST, Prasetyadi T. Consumption of yogurt containing probiotic *Bifidobacterium lactis* reduces *Streptococcus mutans* in orthodontic patients. *Sci Dent J* 2018;2(1):19–25. DOI: 10.26912/sdj.v2i1.1913.
71. Alp S, Baka ZM. Effects of probiotics on salivary *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* levels in orthodontic patients. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2018;154(4):517–523. DOI: 10.1016/j.ajodo.2018.01.010.
72. Goyal N, Shamanna PU, Varughese ST, et al. Effects of amine fluoride and probiotic mouthwash on levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in orthodontic patients: a randomized controlled trial. *J Indian Soc Periodontol* 2019;23(4):339–344. DOI: 10.4103/jisp.jisp_551_18.

QUERIES FOR THE ATTENTION OF THE AUTHORS

Journal:	The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice
Paper:	JCDP3857
Title:	Lactobacillus Reuteri Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects

Q1

Please check all author names and affiliations			
Author Names	First Name	Middle Name	Surname
Joko Kusnoto	Joko		Kusnoto
Siti S Safirah	Siti	S	Safirah
Litayana RA Sitorus	Litayana	RA	Sitorus
Winnie Valentini	Winnie		Valentini
Armelia S Widyarman	Armelia	S	Widyarman

Query Reference	Query	Remarks
Q2	Please provide the department details for the authors "Siti S Safirah, Litayana RA Sitorus, Winnie Valentini".	
Q3	Please provide the heading for 3rd column in the table 3.	
Q4	Please provide DOI number or PMID for refs. 1, 36, 41 and 48.	

9. Bukti konfirmasi artikel published

9 Juni 2025



Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

Fwd: FINAL PDF TO BE PUBLISHED ONLINE - JCDP

1 message

Armelia Sari <armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id>

To: Joko Kusnoto <joko.k@trisakti.ac.id>

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: J of Cont Dent Practice <jcdpweb@gmail.com>
Date: 9 June 2025 at 07.21.17 GMT+3
To: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id
Subject: FINAL PDF TO BE PUBLISHED ONLINE - JCDP

Dear Author,

This will be your final PDF which has been approved by you for publication online at the **"JOURNAL OF CONTEMPORARY DENTAL PRACTICE"**

NOTE: No more corrections or changes will be permitted at this stage

Regards
Editorial Team

JCDP

UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI*"Is a one stop learning for sustainable development"*Kampus A, [Jl. Kyai Tapa No.1, Grogol](#)[Jakarta Barat 11440 - INDONESIA](#)www.trisakti.ac.id

(t) +62-21.566 3232, (f) +62-21.567 3001

**JCDP3857_1st_proof.pdf**

1181K

Lactobacillus Reuteri Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects

Joko Kusnoto¹, Siti Sara Safirah², Litayana Ria Anggriani Sitorus³, Winnie Valentini⁴, Armelia Sari Widyarman⁵

Received on: 11 April 2025; Accepted on: 15 May 2025; Published on: 18 June 2025

ABSTRACT

Aims: The aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing *Lactobacillus reuteri* probiotic Prodentis lozenges on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in dental biofilms of subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Materials and methods: Plaque samples ($n = 20$) obtained from a previous study were used in this research. Each subject consumed *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges (2×10^8 CFU/mL) each day for 2 weeks. RNA was extracted from the samples and synthesized into cDNA. The expression of the gene transcription factors *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes in biofilms of subjects who used fixed orthodontic appliances was detected using real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR).

Results: The expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes were decreased after consuming the *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges for 2 weeks ($p < 0.05$).

Conclusion: Consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges would affect the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* in plaque from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances. By reducing the expression of the virulence genes, bacterial number would be reduced and biofilm production can also be reduced.

Clinical significance: Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression. Routine consumption of probiotic lozenges can help reduce potential bacterial infection and increase the oral health of patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Keywords: Biofilm, Gene expression, *Lactobacillus reuteri*, Orthodontic, Probiotic.

The Journal of Contemporary Dental Practice (2025): 10.5005/jp-journals-10024-3857

INTRODUCTION

Orthodontic treatment is common today in the community. Among adults and children, orthodontic treatment may be undertaken for dental care or esthetic reasons.¹ Orthodontic treatment using fixed appliances aims to ensure proper occlusion and esthetic function, with appropriate tooth movement. Fixed orthodontic treatment can lead to changes in the oral environment and oral flora composition and an increase in the amount of plaque due to difficulty in maintaining oral hygiene.^{2–5} In addition, excess composite around the base of the bracket that used in orthodontic treatment is an important factor that can cause plaque accumulation due to the presence of rough surfaces and cracks on the enamel composite surfaces.^{3–5} Biofilm accumulation on teeth and soft tissues in the oral cavity can lead to caries, gingivitis, and periodontitis.^{6,7}

Fusobacterium nucleatum is a dominant bacterial species that plays an important role in the formation of dental biofilms and periodontal tissue disease. In the formation of biofilms, *F. nucleatum* being a “bridging” or “linking” organism between initial bacterial colonization and final bacterial colonization, which are unable to bind to each other directly. *F. nucleatum* can also co-aggregate with various microbial species in the oral cavity.^{8–10} *F. nucleatum* encodes several adhesion genes involved in interspecies interactions, including fusobacterium adhesion A (*fadA*), fusobacterial outer membrane protein A (*fomA*), *radD* (an arginine-inhibitable adhesin), and adherence inducing determinant gene 1 (*aid1*).^{8,11–14} Fusobacterium adhesin A (FadA) is known to be

¹Department of Orthodontics, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

^{2–4}Academic Program, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

⁵Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta Indonesia

Corresponding Author: Armelia Sari Widyarman, Department of Oral Biology, Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, Phone: +62 811929379, e-mail: armeliasari@trisakti.ac.id

How to cite this article: Kusnoto J, Safirah SS, Sitorus LRA, et al. *Lactobacillus Reuteri* Probiotic Consumption Reduced Various Virulence Gene Expression in Dental Plaque of Fixed Orthodontic Subjects. J Contemp Dent Pract 2025;26(4):339–347.

Source of support: Nil

Conflict of interest: None

involved in *F. nucleatum* invasion and adhesion to host cells and is highly conserved among oral *Fusobacterium* species.^{8,15,16} FadA has been identified has a major virulence factor in *F. nucleatum* in interspecies interactions with *Streptococcus* mediated by *radD*, as it increases the binding specificity of *F. nucleatum* to other microbial species.¹⁴ The arginine-inhibitable adhesion *radD* is required by *F. nucleatum* for co-adherence with various species of Gram-positive bacteria, such as streptococci (early colonizers), and fungal species, such as *Candida*.^{11,12,17}

Enterococcus faecalis (*E. faecalis*) is associated with chronic periodontitis and chronic apical periodontitis in failed root canal treatment.¹⁸ *E. faecalis* is a Gram-positive aerobic bacterium. The severity of *E. faecalis* infection depends on the immune response and virulence factors, which can exacerbate infection and play a role in increasing biofilm formation.¹⁹ There are several genes associated with *E. faecalis* biofilm formation, including gelatinase (*gelE*) and autolysin (*atlA*).²⁰ *GelE* in *E. faecalis* plaque or saliva isolates showed resistance to antibiotics and high biofilm formation ability.²¹ *atlA* is the main peptidoglycan hydrolase or autolysin of *E. faecalis*.²² *AtlA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage during which extracellular DNA (eDNA) is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability.^{23,24}

An increase in the number of colonies of microorganisms also increased, one of which was *Candida albicans*, which causes infections of oral mucosa.^{25,26} *C. albicans* has a protein in the form of an adhesive that mediates other microorganisms to adhere to abiotic and host surfaces to form biofilms.²⁷ Several *C. albicans* gene transcription factors, including biofilm and cell wall regulator 1 (*BCR1*) and angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (*ACE2*), play a role in the formation of biofilms. *BCR1* acts as a major regulator of *C. albicans* biofilm formation.²⁸ The *ACE2* transcription factor plays a role in fungal adherence, biofilm formation, and hyphal morphogenesis. In addition, *ACE2* plays a role in regulating the expression of genes involved in cell wall separation and metabolism.²⁹ As shown in previous research, *ACE2* is required for filamentation, and it can increase the number of pseudohyphae cells at the time of biofilm formation.³⁰

Biofilm formation plays a role in increasing antibiotic resistance in bacterial cells. Therefore, an effective therapy is needed to prevent biofilm formation. The use of probiotics has been suggested as a promising approach to prevent and treat microbial diseases and biofilm activity in the oral cavity.^{31,32} Several studies have proven that the use of probiotics has oral cavity health benefits, such as preventing caries and periodontal disease.^{32,33} One commercial probiotic proven to be beneficial for oral health is *Lactobacillus reuteri*. The antimicrobial activity of *L. reuteri* inhibits colonization by pathogenic microbes and interacts the inhibition directly with host cells.³⁴ *L. reuteri* also inhibits the growth of *C. albicans* and *E. faecalis* biofilms.^{35,36} However, no studies have investigated the effect of the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in dental plaque biofilms found in patient's oral environment with fixed orthodontic appliances. By analyzing the virulence genes found in several pathogenic bacteria, we can hypothesize that the downregulation of these genes will lead to less biofilm production and healthier oral health conditions during the duration of fixed orthodontic appliances usage. Thus, to bridge the knowledge gap, the aim of this study was to determine the effect of consuming lozenges containing the probiotic *L. reuteri* on the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilms from subjects using fixed orthodontic appliances.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Sample Collection

Subjects undergoing fixed orthodontic therapy were enrolled in this open-label prospective, clinical trial. Ethical approval for the study was granted by the Institutional Review Board of the Faculty of Dentistry, Universitas Indonesia (approval number: 100,701,020). The inclusion criteria specified participants aged 18 years or older who had been undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed

appliances for a minimum duration of 1 year and had not consumed probiotics or antibiotics in the preceding 3 months. The fixed orthodontic appliances used by the subjects are conventional metal braces fixed appliance. Exclusion criteria encompassed individuals with systemic conditions such as hypertension or diabetes, those on systemic medications including antihypertensives, analgesics, hormonal therapies, sedatives, or anti-seizure medications, as well as individuals presenting with severe periodontal disease or known allergies to probiotics.

The study utilized *L. reuteri* Prodentis lozenges, obtained from BioGaia (Stockholm, Sweden). Each lozenge (800 mg) contained a minimum of 2×10^8 live *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* Prodentis (previously classified as *L. reuteri*). This food supplement, specifically formulated for oral health, included a proprietary combination of the *L. reuteri* DSM 17938 and *L. reuteri* ATCC PTA 5289 strains, which are recognized for their potential to support and maintain oral health.

To standardize oral hygiene practices, all participants were provided with a standardized toothbrush and toothpaste for use throughout the study period. Participants received oral hygiene instructions and were instructed to brush their teeth twice daily. Each participant was administered one probiotic lozenge containing *Limosilactobacillus reuteri* daily for 14 days, to be taken once per day after morning toothbrushing and prior to breakfast. Plaque samples were collected from participants on the day of enrolment, prior to the initiation of probiotic lozenge consumption, and again on the 14th day following the completion of the probiotic regimen.

Before sample collection, mandatory rapid antigen test for SARS-CoV-2 detection had to be taken by the subjects in response to the COVID-19 pandemic (as of 30 September 2020 when collecting the samples) and the test result had to be negative for the subject partaking in the study. In brief, the participants were instructed not to eat or drink anything 2 hours prior to collection of sample. Samples were collected using sterile cotton buds and swabbed from buccal/mesial/distal/lingual/occlusal surfaces of the index teeth of the subjects. The plaque samples were stored in sterile falcon tubes with 5 mL of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS).

Furthermore, clinical data, including the Oral Hygiene Index-Simplified score and the Papilla Bleeding Index, were recorded at each visit. Overall, 20 subjects had enrolled and fulfilled all requirements and inclusion criteria, as 20 subjects were proved to be sufficient to provide valid data as a pilot study.^{37,38} Plaque samples from the subjects were continued unto the following downstream analysis.

RNA Extraction, cDNA Synthesis, and Quantification

RNA from the sample was extracted using TRIzol reagent methodology as instructed by the manufacturer (Thermo Fisher, Waltham, MA). The extracted RNA was synthesized into cDNA using ReverTra AceTM qPCR RT Master Mix with gDNA Remover (Toyobo, Japan). The mixture for cDNA synthesis is described in Table 1. The cDNA was then quantified using an InvitrogenTM Qubit 3.0 Fluorometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA). The cDNA was stored at -20°C for storage of directly used for downstream analysis.

qPCR Analysis

Amplification and detection by qPCR (Applied Biosystems, Waltham, MA) were performed. The components of the qPCR Master Mix are listed in Table 2. Using a specific kit, namely HOT FIREpol EvaGreen[®] qPCR Mix (Solis Biodyne, Tartu, Estonia) which was activated by

Table 1: Reagent components for DNase I reaction solution

Component	Volume
4 × DN Master Mix	2 mL
RNA template	0.5 pg – 0.5 mg
Nuclease-free water	X mL
Total volume	8 mL

Table 2: Components of Master Mix RT-qPCR

Component	Volume
5 × HOT FIREPol EvaGreen® qPCR Mix Plus	4 mL
Primer Forward	1 mL
Primer Reverse	1 mL
DNA template	2 mL
NFW	12 mL
Total	20 mL

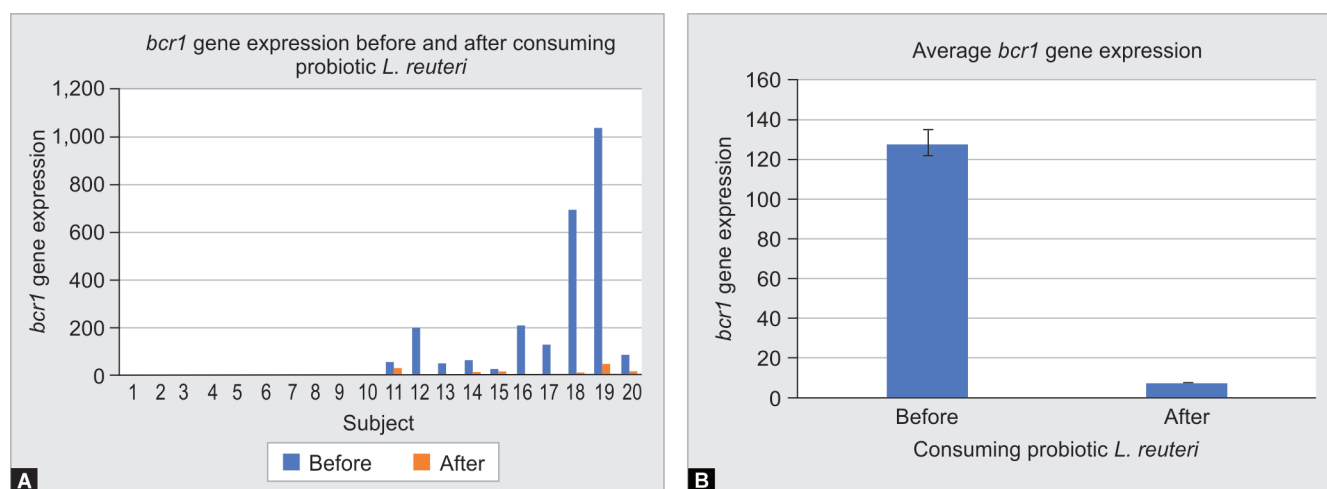
Table 3: Primer sequence for RT-qPCR

Genes	Primer sequence	Temperature and cycle settings
<i>BCR1</i> ³⁹	forward: 5'-CTTCAGCAGCTTCATTAACACCTA-3' reverse: 5'-TCTTGGATCAGGTGACTTTTCAA-3'	Initial denaturation of 95°C for 5 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 1 minute and annealing at 58°C for 1 minute.
<i>ACE2</i> ⁴⁰	forward 5'-AGAATTGACCGTGTCCGTGAAG-3' reverse: 5'-AATGGGTGAATAAATCCCTCCCTAA-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 2 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 30 seconds and annealing at 60°C for 1 minute.
Housekeeping gene <i>C. albicans: ACT1</i> ⁴¹	forward: 5'-TTTCATCTTCTGTATCAGAGGAAGTATT-3' reverse: 5'-ATGGGATGAATCATCAACAAGAG-3'	Initial denaturation 95°C for 10 minutes; 40 cycles of denaturing 95°C for 15 seconds and annealing 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>fadA</i> ¹⁵	forward: 5'-CAC AAG CTG ACG CTG CTA GA- 3' reverse: 5'-TTA CCA GCT CTT AAA GCT TG-3'	Initial incubation for 4 minutes at 94°C followed by 30 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 30 seconds, annealing at 55.8°C for 30 seconds, and elongation at 72°C for 40 seconds and the final elongation for 6 minutes. ¹⁴
<i>aid1</i> ¹⁴	forward: 5'-TACAGGAG GTGCCGTAGCAG-3' reverse: 5'-TTTTTGTTAATTCT CCAGCTCCA-3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute. ¹³
Housekeeping gene <i>F. nucleatum: rpoB</i> ⁴²	forward: 5'-GGYTWYGAAGTNCGHGACGTDC-3' reverse: 5'-TGACGYTGCATGTTBGMR CCCATMA-3'	Initial incubation for 10 minutes at 95°C followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, annealing and elongation at 60°C for 1 minute.
<i>gelE</i> ⁴³	forward: 5'-CGGAACATACTGCCGGTTAGA-3' reverse: 5'-TGGATTAGATGCACCCGAAAT -3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 3 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 5 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 30 seconds.
<i>atIA</i> ⁴⁴	forward: 5'-AATAATCAATCAGGAACGAATACG-3' reverse: 5'-GCCACACTAACACCGAAT-3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.
Housekeeping gene <i>E. faecalis: rpoA</i> ⁴⁴	forward: 5'-GTGAAACCTGGTCGTGGCTA-3' reverse: 5'-CGACGAACGGGTGTGTAGAT-3'	Initial denaturation at 95°C for 2 minutes, 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 15 seconds, and annealing at 60°C for 60 seconds.

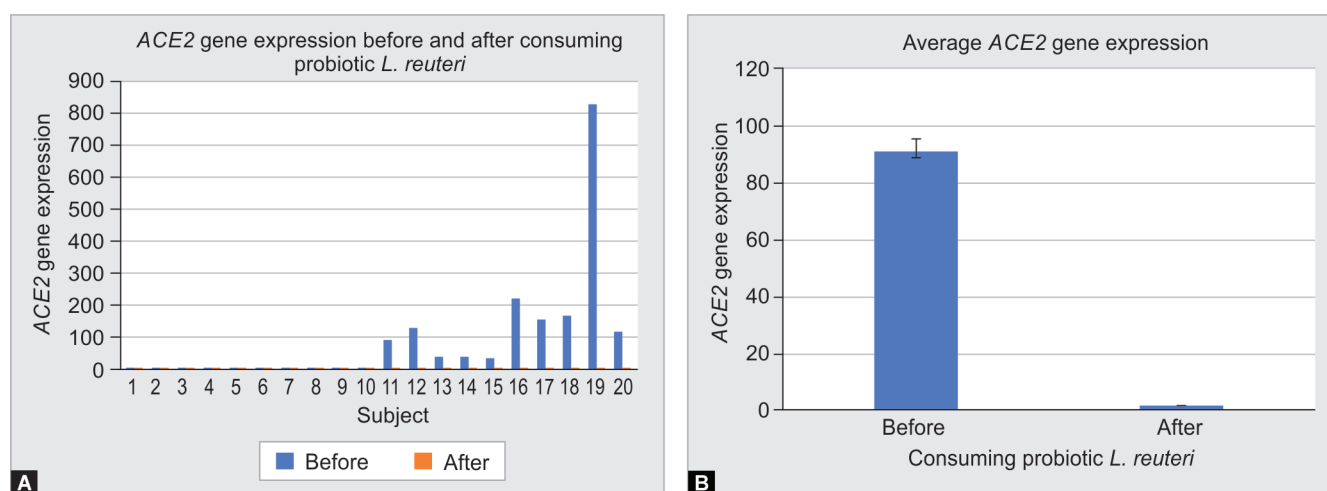
incubation at 95°C for 10 minutes. This was followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95°C for 10 seconds, annealing temperature at 60–65°C (Table 3), and elongation at 72°C for 20 seconds. For templates longer than 150 bp, the annealing and elongation times were extended to 30 seconds. Actin gene encoding as the housekeeping gene was used for normalization purposes. qPCR was performed on cDNA. qPCR was performed using the primers listed in Table 3.

Data Analysis and Outcome Analysis

The data were analyzed using the Shapiro–Wilk normality test ($p > 0.05$). For data with a normal distribution, a paired t -test was applied ($p < 0.05$). The software used for the analysis is Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) version 27 (IBM, Armonk, NY). The outcome analysis are the quantitative data presented from the RT-qPCR instrument. This data can then be correlated with previous study that also conducted such research to ensure the validity of this data.



Figs 1A and B: (A) A graph showing *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *bcr1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 2A and B: (A) A graph showing *ACE2* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *ACE2* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

RESULTS

Based on the results of the qPCR test, the expression of *BCR1* (Fig. 1), *ACE2* (Fig. 2), *fadA* (Fig. 3), *aid1* (Fig. 4), *gelE* (Fig. 5), and *atIA* (Fig. 6), on average, were decreased when comparing the day-0 prior to probiotic consumption and day-14 after the subjects consumed the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

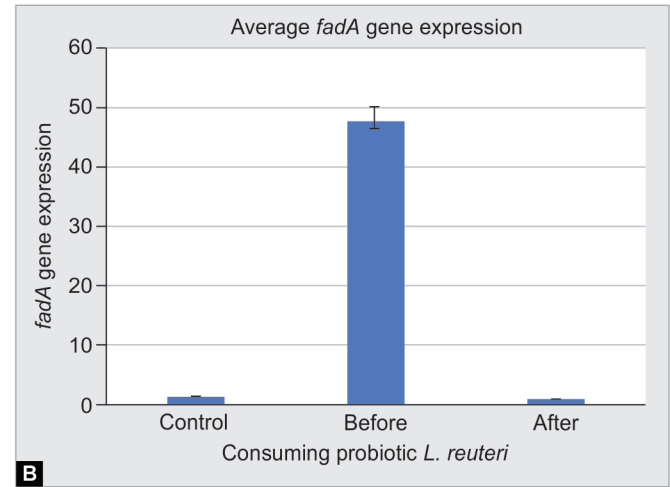
As shown by the results of the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed ($p > 0.05$). The data were analyzed using a paired *t*-test, with a significance level of $p < 0.05$. The results of the paired *t*-test revealed a significant difference in the comparison of the *BCR1* and *ACE2* gene expression data. There was a significant difference ($p < 0.05$) in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atIA* genes after consuming the probiotic *L. reuteri*.

DISCUSSION

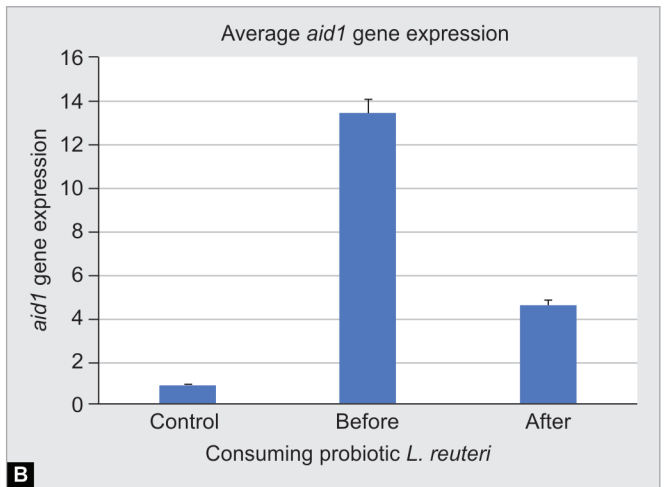
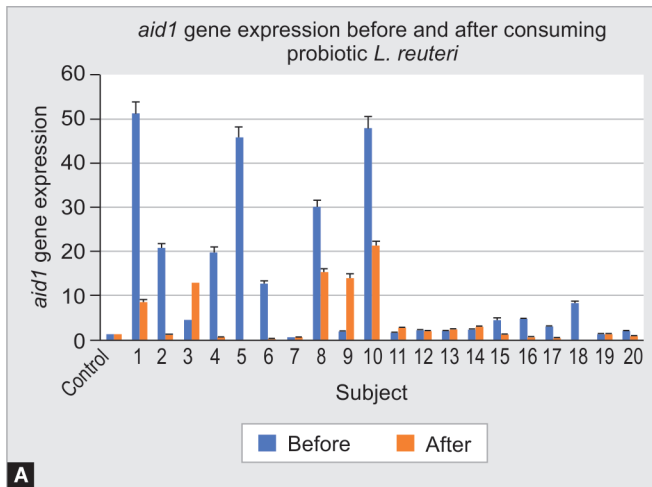
The use of fixed orthodontic appliances often causes poor oral hygiene, thus facilitating microorganism accumulation and various

pathological conditions in the oral cavity, such as fungal infections.⁴⁵ A previous study revealed an increase in *Candida* in saliva after using fixed orthodontic appliances. The authors attributed this to the design of fixed orthodontic appliances, which creates a space for the retention of food waste.⁴⁶ Thus, patients must be instructed about good oral hygiene practices after orthodontic treatment.³⁸ Fixed orthodontic appliances also induce changes in buffer capacity, salivary flow rates, and acidity (pH), leading to plaque accumulation and an increase in caries and periodontal disease.^{47–49} Based on this information, we attempted this study to prove the benefits of consuming probiotics lozenges as a supplement for patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

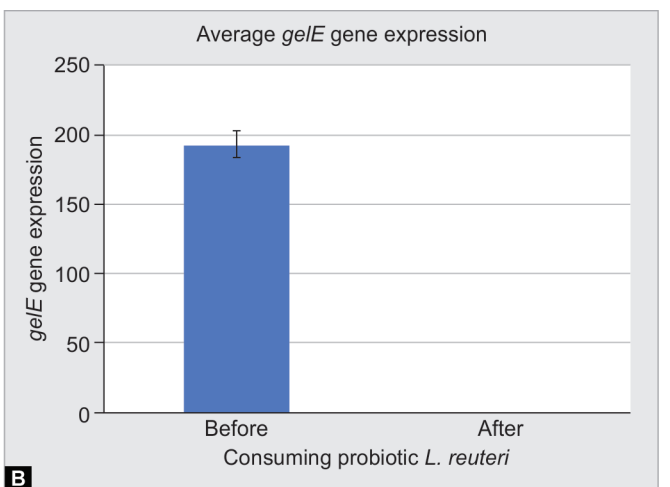
Biofilm formation is an important virulence factor of *F. nucleatum* due to its higher resistance to host defense or antibacterial agents compared to planktonic cells.⁵⁰ Several studies detected increased numbers of *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *F. nucleatum*, *P. intermedia*, and *Tannerella forsythia* after the use of fixed orthodontic appliances.^{15,51,52} They also reported that *F. nucleatum* increased



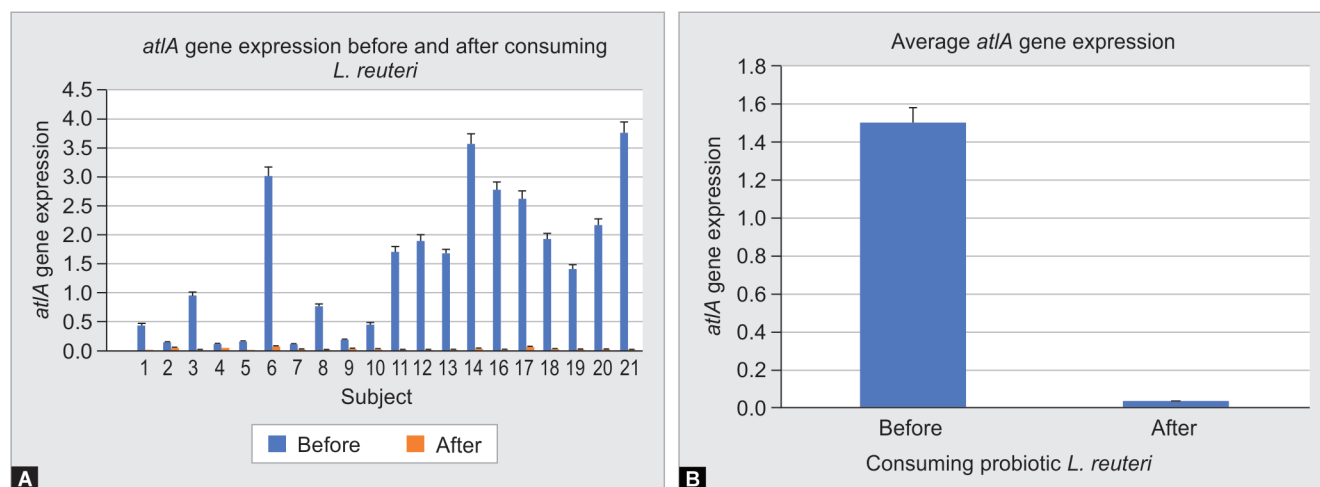
Figs 3A and B: (A) A graph showing *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *fadA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 4A and B: (A) A graph showing *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *aid1* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 5A and B: (A) A graph showing *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *gelE* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges



Figs 6A and B: (A) A graph showing *atfA* gene expression in plaque samples ($N = 20$) as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges; (B) A graph showing the average of *atfA* gene expression in plaque samples as assessed by the RT-qPCR method and the formation of *C. albicans* biofilms before and after consuming *L. reuteri* probiotic lozenges

the risk of periodontitis in orthodontic patients due to a conducive environment for anaerobic bacteria.^{15,51,52} Biofilm formation is also a contributing factor to *E. faecalis* colonization and infection. Biofilms develop through various processes by which bacteria adhere to surfaces, decompose complex matrices, and develop into bacterial colonies, which adhere to surfaces.⁵³

In this study, we used the qPCR method and $2^{-\Delta\Delta CT}$ formula to calculate target gene expression. As shown by the results, the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes and the formation of *C. albicans*, *F. nucleatum*, and *E. faecalis* biofilms. Based on the Shapiro–Wilk normality test, all the data were normally distributed, with $p > 0.05$. The paired *t*-test results revealed significant differences in the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes (all $p < 0.05$).

Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* significantly downregulated the transcription of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atfA* genes. In gene expression, the process of translating genetic information in the form of sequence of bases of DNA or RNA into proteins.⁵⁴ Through gene expression measurement, it is possible to assess qualitatively and quantitatively the effect of a treatment, such as the administration of a drug compound.⁵⁵ Gene expression in microorganisms is involved in regulating cell-cell communication, carbohydrate metabolism, adherence, and adaptation to the surrounding environment. A decrease in the expression of specific genes can reduce microorganism colonization and microorganism numbers.⁵⁶

BCR1, a major gene transcription factor, produces an adhesin protein, which facilitates *C. albicans* attachment to mucosal surfaces, which is a critical stage of infection.³⁹ Deletion of *BCR1* eliminates *C. albicans* gene function, resulting in a decrease in biofilm formation.⁵⁷ This was supported by the results of the present study, which revealed a statistically significant decrease in *BCR1* gene expression after consuming the probiotic.

The expression of *ACE2* also decreased based on the results of the statistical tests. With deletion of *ACE2*, *C. albicans* is unable to form hyphal cells, and thus biofilm formation is inhibited.³⁰ An earlier in vitro study showed that probiotics have antifungal effects against *C. albicans* in the oral cavity. Regular use of probiotics helped to inhibit *Candida* biofilms and reduced *Candida* colonization in the oral cavity, thereby reducing the possibility of candidiasis infection.⁵⁸

FadA protein is the main *F. nucleatum* virulence factor and mediates microbial attachment and colonization.⁸ Based on the results of this study, the probiotic *L. reuteri* appears to influence the pathogenicity of *F. nucleatum* adhesion molecules and colonization and affect biofilm formation through decreased expression of the *fadA* gene.³⁵ Various *F. nucleatum* adhesins mediate adhesion and aggregation and function as coaggregation intermediaries in the formation and maturation of dental biofilms.⁵⁹ The interaction of *Fusobacterium* with other species is largely mediated by the adhesin genes *radD* and *aid1*.⁶⁰ The *aid1* gene plays a role in interspecies interactions, colonization, and aggregation of *F. nucleatum*. In a previous study, inactivation of the *aid1* gene decreased the ability of *F. nucleatum* to aggregate, especially with *Streptococcus* spp. or *E. faecalis*.¹⁴ As shown in earlier studies, probiotics can affect the expression of genes involved in cell adhesion, quorum sensing (QS), virulence factors, and biofilm formation.^{61,62}

The *E. faecalis gelE* gene has the ability to hydrolyse gelatine, collagen, fibrin, and other peptides.⁶³ Gene *gelE* is a virulence factor in infection formation through bacterial attachment and biofilm formation.²² In *E. faecalis*, biofilm formation is regulated by QS, where *Fsr* regulates the expression of the *gelE* gene.⁶⁴ *Fsr* regulates the formation of *E. faecalis* biofilms through its product *gelE* and serine proteases.⁴³ QS is a molecular mechanism by which bacterial cells communicate with each other via signaling molecules in biofilms. If the protease encoded by a signaling factor is decreased, communication between bacteria and biofilm formation will be disrupted.⁶² *GelE* can also activate *atfA*, which is responsible for eDNA release at the biofilm maturation stage.⁶⁵

AtfA is involved in the hydrolysis of peptidoglycan, which plays an important role in separating cells division after replication.²² *AtfA* plays a role in the biofilm maturation stage of *E. faecalis*, during which eDNA is released and contributes to biofilm attachment and stability, biofilm defects in primary attachment, and decreased biofilm production.^{20,23} This study focused on the probiotic *L. reuteri*, which has ability to secrete antimicrobial substances and compete with oral pathogens for adhesion to mucosa. In addition, *L. reuteri* can adapt and change the pH of the surrounding environment, thereby inhibiting the growth of oral pathogens.⁶⁶ The antimicrobial substances secreted by *L. reuteri* are reuterin and

reutericycline.⁶⁷ Reuterin and reutericycline are broad-spectrum antimicrobial agents that are effective against Gram-positive and -negative bacteria, fungi, and protozoa by inhibiting microbial DNA synthesis.^{35,47}

Many dental and oral health care products used daily now include probiotics. The use of probiotics is increasing due to their advantages over chemical agents, namely reducing the risk of antibiotic resistance.⁶⁸ Probiotics work by modulating the immune system, producing antimicrobial substances, and inhibiting certain pathogenic organisms by interfering with adhesion, colonization, and biofilm formation. They inhibit the growth of pathogens via the production of various substances, such as lactic acid and acetic acid, which penetrate the bacterial cell membrane and lower the cytoplasmic pH of pathogenic bacteria. Hydrogen peroxide and bacteriocin can destroy the cell membrane of pathogenic bacteria and inhibit the synthesis of pathogenic DNA.^{32,33,35,69} Based on the results of this study, 2 weeks of daily consumption of the probiotic *L. reuteri* affected the process of biofilm formation by downregulating the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes, which function as adherent regulators and regulators of hyphae formation in biofilm formation. Many previous studies demonstrated that the addition of probiotics to dental and oral health care products. Probiotic can reduce pathogenic microorganisms in plaque samples from patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.^{47,68,70–72} Therefore, it can be stated that the probiotic *L. reuteri* has good ability as an additional treatment for dental and oral health in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

The limitation of this study is the small sample size and the fact that the sampling had to be done during COVID-19 pandemic. Although the sample size is small, the result of this study can still provide concise and significant result. In the future, there should be larger sample size for conducting this research so the results can more accurately represent the actual population. Daily consumption of probiotic lozenges duration can also be increased for more precise and accurate results. On the other hand, consumption of probiotic lozenges research can also be conducted for other aspect of oral health diseases to promote the functionality and health-inducing aspect of probiotic lozenges, such as antiinflammation.

CONCLUSION

Within the limitation of this study, it can be concluded that the probiotic *L. reuteri* influences the expression of *BCR1*, *ACE2*, *fadA*, *aid1*, *gelE*, and *atlA* genes in biofilm formation. By reducing the expression of those genes, the probiotic *L. reuteri* can reduce biofilm formation, such as dental plaque, in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances.

Clinical Significance

Consumption of probiotic lozenges were confirmed to reduce bacterial and fungal biofilm, as proven by the reduction of virulence gene expression, hence, helping increasing oral health of consumer. The results of this study help clinicians provide probiotic lozenges for patients to promote and maintain their oral health.

REFERENCES

1. Sihotang BM, Panjaitan M, et al. Perbedaan oral hygiene pemakaian pesawat ortodonti cekat dan pesawat ortodonti lepasan pada pasien klinik spesialis RS Herna. *J Prima Medika Sains* 2015;2(1):1–5. DOI: 10.34012/jpms.v2i1.840.
2. Gkantidis N, Christou P, Topouzelis N. The orthodontic-periodontic interrelationship in integrated treatment challenges: A systematic review. *J Oral Rehabil* 2010;37(5):377–390. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2842.2010.02068.x.
3. Oktaviani V, Santoso O. Perbedaan Indeks Higiene Oral dan pH Plak Kelompok Pemakai dan Bukan Pemakai Pesawat Ortodonti Cekat 2016;5(1):8.
4. Bowen WH, Burne RA, Wu H, et al. Oral biofilms: pathogens, matrix and polymicrobial interactions in microenvironments. *Trends Microbiol* 2018;26(3):229–242. DOI: 10.1016/j.tim.2017.09.008.
5. Huang R, Li M, Gregory RL. Bacterial interactions in dental biofilm. *Virulence* 2011;2(5):435–444. DOI: 10.4161/viru.2.5.16140.
6. Verrusio C, Iorio-Siciliano V, Blasi A, et al. The effect of orthodontic treatment on periodontal tissue inflammation: A systematic review. *Quintessence Int* 2018;49(1):69–77. DOI: 10.3290/j.qi.a39225.
7. Perkowski K, Baltaza W, Conn DB, et al. Examination of oral biofilm microbiota in patients using fixed orthodontic appliances in order to prevent risk factors for health complications. *Ann Agric Environ Med* 2019;26(2):231–235. DOI: 10.26444/aaem/105797.
8. Han YW. *Fusobacterium nucleatum*: a commensal-turned pathogen. *Curr Opin Microbiol* 2015;23:141–147. DOI: 10.1016/j.mib.2014.11.013.
9. Rickard AH, Gilbert P, High NJ, et al. Bacterial coaggregation: an integral process in the development of multi-species biofilms. *Trends Microbiol* 2003;11(2):94–100. DOI: 10.1016/s0966-842x(02)00034-3.
10. Thurnheer T, Karygianni L, Flury M, et al. *Fusobacterium* species and subspecies differentially affect the composition and architecture of supra- and subgingival biofilms models. *Front Microbiol* 2019;10:1716. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2019.01716.
11. Chew J, Zilm PS, Fuss JM, et al. A proteomic investigation of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* alkaline-induced biofilms. *BMC Microbiol* 2012;12(1):189. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2180-12-189.
12. Kaplan CW, Lux R, Haake SK, et al. The *Fusobacterium nucleatum* outer membrane protein RadD is an arginine-inhibitable adhesin required for inter-species adherence and the structured architecture of multi-species biofilm. *Mol Microbiol* 2009;71(1):35–47. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2958.2008.06503.x.
13. Cochrane K, Robinson AV, Holt RA, et al. A survey of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* genes modulated by host cell infection. *Microb Genom* 2020;6(2):e000300. DOI: 10.1099/mgen.0.000300.
14. Kaplan A, Kaplan CW, He X, et al. Characterization of *aid1*, a novel gene involved in *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interspecies interactions. *Microb Ecol* 2014;68(2):379–387. DOI: 10.1007/s00248-014-0400-y.
15. Liu P, Liu Y, Wang J, et al. Detection of *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and *fadA* adhesin gene in patients with orthodontic gingivitis and non-orthodontic periodontal inflammation. *PLOS One* 2014;9(1):e85280. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0085280.
16. Brennan CA, Garrett WS. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* – symbiont, opportunist and oncobacterium. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 2019;17(3):156–166. DOI: 10.1038/s41579-018-0129-6.
17. Wu T, Cen L, Kaplan C, et al. Cellular components mediating coadherence of *Candida albicans* and *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. *J Dent Res* 2015;94(10):1432–1438. DOI: 10.1177/0022034515593706.
18. Wang Q-Q, Zhang C-F, Chu C-H, et al. Prevalence of *Enterococcus faecalis* in saliva and filled root canals of teeth associated with apical periodontitis. *Int J Oral Sci* 2012;4(1):19–23. DOI: 10.1038/ijos.2012.17.
19. Najafi K, Gholizadeh P, Tanomand A, et al. Oral cavity infection by *Enterococcus faecalis*: Virulence factors and pathogenesis. *Rev Med Microbiol* 2019;30(2). DOI: 10.1097/MMR.0000000000000168.
20. Ch'ng J-H, Chong KKL, Lam LN, et al. Biofilm-associated infection by enterococci. *Nat Rev Microbiol* 2019;17(2):82–94. DOI: 10.1038/s41579-018-0107-z.
21. Anderson AC, Jonas D, Huber I, et al. *Enterococcus faecalis* from food, clinical specimens, and oral sites: prevalence of virulence factors in association with biofilm formation. *Front Microbiol* 2016;6:1534. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2015.01534.
22. Stinemetz EK, Gao P, Pinkston KL, et al. Processing of the major autolysin of *E. faecalis*, *AtlA*, by the zinc-metalloprotease, *GeE*,

- impacts AtfA septal localization and cell separation. PLoS One 2017;12(10):e0186706.
23. Guiton PS, Hung CS, Kline KA, et al. Contribution of autolysin and sortase A during *Enterococcus faecalis* DNA-dependent biofilm development. Infect Immun 2009;77(9):3626–3638. DOI: 10.1128/IAI.00219-09.
 24. Paganelli FL, Willems RJL, Jansen P, et al. *Enterococcus faecium* biofilm formation: identification of major autolysin AtlAEfm, associated Acm surface localization, and AtlAEfm-independent extracellular DNA release. mBio 2013;4(2):e00154. DOI: 10.1128/mBio.00154-13.
 25. Putri MH, Herijulianti E. Ilmu Pencegahan Penyakit Jaringan Keras dan Jaringan Pendukung Gigi | OPAC Integrasi | Online Public Access Catalog | Universitas Gadjah Mada. RGC; 2010.
 26. Pfaller MA, Diekema DJ. Epidemiology of invasive candidiasis: A persistent public health problem. Clin Microbiol Rev 2007;20(1):133–163. DOI: 10.1128/CMR.00029-06.
 27. Garcia MC, Lee JT, Ramsok CB, et al. A role for amyloid in cell aggregation and biofilm formation. PLoS One 2011;6(3):e17632. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0017632.
 28. Nobile CJ, Mitchell AP. Regulation of cell-surface genes and biofilm formation by the *C. albicans* transcription factor Bcr1p. Curr Biol 2005;15(12):1150–1155. DOI: 10.1016/j.cub.2005.05.047.
 29. Mulhern SM, Logue ME, Butler G. *Candida albicans* transcription factor Ace2 regulates metabolism and is required for filamentation in hypoxic conditions. Eukaryot Cell 2006;5(12):2001–2013. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00155-06.
 30. Saputo S, Kumar A, Krysan DJ. Efg1 directly regulates ACE2 expression to mediate cross talk between the cAMP/PKA and RAM pathways during *Candida albicans* morphogenesis. Eukaryot Cell 2014;13(9):1169–1180. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00148-14.
 31. Widyarman AS, Bachtiar EW, Bachtiar BM, et al. Inhibitory effect of probiotic lactobacilli against *Streptococcus mutans* and *Porphyromonas gingivalis* biofilms. Sci Dental J 2019;3(2):50. DOI: 10.4103/SDJ.SDJ_8_19.
 32. Widyarman AS, Ramajayanti T, Theodorea CF. Indonesian strain of probiotic reduces the initial biofilm colonization. The Open Dent J 2020;14(1). DOI: 10.2174/1874210602014010544.
 33. Widyarman AS, Theodorea CF. Novel indigenous probiotic *Lactobacillus reuteri* strain produces anti-biofilm reuterin against pathogenic periodontal bacteria. Eur J Dent 2021;16(1):96–101. DOI: 10.1055/s-0041-1731591.
 34. Mu Q, Tavella VJ, Luo XM. Role of *Lactobacillus reuteri* in human health and diseases. Front Microbiol 2018;9:757. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.00757.
 35. Sari Widyarman A, Kiky Elysia Lazaroni N. Persistent endodontics pathogens biofilm inhibited by *Lactobacillus reuteri* Indonesian strain. J Dent Indones 2019;26(3). Available from: <https://scholarhub.ui.ac.id/jdi/vol26/iss3/7/>.
 36. Collado MC, Meriluoto J, Salminen S. Adhesion and aggregation properties of probiotic and pathogen strains. Eur Food Res Technol 2008;226(5):1065–1073. DOI: 10.1007/s00217-007-0632-x.
 37. Julious SA. Sample size of 12 per group rule of thumb for a pilot study. Pharm Stat 2005;4:287–291. DOI: 10.1002/pst.185.
 38. Johanson GA, Brooks GP. Initial scale development: Sample size for pilot studies. Educ Psychol Meas 2010;70:394–400. DOI: 10.1177/0013164409355692.
 39. Nikoomanesh F, Roudbarmohammadi S, Roudbary M, et al. Investigation of bcr1 gene expression in *Candida albicans* isolates by RT-PCR technique and its impact on biofilm formation. iem 2016;2(1):22–24. DOI: 10.7508/iem.2016.01.007.
 40. Ranjith K, Kalyana Chakravarthy S, Adicherla H, et al. Temporal expression of genes in biofilm-forming ocular *Candida albicans* isolated from patients with keratitis and orbital cellulitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2018;59(1):528–538. DOI: 10.1167/iov.17-22933.
 41. Nailis H, Coenye T, Van Nieuwerburgh F, et al. Development and evaluation of different normalization strategies for gene expression studies in *Candida albicans* biofilms by real-time PCR. BMC Mol Biol 2006;7:25. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2199-7-25.
 42. Vos M, Quince C, Pijl AS, et al. A Comparison of rpoB and 16S rRNA as markers in pyrosequencing studies of bacterial diversity. PLoS One 2012;7(2):e30600. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0030600.
 43. Wang L, Dong M, Zheng J, et al. Relationship of biofilm formation and gelE gene expression in *Enterococcus faecalis* recovered from root canals in patients requiring endodontic retreatment. J Endod 2011;37(5):631–636. DOI: 10.1016/j.joen.2011.02.006.
 44. Zheng J-X, Wu Y, Lin Z-W, et al. Characteristics of and virulence factors associated with biofilm formation in clinical *Enterococcus faecalis* isolates in China. Front Microbiol 2017;8:2338. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2017.02338.
 45. Williams D, Lewis M. Pathogenesis and treatment of oral candidosis. J Oral Microbiol 2011;3. DOI: 10.3402/jom.v3i0.5771.
 46. Khanpayeh E, Jafari AA, Tabatabaei Z. Comparison of salivary *Candida* profile in patients with fixed and removable orthodontic appliances therapy. Iran J Microbiol 2014;6(4):263–268. PMID: 25802710.
 47. Widyarman AS, Hartono V, Marjani LI, et al. *Lactobacillus reuteri* containing probiotic Lozenges consumption reduces *Streptococcus mutans*, *Streptococcus sobrinus*, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, and *Aggregatibacter actinomycetemcomitans* in orthodontic patients. J Int Dent Med Res 2018;11(2):628–633.
 48. Restrepo M, Bussanelli DG, Jeremias F, et al. Control of white spot lesions with use of fluoride varnish or chlorhexidine gel during orthodontic treatment A randomized clinical trial. J Clin Pediatr Dent 2016;40(4):274–280. DOI: 10.17796/1053-4628-40.4.274.
 49. Lu H, Tang H, Zhou T, et al. Assessment of the periodontal health status in patients undergoing orthodontic treatment with fixed appliances and Invisalign system. Medicine (Baltimore) 2018;97(13):e0248. DOI: 10.1097/MD.00000000000010248.
 50. Fitriyani N, Wahyuni IS. POTENSI PROBIOTIK DALAM TATALAKSANA ORAL CANDIDIASIS: Ulasan Sistematis. Odonto : Dent J 2021;8(1):34–44. DOI: 10.30659/odj.8.1.34-44.
 51. Guo L, Feng Y, Guo H-G, et al. Consequences of orthodontic treatment in malocclusion patients: clinical and microbial effects in adults and children. BMC Oral Health 2016;16(1):112. DOI: 10.1186/s12903-016-0308-7.
 52. Algerban A. Efficacy of antimicrobial photodynamic and photobiomodulation therapy against *Treponema denticola*, *Fusobacterium nucleatum* and human beta defensin-2 levels in patients with gingivitis undergoing fixed orthodontic treatment: a clinic-laboratory study. Photodiagnosis Photodyn Ther 2020;29:101659.
 53. Willett JLE, Ji MM, Dunny GM. Exploiting biofilm phenotypes for functional characterization of hypothetical genes in *Enterococcus faecalis*. NPJ Biofilms Microbiomes 2019;5(1):23. DOI: 10.1038/s41522-019-0099-0.
 54. Sinaga E. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen. Regulasi Ekspresi Gen 2011;1–24.
 55. Van Peer G, Mestdagh P, Vandesompele J. Accurate RT-qPCR gene expression analysis on cell culture lysates. Sci Rep 2012;2:222. DOI: 10.1038/srep00222.
 56. Shemesh M, Tam A, Steinberg D. Expression of biofilm-associated genes of *Streptococcus mutans* in response to glucose and sucrose. J Med Microbiol 2007;56(11):1528–1535. DOI: 10.1099/jmm.0.47146-0.
 57. Fanning S, Xu W, Solis N, et al. Divergent targets of *Candida albicans* biofilm regulator Bcr1 in vitro and in vivo. Eukaryot Cell 2012;11(7):896–904. DOI: 10.1128/EC.00103-12.
 58. Matsubara VH, Bandara HMHN, Mayer MPA, et al. Probiotics as antifungals in mucosal candidiasis. Clin Infect Dis 2016;62(9):1143–1153. DOI: 10.1093/cid/ciw038.
 59. Li Q, Tan L, Wang H, et al. *Fusobacterium nucleatum* interaction with *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* induces biofilm-associated antibiotic tolerance via *Fusobacterium* adhesin A. ACS Infect Dis 2020;6(7):1686–1696. DOI: 10.1021/acscinfdis.9b00402.
 60. Kaplan A. Identification and characterization of a novel lipoprotein in *Fusobacterium nucleatum*. UCLA; 2015 Available from: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/3r90n33c>.
 61. Livak KJ, Schmittgen TD. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2^{(-Delta Delta C(T))} Method. Methods 2001;25(4):402–408.

62. Barzegari A, Kheyrolahzadeh K, Hosseiniyan Khatibi SM, et al. The battle of probiotics and their derivatives against biofilms. *Infect Drug Resist* 2020;13:659–672. DOI: 10.2147/IDR.S232982.
63. Guneser MB, Eldeniz AU. The effect of gelatinase production of *Enterococcus faecalis* on adhesion to dentin after irrigation with various endodontic irrigants. *Acta Biomater Odontol Scand* 2016;2(1):144–149. DOI: 10.1080/23337931.2016.1256212.
64. Hashem YA, Amin HM, Essam TM, et al. Biofilm formation in enterococci: Genotype-phenotype correlations and inhibition by vancomycin. *Sci Rep* 2017;7(1):5733. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-017-05901-0.
65. Ali L, Goraya MU, Arafat Y, et al. Molecular mechanism of quorum-sensing in *Enterococcus faecalis*: its role in virulence and therapeutic approaches. *Int J Mol Sci* 2017;18(5):960. DOI: 10.3390/ijms18050960.
66. Bonifait L, Chandad F, Grenier D. Probiotics for oral health: myth or reality? *J Can Dent Assoc* 2009;75(8):585–590. PMID: 19840501
67. Urbańska M, Szajewska H. The efficacy of *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 in infants and children: A review of the current evidence. *Eur J Pediatr* 2014;173(10):1327–1337. DOI: 10.1007/s00431-014-2328-0.
68. Benic GZ, Farella M, Morgan XC, et al. Oral probiotics reduce halitosis in patients wearing orthodontic braces: A randomized, triple-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *J Breath Res* 2019;13(3):036010. DOI: 10.1088/1752-7163/ab1c81.
69. Bermudez-Brito M, Plaza-Díaz J, Muñoz-Quezada S, et al. Probiotic mechanisms of action. *Ann Nutr Metab* 2012;61(2):160–174. DOI: 10.1159/000342079.
70. Widayman AS, Yunita ST, Prasetyadi T. Consumption of yogurt containing probiotic *Bifidobacterium lactis* reduces *Streptococcus mutans* in orthodontic patients. *Sci Dent J* 2018;2(1):19–25. DOI: 10.26912/sdj.v2i1.1913.
71. Alp S, Baka ZM. Effects of probiotics on salivary *Streptococcus mutans* and *Lactobacillus* levels in orthodontic patients. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2018;154(4):517–523. DOI: 10.1016/j.ajodo.2018.01.010.
72. Goyal N, Shamanna PU, Varughese ST, et al. Effects of amine fluoride and probiotic mouthwash on levels of *Porphyromonas gingivalis* in orthodontic patients: a randomized controlled trial. *J Indian Soc Periodontol* 2019;23(4):339–344. DOI: 10.4103/jisp.jisp_551_18.